



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11896				
AUG 1934					
14	Majestic	Southampton	800	30	80
	Agra	Canal Zone	31	1	4
	Duchess of Richmond	Montreal	415	1	28
	Carabobo	La Guayra	71	3	8
	Mar Negro	Huelva	34	2	4
	Oriente	Havana	236	8	22

11896

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11896, August 14, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of September, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

11896

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271670 BILLED AUG 17 1934

Cards Punched 9/13/34 ee
Clerk
Cards Removed 9/15/34
Cards Checked ee
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing Unwards (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (15) fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng). L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

L H Woods Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934.

at New York.

Herbert J Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 8-14-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg., August 8th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Morris	Marguerite Enid	28		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	R.P.988892	990951 Washington	July 5th 1934		US.A.	New York.
2												John a Wall Insp				9am					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			1																		
30																					

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 14th 1934., *19* 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Frederick Emitt. 9 Cumberland Gdns Rd. Kew Gardens, London	-	N.Y.	N.York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1934	July 18th N.York	1934	33 W. 51 st. New York.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant Master, of the S.S Megantic, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Trant.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

at New York

Herbert F Cooley

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R H Woods., Surgeon of the SS Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (15) fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Woods Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

at New York.

Herbert J Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic Passengers sailing from Southampton, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 60743	Warren	Frederick	56		m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V.895	London	Aug 2nd 1934		England	London.
2	TRANSIT	Warren	Annie	56		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Sec 3(2) P.V.896	London	Aug 2nd 1934		England	London
3	TRANSIT 60731	Meyer	Vilhelm	56		m	m	Engineer	yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	sec 3(2) P.V. 117	Copenhagen	Sept 8th 1933		China	Shanghai
4		Abel-Smith	Alexander	29		m	s	Banking	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	R.P.981629	Washington	June 5th 1934		U.S.A.	New York.
5	TRANSIT 60739	Kerner	Phillip	58		m	m	Merchant	yes	Polish English	yes	G.Britain	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Berlin, Vilna	Sec 3(2) 878 P.V.	London	Aug 2nd 1934		England	London
6	TRANSIT	Kerner	Pearl	53		f	m	H'wife	yes	Polish English	yes	G.Britain	Hebrew	Poland	Kalicz	Sec 3(2) P.V. 879	London	Aug 2nd 1934		England	Lodnon
7	DIPLOMAT	Benavides	Oscar R,	17		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish English	yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Sec 3(2) D. V. 16.	London	July 16th 1934		England	London
8	DIPLOMAT	Benavides	Jose'	15		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish English	yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Sec 3(2) D.V.16	London	July 16th 1934		England	London
9	TRANSIT 60741	Brandon	Horace M.	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Jamaican	Hebrew	Jamaica	Old Harbour B.W. I.	In transit to Jamaica no Visa required.				Jamaica	Kingston.
10	TRANSIT 60737	de Lisser	Herbert George	55		m	m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	In transit to Jamaica no Visa required.				Jamaica	Kingston.
11	TRANSIT	de Lisser	Ellen G.	42		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	In transit to Jamaica no Visa required				Jamaica	Kingston.
12	TRANSIT 60748	Haworth	Harold	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Prestwich	Sec 3(2) P.V.54	Manchester	July 23rd. 1934		England	Manchester.
13	TRANSIT 60733	Kershaw	Clifford.	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sec 3(2) N.Q.P.V. 140	Bradford.	Feb. 2. 1934		England	Bradford.
14	TRANSIT 60742	Leedam	Gerald	45		m	s	Railway Of.	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Sec 3(2) P.V. 81	Liverpool	July 31st 1934		England	Cheshire.
15	TEMP. STAY 60745	Maw	Katharine E.	49		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Bolton	CANADIAN PASSPORT				Canada	Toronto.
16	TRANSIT 60736	Newton	Ivor	41		m	s	Pianist	yes	English	y s	G.Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V.889	London	Aug 2nd 1934.		England	London
17	TRANSIT 60734	Perry	Frederick J.	25		m	s	Stock Exchange	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Sec 3(2) P.V. 997	London	Aug. 7th. 1934		England	Ealing.
18	TRANSIT 60740	Powell	David A.	59		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Victoria	T. V. 117	London	Aug. 3rd 1934		Australia	Collywood Victoria
19	TRANSIT	Powell	Mary. F.	53		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	N.S.Wales	T.V. 120	London	Aug 3rd 1934		Australia	Collywood. Victoria.
20	TRANSIT 60744	Paterson	Thelma	29		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Victoria	T.V. 121	London,	Aug 3rd 1934		Australia	Caulfield. Victoria.
21	TRANSIT 60738	Veall	Arthur J.	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne Victoria	Sec 3(2) T.V. 872	London	Aug 2nd. 1934		Australia	Melbourne
22	TRANSIT 60735	Wilde	Francis H.	23		m	s	None	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V. 993	London	Aug 7th 1934		England	Harrow.
23	DIPLOMAT	Kaya	Tsunenori	34		m	m	None	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec 3(3) D.V. 14	Paris	Aug 7th 1934		Japan	Tokio.
24	DIPLOMAT	Kaya	Toshiko	31		f	m	None	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec 3(3) D.V. 15	Paris	Aug 7th 1934		Japan	Tokio.
25	DIPLOMAT	Kushibuchi	Sen-ichi	43		m	m	Army	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec 3(3) D.V. 16	Paris	Aug 7th. 1934		Japan	Tokio.
26	DIPLOMAT	Matsumura	Kikuye	60		f	s	Lady in waiting	yes	Japanese French	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec 3(3) D.V. 19	Paris	Aug 7th. 1934		Japan	Tokio.
27	DIPLOMAT	Yamagishi	Yoshiko	28		f	s	maid	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec 3(3) D.V. 20	Paris	Aug 7th 1934.		Japan	Tokio.
28	TRANSIT 60746	Partridge	Leopold	38		m	m	Antiqarian	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V. 2209	London	Oct. 10th 1933		England	Melton.
29	TRANSIT 60747	Partridge	Olive	26		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V. 999	London	Aug 7th 1934		England	Melton.
30																					

2

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 14th 1934, *19*

4

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by consular officers. If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other country after a temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son. Ronald Warren.19 Foxgrove Rd.Bickenham Kent	Eng	via	N.York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928	Frisco 1928	June 13. New York.	Taft Hotlel	yes	59 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
2	as above	eng	via	N.York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1928	Frisco 1928	June 13. New York	Taft Hotel,	yes	59 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Med	Fair	Blue	None.
3	Brother Ernst Meyer, Kvaesthusgave, Copenhagen	China	via	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	yes	1933	N.York 1933	Sept 30. New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel.	yes	10 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	med	Grey	Blue	None.
4	Mother. Mrs. F. Abel Smith 53 Princes Gate. London S.W. 7.		N.Y.	N.York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1934	N.York 1933	July 12th 1934 N.York.	23 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Permo nmths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
5	M. James. 12 The Grove. Golders Green.London. N.W.2	Eng	via	N.York	yes	Self	yes	no				Hotlel New Yorker, 8th Ave. New York.	yes	2 Mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.
6	as above	Eng	via	N.York	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------			as above	yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
7	General. O. R. Benavides, Pres. Peru. Lima. (father)	Peru	via	N.York	yes	parents	yes	no	----------			In transit to Peru.	yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	drk	Blue	None.
8	as above	Peru	via	N.York	yes	parents	yes	no	----------			In transit to Peru	yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
9	Brother C. S. Brandon, Kingston Jamaica.	Jamaica	via	N.York	no	self	yes	yes	1934	N.York 1934	May 25th	Dr. J. S. Brandon, 3203 Jarrisson Blvd. Baltimore	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	drk	Grey	brn	Tattoo on arms.
10	Geoggrey Gunter, (friend) Kingshouse Rd. St. Andrews	Jamaica	via	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	1934	N.York 1934	May 30th	In transit to Jamaica.	yes	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Olive	Blk	Brn	none.
11	as above	Jamaica	via	N.York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1934	N.York 1934.	May 30th.	In transit to Jamaica	yes	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none.
12	Father, Walter Haworth, The Ave. Ashton on Mersey. Manchester, England.	Eng	via	N.York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1931	N.York 1931	Oct 4 th	Pensylvannia Hotel, New York.	yes	59 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	drk	brn	none.
13	Wife Mrs. Kershaw, 50 Ducker, Dr. Heaton, Bradford.	eng	via	N.York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1934	N.York	March 1934	Mr. E. W. Seidler. 31 Union Sqr West. N.York	yes	10 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	None.
14	Brother. A. W. Leedam, Prince of Wales Hotel, Harrogate, Yorks, Eng.	Eng	via	N.York	no	Self	yes	no	----------			United British Railways, New York.	yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Med	Hzl	None.
15	Miss Emma Monk, 647 Charley Rd. Bolton, Lanc.	Canada	Border		no	Husband	yes	yes	1934		April 27th	In transit to Canada	yes	trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brn	brn	None.
16	Ferdinand Wallis, (friend) 93 Cornwall Gdns. S.W.7. London.	Eng	via	N.York	no	Self	yes	yes	1923	N.York 1933	Aug. 12	c/O Mrs. G. Schrafft. Lockland, Merideth. N.H.	yes	3 wks	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None.
17	Father, S.F. Perry, 223 Pitshanger Lane, Ealing. W.7. Eng.	Eng	via	N.York	yes	L.T.A. 28 St. Lon.	yes	yes	1933	N.York 1933	Sept.	c/o Americ n L.T.A. 120 Broadway. N.York.	yes	59 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	drk	drk	brn	None.
18	Nobel Powell Brother, 396 Bank St. Melbourne. Australia.	Australia	via Los Angeles		yes	self	yes	yes	1934	N.York 1934	May 25th,	in Transit to Australia	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	grey	blue	None.
19	Brother In Law do	Australia	via Los Angeles		Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1934	N.York 1934	May 25th	in transit to Australia	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	grey	blue	None.
20	Husband. T.C.Paterson, 6 Darderoy Rd, Caulfield. Victoria, Australia	Australia	via Los Angeles.		Yes	Father	yes	yes	1934	N.York, 1934	May 25th Oct.1927	in transit to Australia	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None.
21	Wife. Mrs. Veall, 38 Eddon Rd. S. Kelda, Melbourne. Aus:	Australia	via Los Angeles		Yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	S.Frisco.	Sept 29.	in transit to Australia	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	grey	blue	None.
22	Father, Herbert Wilde, 9 Hindes Rd. Harrow, Middlesex. Eng.	Eng.	via	N.York	yes	L.T.A. Eng.	yes	yes	1933	N.York 1933		c/o L.T.A. 120 Broadway, New York.	yes	59 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	3 Mbles on chin 1 Lft Chk
23	Kayanomiya, Kojimachi. Tokyo.	Japan	via	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	no	----------			in transit to Japan.	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None
24	as above	Japan	via	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	no	----------			in transit to Japan	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	blk	blk	None.
25	as above	Japan	via	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	no	----------			in transit to Japan	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	blk	blk	None.
26	as above	Japan	via	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	no	----------			in transit to Japan	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Yellow	blk	blk	None.
27	as above	Japan	via	Los Angles	yes	Employer	yes	no	----------			in transit to Japan	yes	9 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Yellow	blk	blk	None.
28	Father Frank Partidge, Salsbury House, Potters Bar, Eng.	eng	via	N.York	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1932	N.York 1933	Nov. 20. New York.	Waldorf Astoria,	yes	59 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	hzle	None.
29	Father Arthur Sainsbury, Gloucester Hse. Park Lne Lon.	Eng	via	N.York	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------			Waldorf Asteria. N.Y.	yes	59 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	None.
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

at New York

Herbert A. Conlin

Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R H Woods, Surgeon of the S S Majestic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (15) fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng). R R C P (London), , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Woods Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1914

at New York

Herbert H. Cordley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ic . Passengers sailing from [illegible] . August 9th, 1934 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Graham	Patrick	69		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Australia	Dapto	Rp 916871	Washington	May 31st, 1933. 1934		Australia	Sydney
2	[illegible]	Graham	Mildred	49		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	U. S. A	--------	U.S.A.	St. Helena Cal			July 11th 1885			
3		Ward	Thomas	44		m	m	Presedent	yes	english	yes	G.Britain	English	England	Preston	RP 963130	Washington	April 12 1934		U. S. A.	South Orange
4		Ward	Edith	38		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	R.P.963441	Washington	April 12 1934		U.S.A.	South Orange
5	[illegible]	Ward	Amy	12		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	Dec. 27th 1922					
6	[illegible]	Ward	Thomas Jnr	9		m	s					u.s.a.		U.S.A	New York	Jan 5th 1925					
7	[illegible]	Ward	Anne A	5		f	s					U.S.A.	n	U.S.A	Springlake N.J.	Sept 4th, 1928					
8		Mitchell	William R.	55		m	s	oil	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	R.P.975661	Washington	May 17, 1934		U.S.A.	Dallas Tex.
9	TRANSIT	Emett	Frederick W.	68		m	w	Retired	yes	English	yes	G;Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V. 1013	London	Aug 7th 1934		England	London.
10		Degicanni	Giovanna	37		f	d	maid	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallauris	R.P.956118	Washington.	March 6th 1934		U.S.A.	New York.
11		Ross	Hyman J.	38		m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	England	N.Wales	Bangor	R.P.976699	Washington	May 19th 1934		U.S.A.	New York.
12	[illegible]	Ross	Frances G.	35		f	m					U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	New York.	March 18th, 1899	----				
13	[illegible]	Ross	Patricia	4		f	s					U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	New York	May 24th, 1930	----				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 14th, 19 34 — 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (for temporary remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Hair	Eyes	
																									Feet	Inches				
1	Brother Fred Graham, Chissick Paranota River, Sydney.	via Australia	Frisco		yes	Self	yes	yes	1933	June 28. N.York	1933	Lakemerritt Hotel, Oakland Cal.	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Hazel	None.
2	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Lakemerritt Hotel Oakland Cal.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
3	Friend A. B. Thompson 18 St. Swithens Ave. Ln.	--	N.J.	S.Orange	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 1934	May 25th N.York	1934	Tillou Rd. South Orange N.J.	no	yes Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Light	Blue	None.
4	as above	--	N.J.	S.Orange	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1919 1934	May 25 N.York	1934	as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none
5	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	as above	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
6	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	as above	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
7	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	as above	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
8	Brother, G.F.Mitchell, 18 Selwyn Rd. New Malden, Surrey.	Dallas	Texas		yes	self	yes	yes	20 yrs.	June 16. N.York.	1934	1903 Magnolia Bldg. Dallas Texas.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	lgt	blk	grey	None
9	Daughter, Mrs. Thornton Willey, 3 The Cresent, Mnt. Radford Exeter.	Eng	via N.York		yes	self	yes	no	----------	----------	----------	c/o Dr. Edward Emett. Manhattan Towers. New York	no	59	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Grey	Brn	None.
10	Mother Marrianna de Gioanni. de Monte. Italy-	N.Y.	N.York		yes	Employer	yes	yes	1924 1934	April 27th 1934	834	8th Ave., New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Olive	Drk	Brn	None.
11	Father John Ross, Marlborough Park, Belfast, Ireland.	--	N.Y.	N.York	y s	Self	yes	yes	1924 1934	June 9th. 1934	20	W 77th, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Drk	Brn	None.
12	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	as above	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
13	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	as above	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

at New York

Herbert F. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Southampton, 8th August, 19 31, Arriving at port of New York, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TALLACK	John Francis	39		M	S	Boston, Mass.	8th Aug. 1894.	42 Broadway, New York.
2	THOMAS	Carey S.	51		M	M			Altoona, Pa.
3	THOMAS	Bessie	56		F	M		Parents Citizenship. by marriage.	As above.
4	TOWNSEND	S. De Lancey	74		M	M	North Attletoro, Mass.	27th Mar.1860.	920 Fifth Av., New York.
5	TOWNSEND	Elinor Squire	76		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	14th Mar. 1858.	As above.
6	TOWNSEND	Viola H.	70		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct 16 1864	Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.
7	~~TOWNSEND~~ N.O.B	~~Aline~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~As above.~~
8	~~TOWNSEND~~ N.O.B	~~E. Tunnicliffe~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~As above.~~
9	TOWNSEND	Henry S.	71		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	13th Nov. 1886.	240 Hobart Av., Summit, N.Y.
10	VAUGHAN	Joan	23		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	June 13th 1911	Mount Holly, N.J.
11 INSPECTOR	VINCENT	Shelley Davis	23		M	S	Nashua, N.H.	10 Aug. 1911.	Milford, Mass.
12	WADDEN	Grace M.	54		F	W		District Court, New Haven. July 1929.	Apart. C, No.28 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Ct.
13	WINSHIP	Emily	21		F	S	Atlanta, Ga.	31st Jan. 1917.	31 Peachtree Way, Atlanta, Ga.
14	WOOD	Pauline	37		F	M	New York, N.Y.	March, 24, 1927	50 7th Av., New York.
15	WOODMAN	Esther	36		F	W		District Court, Miami, Fla. May 13th, 1931.	60 Valencia Av.,Coral Gables, Fla.
16	WRIGHT	Claude Starr	17		M	S	Laurens, S.C.	7th Mar. 1917.	1631 College St., Columbia, S.C.
17	BUCKLEY	Sybil	29		F	M		Supreme Court. Detroit, Mich. July 1933.	15 Burroughs, Detroit, Mich.
18	McSWEENEY	Denis	54		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. August 4th 1902	113 E. 74th St., New York.
19	BOGGS	Le Roy L.	31		M		Riverside, Cal.	14th Oct. 1921.	38 Riverside Drive, New York
20	Hammerschlag	Carrie	51		f	s	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 14th 1882	4626 Camac St. Philadelphia.
21	Reiner	Ruth	42		f	s	Chigago Ill	March 9th, 1892	30. W. 90. New York.
22	~~Lund~~ Embarked Cherbourg.	~~Charlotte~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		by marriage.	~~Minneapolis~~ 306 W. Minnehaha, Parkway, 220 W. Walton Pl. Chicago, Ill.
23	Taft	Owen	65		m	m	Paxton Ill.	Oct.28th, 1868	as above.
24	Taft	Josephine	57		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio,	Nov.12th 1876	Yale Station, Newhaven, Conn.
25	Bateman	Alan	45		m	m	Newhaven. Conn.	Jan. 6th, 1889	151 E. 83 St. New York.
26	Irwin	Louise	65		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan 20, 1869	936 5th Ave. New York.
27	Brunner	Bertha	49		f	s		Federal Court, New York. 25 May, 1929.	St. Ronan, New Haven, Conn.
28	Borgen	Darwin S	51		m	m	Brooklyn New York	Feb 16, 1883	Locust Valley, L.Island.
29	Fox	Edwin	16		m	s	Irvington New York.	Sept. 20, 1917	as above.
30	Fox	Aline	15		f	s	Irvington N.Y.	Oct. 21, 1918	

Townsend Aline Sheet 4, Line7 Not on Board.
Townsend Tunnicliffe Sheet 4, Line 8, Not on Board.
Lund Charlotte, Sheet 4, Line 22. Embarked Cherbourg.

H. Coleman
Asst Purser

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. Majesti sailing from Southampton, August 8th., 1934, Arriving at port of New York, August 14th, 1934.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knox	Eugenia	54		f	m	Richmond Va.	Jan 10, 1880	6411 3 Chopt Rd. Richmond, Va.
2	Knox	Eugenie	23		f	s	Richmond Va.	Jan 30, 1911	as above.
3	Leavitt	Hart	24		m	s	Concord N.H.	Dec 29, 1909	35 Vernon St. Brooklyn Mass.
4	Miller	Clarence	51		m	m	Lima, Ohio.	Mar. 21, 1883	8120 E. Jafferson ST Detroit
5	Miller	Bertha	40		f	m	Conneaut Ohio	Mar 30, 1894	as above.
6	Pollock (Roark)	Edith	21		f	s	Groesbeck Tex.	Aug 16, 1912	Park Central Hotel, N.Y.
7	Hall	Walter, M	46		m	m	Bridgeport Conn.	Dec. 4th, 1887	39 W. 67th. New York.
8	Jeanne	Frank	72		m	w	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 7. 1862	42 Bentley Ave. Jersey City.
9	Jeanne	Helen A	36		f	s	Jersey City, N.J.	Oct 28th 1897	as above.
10	Talcott	James F	67		m	m	New York.	Sept 14, 1866	225 4th Ave. New York.
11	Talcott	Louise	62		f	m	New York.	Feb 1. 1867	as above.
12	Talcott	Frances	16		f	s	New York	May 13th 1918	Lincoln Ave. Rye, New York.
13	Taylor	Eleanore S	63		f	w	New York	Jan 15, 1867	129 E. 69th st. New York.
14	Bachellor	Alice	54		f	s	Lowell Mass.	Sept 28, 1879	82 Lee St. Lowell, Mass.
15	Owen	Flora	56		f	s	Lowell, Mass	Aug 25, 1877	as above.
16	Rosenstein	Jerome	20		m	s	New York. N.Y.	July 10, 1914.	101 Central Park West. New York.
17	Wallis	Joseph	29		m	m	Talladega Ala	April 8, 1905	Talladega, Ala.
18	Fox	Herbert	54		m	w	Atlantic City, N.J.	June 3, 1880	Rose Lane N. Haverford. Montg'y Co. Pa.
19	Kane	Richmond	34		m	m	San Francisco Cal.	July 3, 1900	121, E. 78, New York.
20	Kane	Amanda	30		f	m	Richmond Va.	July 13, 1904	as above.
21	Dasher,	James	36		m	s	Valdosta, Ga.	Nov. 21, 1897	Valdosta Ga.
22	Carlebach	Rose	39		f	m	New York. N.Y.	June 3, 1895	35, E. 76, st. New York.
23	Hebsacker	May	52		f	w		Supreme Court L. I. Nov 28, 1903	Tillou Rd., South Orange N.J.
24	Ryan	John	63		m	d	New York. N.Y.	Nov. 24, 1870	381 Park Ave., New York.
25	Mac Lean	Murdock	62		m	m		County Court, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 30, 1901.	1128 Ridge Ave. Evanston, Ill.
26	Mac Lean	Pearl.	51		f	m	Evanston, Ill.	Oct. 17, 1882	as above.
27	Potter	Marther J	22		f	s	Chestnut Hill Pa.	Dec. 8th, 1911	240 Delaware Ave, Corning New York.
28	Avery	Edwina	27		f	s	GRoveton, Tex.	Nov. 28th, 1906	Groveton, Tex.
29	Perin	Cornelia	21		f	s	Washington D.C.	Dec. 30, 1912	1824 R. Street, Washington D.C.
30	Perin	Anne	22		f	s	Westerly Rhode I.	Sept 4th, 1911.	as above.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

6

S. S. Majestic. sailing from Southampton, August 8th, 19 34, Arriving at port of New York August 14, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haynes	Nancy	28		f	m			Supreme Court, New York,	1932	885 Park Ave, New York.
2	Mac Lean	Haddon	23		m	s	Chicago, Ill	Sept 21, 1910			1128 Ridge Ave, Evanston, Ill.
3	Bryan	Stuart	23		m	s	Henrico County Va.	March 11, 1911			Richmond Va.
4	Bryan	John Stuart	62		m	m	Henrico County Va.	Oct. 23 1871			Richmond Va.
5	Bryan	Tennant	28		m	m	Richmond Va.	Aug 3rd 1906			Richmond Va.
6	Bryan	Mary D.	23		f	m	Richmond Va.	June 30. 1911.			Richmond Va.
7	Darling	Rebecca	21		f	s	Andalusia, Ala.	Oct. 20. 1912.			Andalusia, Ala.
8	Atherton	John	56		m	m			Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y.	1930.	464 Hamilton St. Albany, New York.
9	Atherton	Mary	54		f	m			Supreme Court, Albany. N.Y.	1932	as above.
10	Talmage	Robert.	64		m	s	Bound Brook, N. J.	Dec. 25, 1869			28 E. 70 st. New York.
11	Wheeler	John	35		m	m	Bridgeport. Ct.	Aug. 25, 1898			30 Inwood Rd. New York.
12	Wheeler	Eleanor	32		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 11, 1902			Stratfield Park. Fairfield. Ct.
13	Haines	Verona	46		f	w	Medford, N.J.	July 28th 1888			as above.
14	Haines	Doris	21		f	s	West Collingwood. N.J.	April 9.1913.			27 Carpenter Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Nichols	George	55		m	m	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 14. 1878			as above.
16	Cohen	Benjamine	39		m	s	Muncil, Indiana.	Sept. 23, 1874			108 E. 87. st. New York.
17	Marks	Millicent	53		f	m	Elizabeth N.J.	March 24th, 1881			119 E. 47. st. New York.
18	Samborn	Charles F	62		m	m	Tilton. N.H.	August 12, 1872			37 E. 64th st. New York.
19	Milhous	Martha	24		f	s	Denmark S.C.	Mar. 2. 1910.			Drake Hotle, Chicago.
20	Milhous	Martha K.	58		f	m	Barnwell County.	Nov. 4, 1865			1405 Senate Street, Columbia S.C.
21	Goldman	Emanuel	43		m	m	New York. N.Y.	Jan 23rd 1891			18 Westminster Place, Charlotte N.C.
22											12 E. 14th St. New York.
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOV 1

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1
U.S.A.
Off Stm

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "MAJESTIC" 1 sailing from Southampton, 8th August, 1934, Arriving at port of New York, , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGER	Erma	51		F	M	New Haven, Ct.	Nov. 22, 1882	403 Saint Ronan St. New Haven, Ct.
2	BROOKS	Mary	46		F	M	Meriden, Connt.	Aug 3, 1894	1191 Ridge Rd. Hamden Ct.
3	~~BAKER~~ N.O.B.	~~Jefferson Wheeler~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Montclair, N.J.~~	~~4th July 1921.~~	~~93 So. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J.~~
4	BAKER N.O.B.	Monica Hunt	9		F	M		U.S. Federal Ct. Detroit, Mich. 1928.	As above.
5	BAKER N.O.B.	Jeffrey John Wheeler	3		M	S	Montclair, N.J.	2nd Feb. 1931.	As above.
6	BATEMAN	Grace S.	43		F	M	New Haven, Ct.	Sept. 10th, 1891	Yale Station New Haven, Ct.
7	BAUM	Edmund	39		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	27th May 1920.	17 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	BAUM	Gertrude	38		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	24th May 1920.	As above.
9	BAUM	Myron	9		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10th July 1925.	As above.
10	BAUM	Charles	5		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2nd Dec. 1929.	As above.
11	BEVAN	Julia Smith	27		F	M	Madison, Fla.	17th June 1927.	Live Oak, Fla.
12	BLACK	John V.	73		M	S	New York, N.Y.	20th Dec. 1[illegible].	University Club, New York.
13	JONES	Katharine Black	45		F	Wd	Glen Cove, N.Y.	14th Oct. 1920.	Glen Cove, N.Y.
14	BOWYER	Hubart C.	39		M	M	Abilene, Tex.	[illegible]th Feb. 1920.	1430 Edmondson St., Wallat, Tex.
15	BOWYER	Virginia W.	35		F	M	Dallas, Tex.	14th Dec. 1922.	As above.
16	BRACKETT	Newell	41		M	M	New York, N.Y.	19th July 1923.	1828 Larchwood Av. Philadelphia.
17	BRACKETT	Vera	38		F	M	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]th Oct. 1925.	As above.
18	BRIGHTMAN	Ethel	40		F	[illegible]	Govans Md.	Dec 24th, 1923	65 Central Park W., New York.
19	BRINSMADE	William	69		M	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]th Dec. 1[illegible].	Bedford Hills, N.Y.
20	BRINSMADE	Elizabeth	54		F	M	Rutherford, N.J.	19th Sep. 1879	As above.
21	BROCKER	Fannie	69		F	W	Barbers, S.C.	19th [illegible]. 1865	Barbers, S.C.
22	COBURN	Julia Erwin	75		F	M	Lenoir, N.C.	March 30. 1[illegible].	Morganton, N.C.
23	COHEN	Israel Gene	13		M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	27th Apr. 1931.	3 Grange Pl., Rochester, N.Y.
24	COCKE	Evelyn	23		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]th July 1910.	23 Country Club Lane, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
25	CRAIG	Janet	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 22, 1909	6612 Lincoln Drive, Germantown, Pa.
26	CRAIG	Phyllis	21		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	May 27, 1913	As above.
27	CUNNINGHAM	Ida Stucky	72		F	M	New Albany, Ind.	29th Apr. 1885.	226 Main St., Oxford, Ala.
28	CURTISS	Edith Hollis	50		F	M	Hingham, Mass.	19th Oct. 1[illegible].	91 Congran St., Milford, Mass.
29	CURTISS	Harold M.	19		M	S	Milford, Mass.	8th Dec. 1916.	As above.
30	CURTISS	Mary Gray	25		F	S	Milford, Mass.	28th Apr. 1[illegible].	As above.

Baker Jefferson Sheet 1. line 3 no on board.
Baker Monica sheet 1 line 4 not on board.
Baker Jeffrey sheet 1 line 5 no on board.

Holman
asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "MAJESTUC" sailing from Southampton, 8th August, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NewYork, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DENNY	Amey D.	30		F	S	NewYork, N.Y.	14th Apr. 190[illegible].	180 E.79th Street, New York.
2	HORSEY	Helen Lee	2[illegible]		F	S	New York, N.Y.	9th Oct. 1909.	151 E.61st St., New York.
3	ENRUTH	Marion	30		F	S	New York, N.Y.	25thSept. 1902.	305 W.45th St., New York.
4	~~EDGAR~~ N.O.B	Mary McComas	56		F	W	Hagerstown, Md.	2nd Nov. 1877.	~~1924 Lafayette~~ Blvd W. Detroit.
5	FLIPPEN	Newton G.	50		M	M	Ralch Panel, Tex.	6th Apr. 190[illegible].	4302 Overhill Drive, Dallas, Tex.
6	FLIPPEN	Catherine H.	40		F	M	Dallas, Tex.	15th July 190[illegible].	As above.
7	FREEMAN	Benjamins	42		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 15th 1892	Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	GALE	Daisy Jasper	63		F	M	New York, N.Y.	21st Feb. 1871.	323 Riverside Dr., NewYork.
9	GALE	Margaret	28		F	S	Sufferry, N.Y.	21st Aug. 1906.	As above.
10	GIFFORD	Brooks	37		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	2 ndApr. 1901.	2711 Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
11	GIFFORD	Mary B.	26		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	21st July 1908.	As above.
12	GOLDEN	Nannie Bowie	[illegible]		F	S	Talladega, Ala.	18th Mar. 1890.	192 North St., E., Talladega. Ala.
13	GREENBAUM	Carl	35		M	M	Washington, D.C.	10th July 189[illegible].	130 East End Av., New York.
14	GREENBAUM	Alice B.	[illegible]		F	M	Washington, D.C.	29th Apr. 1900.	As above.
15	GREENE	Marie	37		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Nov 19th 1896	406 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.
16	GRIFFIN	Pauline	44		F	M	Morganton, N.C.	20th June 1900.	109 Union St., Morganton, N.C.
17	GRIGSBY	Susane Shelby	62		F	S	Lincoln Co., KY.	8th Jan. 1872.	27 W. 10th St., New York.
18	HAGGIN	Margaret	67		F	W	Versailles, Ky.	17th June 1869.	834 Fifth Av., New York.
19	HAZARD	Charles W.	3[illegible]		M	S		District Court, New York May. 1[illegible].	70 Midland Av., St.Davids, Pa.
20	HAZARD	Ellen L.	3[illegible]		F	M	New York, N.Y.	20th Apr. 1874.	As above.
21	HILLARY	Walter Hoxie	43		M	M	Delanco, N.J.	5th June 1890.	Route 1, Box 130a, Tucson, Arizona.
22	HILLARY	Isabel M.	43		F	M	Marine City, Mich.	19th Oct. 1890.	As above.
23	KEATON	Eula Jones	21		F	S	Albany, Ga.	3rd Mar. 1917.	520 Pine St., Albany, Ga.
24	KLEEMAN	Arthur S.	45		M	D	Shelbyville, Ill.	7th June 1889	New Weston Hotel, Madison Av., New York.
25	LANE	Rosa Thornton	62		F	W	Butts Co., Ga.	22nd May 1878.	Jackson, Butts Co., Ga.
26	LANE	Margaret Virginia	28		F	S	Scottsville, Va.	19th Feb. 1906.	1906 Williams St., Valdosta, Ga.
27	LAUCHLIN	Alexander George Adrian Irwin	16		M	S		by virtue of parents citizenship	Fairacre, Hot Springs, Va.
28	LEAK	Susie Alice	18		F	S	Montgomery, Ala.	9 th June 191[illegible].	Montgomery, ALa.
29	MAGEE	Jennie	57		F	W	Groveton, Tex.	Nov 24, 1876	Groveton, Tex.
30	~~MERRILL~~ N.O.B	Walter Hall	46		M	M	Bridgeport, Ct.	8 th Com. Albany, Geo.	39 W. 67th St., New York.

Edgar Mary McComas sheet 2 line 4 not on board.
Merrill Walter Hall sheet 2 line 30 not on board.

Followed by Carl Fraser

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

3

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Southampton, 8th August, 19 3[illegible], Arriving at port of New York, , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

N.O.B

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MESSERVY~~	Harriet C.			F	M	New York, N.Y.	8th Aug. 1885.	~~840 Park Av.~~, New York.
2	MIZELL	Myrtle Powell	21		F	S	Fernandina, Fla.	25th Jan. 1913.	Fernandina, Fla.
3	NEWMAN	Hardine Carruth	30		M	S	Boston, Mass.	20th Aug. 1903.	2 Simon Willard Rd., Concord, Mass.
4	PANGLE	Ollie Virginia	5[illegible]		F	M	Tunnel Hill, Ga.	30th D[illegible]c. 1879.	Tunnel Hill, Ga.
5	PANGLE	Lois Tate	1[illegible]		F	S	Tunnel Hill, Ga.	9th Sept. 1915.	As above.
6	PAYNE	Arthur E.	5[illegible]		M	M	Boston, Mass.	7th Mar. 1880.	367 Sunset Rd., Winnetha, Ill.
7	PAYNE	Eula	52		F	M	Sherman, Tex.	10th Dec. 1882.	As above.
8	PAYNE	Frances C.	19		F	S	Dallas, Tex.	2nd Oct. 1[illegible].	As above.
9	PICKENS	Robert	34		M	M	Lenoir, N.C.	Dec. 12th, 1899	4920 Glenbrook Rd., Washington, D.C.
10	PICKENS	Vinton	31		F	M	Charlotte, N.C.	Jan 1st. 1900	As above.
11	McBRIDE-	Mary Anna	13		F	S	Charlotte, N.C.	July 4th 1921.	Charlotte, N.C.
12	POLLOCK	John L.	7[illegible]		M	M	Perry, Ga.	Aug 16, 1859	Lyerly, Ga.
13	POLLOCK	Florence Pa.	6[illegible]		F	M	Madison Ga.	Jan 11th 1870	As above.
14	PURCELL	Eyra Estelle Patsy	21		F	S	Spottsylvakia, Va.	Dec 27th 1912	Louisa, Va.
15	RHOAD	Dora	2[illegible]		F	S	Barbers, S.C.	18th Sept. 1909	Barbers, S.C.
16	RILANDER	Herman	35		M	M		County Court, Bronx, June 1924.	2720 Grand Concourse, New York.
17	RILANDER	Lillian W.	27		F	M	Philadelphia	[illegible]rd 1906.	As above.
18	RILANDER	Lenora	[illegible]		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 5, 1928	As above.
19	ROSS	George W.	31		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6th [illegible]. 1930.	119-12 Park Lane, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
20	ROSS	Lovey	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		By marriage.	As above.
21	~~ROSS~~	Myron Jack	33		M	M		6th Oct. 1926.	~~92 W. 7th St., New York.~~
22	ROSS	Mrs. Frances Goldman	35		F	M	New York, N.Y.	13th Mar. 19[illegible].	As above.
23	ROSS	Patricia	[illegible]		F	S		5th May 1930.	As above.
24	SHARRON	Marie Smith	[illegible]5		F	M	Fayette, Ala.	28th Jan. 1899.	3[illegible] 16th Av., N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla.
25	SHEPARD	Samuel Merrill	51		M	M	St. Paul, Minn.	4th Apr. 1903.	12[illegible] Beacon St., Boston.
26	~~SHEPARD~~	S. McMillian	33		M	S	St. Paul, Minn.	13th Nov. 1910.	~~As above.~~
27	SHIRE	Helen Mildred	53		F	S	New York, N.Y.	June 8th 1876	3[illegible] Central Park W., New York.
28	SMITH	Eva V.	2[illegible]		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	23rd Dec. 1880.	137 Washington St. Norwich, Ct.
29	SOMMER	Antonia C.	59		F	S	Turner's Falls, Mass.	25th Feb. 1875.	730 Jackson Street, St. Petersburg, Fla.
30	STOREY	Margaret V.	37		F	M	Talladega, Ala.	7th May 1897.	Talladega, Ala.

Messervy Harriet Sheet 3 Line 1 Not on board.
Ross Hyman Jack, Sheet 3 Line 21 transferred to Alien Manifest No. 2. (Seven)
Ross Frances Goldman Sheet 3 Line 22 do do do do do do do
Ross Patricia Sheet 3 Line 23 transferred to Alien Manifes No 7.
Shepard S. McMillian. Not on board.

F. Holman
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14—608

Number 14B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at port of New York, August 14th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wasserman	Angier	54		m	m			Supreme Court, N.York. May 1911	1050 Park Ave., New York.
2	Wasserman	Rose	50		f	m			By marriage	as above.
3	Shapiro	Jennie	41		f	m			By marriage	320 Central Park West. New York.
4	Moss	Pearl	26		f	s	New York. N.Y.	May 24, 1908		330 Wadsworth Ave., New York.
5	Kraus	Morris	44		m	m			Oct. 1911. Supreme Court, Bronx. N.Y.	277 West End, New York.
6	Kraus	Anne	41		f	m	Harrisburg, Pa.	Feb 28, 1893		as above.
7	Morris	Abraham	29		m	m	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 4th 1904		15 W. 35th st. New York.
8	Morris	Marcella	24		f	m	New York	Oct. 9th, 1909		as above.
9	Sutter	Eugene	42		f	s			Supreme Court, New York, June 1926	152 W. 58th st. New York.
10	Szirmai	Albert	54		m	s			District Court, New York. Nov. 1932.	243 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
11	Carotta	Jennie	34		f	m			by marriage	70 W. 45th st. New York.
12	Lund	Charlotte	53		f	m			by marriage	306 W. Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis.
13	Palmisani	Anna	45		f	m			U. S. Court Brooklyn. Feb. 1928.	1468 58th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Hume	Virginia	37		f	s	Chicago, Ill.	March 24, 1897		350 W. 57th, New York.
15	Pollack	Vera	36		f	m	New York, N.Y.	July 27th, 1898		241 Central Park West, New York. N.Y.
16	Brenner	Ida.	37		f	m	New York. N.Y.	Oct. 24, 1896		Katonah, New York.
17	Wood	Ellerbe	46		f	s	Cherokee, Texas	Nov. 4th, 1887		610 5th, Ave., New York.
18	Goflin	Zelma F.	33		f	m	Shawnee, Okla.,	Feb 24, 1901		54 Riverside Drive, New York.
19	Borland	Kathleen	23		f	m	Birmingham, Ala.	April 10, 1911.		Park Lane Apartments, Jacsonville, Ala.
20	Gordon	Robert, A	47		m	s			District Court, Burlington. Vermont. July 1918	Harwich, Mass.
21	Logan	Marion L.	37		f	s	Brooklyn, New York.	March 27th 1897		430 E. 57th. New York.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Cherbourg, 8th August, 19 1., Arriving at port of New York, , 19 W. & L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERZIN	Abraham	44		M	M			Bronx County Court, New York.	July 191	2123 81 st Brooklyn New York.
2	BELL	Grace Hardie	1		F	S	Glen Ridge, N.Y.	14th Nov. 1917.			40 Sherman Av., Glen Ridge, N.Y.
3	CANONICO	Marherita	50		F	M			Supreme Court, New York	July 1920.	15 Sheridan Sq. New York.
4	CARMEL	Abe	46		M	M			Supreme Court, New York.	March 13th 1913	35 Stuyvesant Place, Mt. Vernon N.Y.
5	DOSS	Lillian	30		F	S	Paterson, N.J.	9th Jan. 1907.			20 Brookside Av., Hawsleame, N.J.
6	FITZGERALD N.O.B.	Rufus Henry	43		M	M	Pelham, N.C.	22nd Nov. 1918.			309 Oakland Av., Iwoa City, Iowa.
7	FRAZZA	Mary Claire	26		F	S	Paterson, N.J.	10th Aug. 1907.			Paterson, N.J.
8	FRIEDMAN	Milton	30		M	M	Newark, N.J.	13th Sept 1907.			999 Westend Av., New York.
9	GENGNAGEL N.O.B.	Della M.	39		F	W	Pharisburg, Ohio.	24nd May 1906.			1318 N. Main St., Dayton, Ohio.
10	GROOTHEDDE	Katherine	37		F	S	Paterson, N.J.	20th Jan. 1897.			26: 17th Av., Paterson, N.J.
11	HOLLOWAY	Bernice	31		F	S	Harrison, N.Y.	27rd Dec. 1 ..			498 7th Av., New York.
12	KURTZ	Isador	51		M	M			Ct. of Com. Pleas, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio.	17 Feb. 191	E. 2nd & Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	KURTZ	Rose	50		F	M			by marriage		As above.
14	LEONARD	John M.	70		M	M	New York, N.Y.	30th Mar. 18 .			511 Osage Av., Bartletsville, Okla.
15	LEONARD	Cora E.	5		F	M	Newman, Ill.	26th June 1875.			As above.
16	LONG	Isabelle W.	40		F	D	Danville, Va.	1st June 19 .			3421 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	MANN	Benjamin B.	37		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	9th May, 1897.			25 Central Park West, New York.
18	MARKOWITZ	Rose Ruth	51		F	M			By marriage		30 Central Park W., New York.
19	MORRISON N.O.B.	Robert Norman	39		M	M	Wormsocket, R.I.	14th Apr. 190 .			Ruding St., Raymond, N.H.
20	REICH	Gustave T.	50		M	M			Federal Court. Lockport, N.Y.	1915.	1037 N. Delaware Ave. Philadelphia.
21	RIST N.O.B	Charlotte B.	25		F	S	Dayton, Ohio.	th May 190 .			131 Forest Av.,
22	ROSE	Janet	47		F	M	New York N.York.	April 16, 1887			54 Riverside Dr. New York.
23	SNYDER	Howard	20		M	S	Cheyenne, Wg.	14th Oct. 191 .			E. 59th St., New York.
24	MORRISON	Eric	1		F	S	Stamford, Ct.	13th Sept. 191 .			Barter Sl. Westpoint, N.Y.
25	TEMPLE	Alivae	3		F	S	Lake View, S.C.	28th June 19 .			Lake View, S.C.
26	WARRINER	Mary Rosalie	17		F	S			Parents Citizenship.		Ridgewood Av., Glen Ridge, N.J.
27	Mangam	May	52		f	w	Philadelphia Pa.	11th June 1872			20 E. 76 St. New York.
28	Curtis	John	40		m	m	Jersey City, New Jersey	Sept 19, 1893			Summit, New Jersey.
29	Brooks	Allerton F	44		m	m	Meriden, Conn.	April, 12, 1890			1191 Ridge Rd., Hamden, Conn.
30	Bailey	Edith G.	34		f	m	New York, New York	June 10th, 1900			100 Angell St, Providence R. I.

Fithzgerald Rufas Sheet 9 Line 6. Not on board.
Genagel Della Sheet 9 Line 9. Not on board.
Morrison Robert Norman Sheet 9 Line 19 Not on board.
Rist Charlotte, Sheet 9 Line 21 Not on board.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg Aust 8th, 19 34, Arriving at port of New York, August 14th, 19 34.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arthur	Alan	32		m	s	Stamford, Conn.	Aug, 21, 1901			59, W. 12, st. New York.
2	Metz	Billie	35		f	m			by marriage		38, E. 85 st. New York.
3	Weehsler	Daniel	48		m	m	New York.	Nov, 2, 1886			1441 Broadway, New York.
4	Weehsler	Ella	39		f	m	Saginaw, Mich.	April 30, 1896			as above.
5	Galambos	Elize	49		f	m			Supreme Court., New York	Nov. 1916	498 7. ave. New York.
6	Griffiths	Farnham	49		m	m	Alturas Cal.	Nov. 25th, 1884			Cal. 1590.La. Veraden Berkeley ,C
7	Griffiths	Marjorie	49		f	m	Ada, Minnisota,	Mar. 30th, 1885			as above.
8	Griffiths	Gordon	20		m	s	Berkely, Cal.	Feb 24, 1914			as above.
9	Griffiths.	Penby	16		m	s	Oakland, Cal.	Mar. 24th, 1918			as above.
10	Griffiths	Quentin	12		m	s	San Francisco, Cal.	Mar. 16th, 1922.			as above.
11	Hyams	Lewis	52		m	m			District Court. New York.		124 West 30th, Street, New York.
12	O'Callaghan	Jennie	52		f	s			by parents.		15 Rutledge St. W. Roxbury Mass.
13	Peck	Benjamine	40		m	m	New York N.Y.	Jan 15th, 1894			915 West End. New York.
14	Block	Beatrice	34		f	w			by marriage		40 W 86th Street, New York.
15	Keskie	Sigmund	54		m	s	New York N.Y.	Aug. 17. 1879			330 W. 72nd. New York.
16	Johnson	George	56		m	m	New Haven, Conn.	May 23. 1878			120, Liberty St. New York.
17	Mellen	Clara H.	35		f	m	El. Paso Texas	July 28, 1899			169 E. 78th New York.
18	Weinberger	Maurice	52		m	m			by virtue of Parents		Harding Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
19	Weinberger	Jennie	51		f	m	Nashville Tenn.	Dec 20. 1882			as above.
20	Galboro (Vilag)	Gloria	28		f	m			by parants		2222 9th Ave. Astoria, L.I.
21	Lykken	Carl	49		m	m	Auburn N. Dakota.	Oct. 27, 1884.			Palm Springs, Cal.
22	Lykken	Edith C	49		f	m	Keokuk Iowa	March 11, 1884			as above.
23	Lykken	Jane	14		f	s	Pasadena, Cal.	Feb. 22, 1920.			as above.
24	Lykken	Esther	23		f	s	Grafton, N. Dakota.	July 18, 1911.			as above.
25	Webb	Emily	41		f	s	Rockland, Maine	July 12, 1893			255 Berkeley Street, Boston Mass.
26	Clohissie	May	53		f	s	New York. New York.	Nov. 6th, 1880			1749 Grand Concourse. New York.
27	De May,	Michael.	45		m	m			District Court, Philadelphia Pa.	1924	1913 Walnut Street, Philadelphia Pa.
28	Bamberg	Samuel S	45		m	m	New York N.Y.	Jan 13, 1889			9 Claire Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	Sutton	Belle	36		f	d	New York, N.Y.	May 2nd 1898			21 E. 87 st. New York.
30	Bass	William	38		m	m			Supreme Court, New York.	July 6, 1923	101 Central Park West. New York.

10 Jan 1934 Dep

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 9 S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, August 8th, , 1934, Arriving at port of New York, August 14th, 1934.

16

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Montesano	Vincenzi	55		m	m		Supreme Court, New York June 1901.	21 W. 46th, New York N.Y.
2	Wormley	Kathryn	59		f	w	Baltimore, Md. Oct 27th, 1875		New York. 75 Central Park West.
3	Gould	Sarah	59		f	w	Saugerties, N.Y. April, 10, 1875		936 5th Ave., New York. N .Y.
4	Lerner	Edith	42		f	m	New York, N.Y. Aug. 27th, 1892		470 Park Ave., New York.N.Y.
5	Siegel	Abraham	74		m	m		U.S. District Court, Southern Division, New York, 1894	7 W. 81, New York. N.Y.
6	Siegel	David	47		m	m	New York, N.Y. March 5. 1887		27 W. 86th, New York. N.Y.
7	Siegel	Sadie	46		f	m	New York. N.Y. Aug 1, 1888		27 W. 86th, New York. N.Y.
8	Bickley	Everett	46		m	m	Cuba, N.Y. June 3, 1888		19 Penarth Rd, Bala, Cynwyd, Pa.
9	Bickley	Mary	47		f	m	Port Huron, Mich. Nov, 11, 1887		same as above.
10	Bickley	Audrey	16		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. June 23, 1918		same as above.
11	King	Murray	59		m	m	Pittsburgh Pa. Mar. 18, 1875		45 Madison Ave., New York.
12	King	Joanne	52		f	m		by marriage	as above.
13	Dogan	Francis	41		m	m	Wallingsford, Conn. Aug 5th, 1893		Hotel Park Central, New York.
14	Legg	Lilian	63		f	m	New York, March 6, 1881		41, E. 75th New York. N.Y.
15	Legg	Barbara	18		f	s	New York. N.Y. Jan 23, 1916		as above.
16	Howard	Charles	38		m	m		Supreme Court, New York. 1921.	101 W. 55th, New York.
17	Jablow	George	45		m	w		by Virtue of Parents Citizenship	1340 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Borland	James	27		m	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Mar. 10, 1907.		Park Lane Apts. Jacksonville, Ala.
19	Kent	Elizabeth	54		f	m	Akron, Ohio. Jan 2, 1880		Stoney Run Lane, Baltimore, Md.
20	Kent	Frank	57		m	m	Baltimore, Md. May, 1, 1877		as above.
21	Bramwell	Faithful	46		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Nov 16, 1887		25 Sutton Pl. New York.
22	Shoup	Conway H	30		m	s	Dallas Tex. Aug, 29, 1903		100 W 55th New York.
23	Crawford (Clifford)	Helen H	58		f	s	Baltimore M.d. Oct, 25, 1875		Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore Md.
24	Goldberg	Helen	34		f	m	New York N.Y. July 5th, 1900		Hotel St Regis, New York.
25	Delmonte	Leo A	44		m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 30, 1890		151 Central Park West. New York.
26	Deitsch	Samuel	44		m	m		Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 1919	as above.
27	Lasher	Alfred	48		m	m	New York. N.Y. June 12, 1886		1100 Park Ave., New York.
28	Lehn	David	43		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 8, 1891		225 W. 86th, New York.
29	Knox	George	27		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 7, 1907		358 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Levinson (Norrell)	Norman	34		m	s	Noblesville, Ind April 20, 1900		59 W, 12th, st. New York.

Geo 30 Bickley Boys

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—608

10 S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, August 8th, 19 34, Arriving at port of New York August 14th, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Anna	40		f	m			by Parents		101 Central Park west, New York.
2	Mellon	Mary J	37		f	s	Bloomington, Ill.	Nov. 20th, 1896			10 Adams St. Oak Park, Ill.
3	Hentz	Eta	33		f	m			Federal Court, New York,	Feb. 1927	124 E. 84th st. New York.
4	Duke	Anna	37		f	m			by marriage		350 Central Park West, New York.
5	Wronker	Lester	42		m	m	New York, New York.	Oct 13th 1891			26 Huron Rd, Tuckhoe, N.Y.
6	Lambert	Dorothy	31		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept, 30, 1903			565 Summer Ave, Newark N.J.
7	Cohn	Max	53		m	s	Chicago, Ill.	April 17, 1881			25 Central Park West, New York.
8	Katz	Elsie	36		f	m	New York, N.Y.	Feb, 18, 1898			20, W. 86, th. st . New York.
9	Blum	Sigmund	65		m	m			Supreme Court, new York.	1916	201 W. 89. st. New York.
10	Rosenstein	Saul.	50		m	m	New York. N.Y.	July 19, 1884			101 Central Park W. New York N.Y.
11	Rosentstein	Nettie	42		f	m			by Marriage		as above.
12	Williams	Arthur	58		m	m	New York. N.Y.	Aug 8th, 1876			322 Central Park West. New York.
13	Williams	Estelle	47		f	m	New Windsor, Md.	Nov. 4th, 1886			as above.
14	Menke	Edward	30		m	m			U.S. District Court, N.Y.	April 1932	118 W. 79 th st. New York.
15	Menke	Frances	25		f	m	New York.	Aug 1st. 1909.			as above.
16	Claar	Irving	29		m	s	New York. N.Y.	May 21. 1906			10 W. 47 th st. New York.
17	Schwade	William	42		m	m	New York. N.Y.	Dec. 25, 1891.			1 University Pl. New York.
18	Brenner	Joseph.	53		m	w			by parents citizenship		39 W. 55th Street, New York.
19	Whitehead	Joseph	29		m	s	Portsmouth, Va.	Aug. 29, 1904.			404 E. 55th St. New York.
20	Levine	Louis	26		m	s	Jersey City. N.J.	Aug. 29. 1907			1441 Broadway, New York.
21	Shapp	George	36		m	s	Elyria, Ohio.	Sept 19, 1897.			48 Wall Street, New York.
22	Kane	James	41		m	m	New York, N.Y.	August 6, 1893			16 E. 52nd st. New York.
23	Cohn (Jackson)	Minnie	61		f	W	Denver, Colo.	April 13, 1873			381 Park Ave., New York.
24	West.	Charles	26		m	s	Centreville, Md.	Dec. 5th 1907			Centreville, Md.
25	Vergara	Joseph	52		m	m			Supteme Court, New York.	Feb 20th 1913	512 7th Ave. New York.
26	Vergara	Catherine	50		f	m			by parents.		as above.
27	Mellon	Margaret	44		f	s	Bloomington, Ill.	Jan 1st. 1890			217 Waldron St. Lafayette, Inda.
28	Gervais	Marion	31		f	s	Leominster, Mass.	Sept. 27th 1902			130 East End Ave. New York.
29	Gervais	Louise	55		f	w	Cordwell Mass	May 14th, 1878			as above.
30	Bull	Mae	41		f	m			Supteme Court, L.I., New York.	Oct. 1928	Atlantic Beach, L. I.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng.) LRCP (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.36
C.36
NON-IMMIGRANT

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 6th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 31306	BARNES	Louisa	71		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great-Britain	British	France	Paris	SEC. 3(2) PR N.I. 444	Paris	1934 July 28		France	Paris
2	DIPLOMAT	KHALIFA	Ismail	31		M	S	Veterinary	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Dipl. N.I. 1	Paris	1934 Aug. 1st		Egypt	Cairo
3	TRANSIT 31305	MARTIN	Charles	50		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Russian German	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Jurjeff	SEC. 3(2) N.I. 225	Berlin	1934 Aug. 4th		Russia	Moscow
4	TRANSIT 31304	SKOMOROKNOFF	Alexander	43		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Wertka	SEC.3.(2) N.I. 224	Berlin	1934 Aug. 4th		Russia	Osipesch-koff
5	TRANSIT 31309	VIKTOROFF	Alexander	44		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Janboff	SEC.3.(2) N.I. 226	Berlin	1934 Aug. 4th		Russia	Worojesch
6	DIPLOMAT	KABE	MITORU	41		M	M	Physician	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Diplomatic 17	Paris	7.Aug.34		Japan	Tokyo
7	DIPLOMAT	KOTSUKI	KICHIZO	35		M	M	Chamberlain	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Diplomatic 18	do	do		do	do
8	TRANSIT no V	FUJII	KENJIRO	24		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Shiga Ken	Sec 3.(2) PVNI 126	Kobe	3.Mar.34		Japan	Tokyo
9	TRANSIT	FUJII	SHOJIRO	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 125	do	do		do	do
10	Readmitted at Peace Bridge 8-1-36 for perm. residence	GLUCK	ETHLCA	22		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighet	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 108	Jerusalem	26.Jun.34	K-322-446	Roumania	Sighet
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#10 20 Visa — October Quota

#3-4-6 Ranked Passports expire Dec. 1, 1934.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G.36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he joining a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister in the United States? If so, what relative?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		How long intending to remain in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Madame Magondeaux, 12 Rue d'Armononville, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept.1929 Dec.1930	Feb. 1931 N-York NY.		Daughter Miss Louisa Barnes 353 West 57 St.,New York	Two Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	American Express Co. Inc. Cairo Egypt		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Egyptian Governmt	Yes	Yes	1927/ 28	N-York	1928	To attend Veterinary Congress, New York N.Y.	Two Mths	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Black	Black	None
3	Wife; Mrs. Lydia Martin, Institut Experimental, Usminki, Moscow Russia		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Russian Governmt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Amtorg Trading Corp., 261 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.	Four Mths	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair		None
4	Katerina Skomorokhoff, Mael Gorodomula, Russia		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Russian Governmt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Amtorg Trading Corp., 261 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.	Four Mths	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
5	Wife; Ludmilla Viktoroff, Vorojesol ul.Ozerschinsky 16, Russia		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Russian Governmt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Amtorg Trading Corp., 261 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.	Four Mths	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair		None
6	Home. 3 Sanbencho, Koshimuchi, Tokyo, Japan.	Japan	ex S.Francisco		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Japan. See Cl.17	Three Wks	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
7	Home -do-	do	do		Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	Two Wks.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
8	Father. Mr.Hikoshiro Fujii Kyoto. Japan.	do	do		Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	Two Wks.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	5	9	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
9	Father -do-	do	do		Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
10	Father. Hermann Bluck Bogdan Wasser 52. Sighet. Roumania	Roumania	ex New York		Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Joseph Adler. 2759 Chaflin Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	Two Mths	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

G.36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L Trant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-2

C33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.A. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

C33

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~MEYER~~	Fred	35		M	S	Designer	Yes	German, Engl. French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	RP 990361	Washingt.	July 11th 1934		U.S.A.	New York
2		SHAPIRA	Stefanie S.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Engl., Germ. 1-4626	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	RP 983363	Washingt.	April 9th 1934		U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago
3	U. S. CIT.	COFFINO	Hyman	48		M	S					U.S.C., Naturalized District Crt of New York, Dec. 18th 1918 - Accompanying Mother									
4		COFFINO	Esther (mother)	68		F	W	Housewife	Accompanied by Son No	Illiterate 1-4626	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Jannina	RP 980414	Washingt.	May 31st 1934		U.S.A.	New York
5		HOLMBOE	Johannes	30		M	S	Sales-Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	RP 871427	Washingt.	May 5th		U.S.A.	Rotterdam
6		CLAUZEL	JANE M.	67		F	W	Teacher of French	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	RP 983675	do	13.Feb.34		U.S.A.	do
7		BELLICAUD	MARGUERITE M.L.	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Paris	RP 983676	do	12.Jun.34		do	do
8		GELFAND	MAX	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	RP 954522	do	20.Feb.34		do	Brooklyn NY.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Dinger Insp 10 Am

16

SHEET C 33 LINE 1. MEYER E. IS NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

H. Vernon
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

PASSED AT THE PORT OF
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for more passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether in custody (whether by the terms of the immigration laws or otherwise) during the voyage to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by consular officer)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1			N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Charles Armor Inc 180 E.79 Street New York	Yes	Yes	1931/ 1934	N.York	July 21st 1934	Home. 14 East 66th Street, New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue-Grey	None
2	Father : Joseph Stark, Universitatstrasse 11, Vienna I. Austria		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Y.	Chicago	22nd. May 1934	Home: C/o. Dr. Shapira, 58 E. Washington St., Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3												Home. 576-8 Broadway, New York NY.			USC.															
4	Cousin: Mr. J.A. Cohen, Jannina, Greece		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	ccomp. Son	Yes	Yes	1909/ 34	N-York	30th. June 1934	Home. 805 Hancock St, Brooklyn 576-8 Broadway, New York NY.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
5	Father. Mr. E.G. Holmboe, 70 Bygdo Alle, Oslo Norway		Va	Richmond	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931/ 32	N-York	11th. Nov. 1932	Home. 100 West Franklin Street, Richmond Va.	No	One Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Green	None
6	No Relations in Europe. Visiting France only.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920 1934	do	23rd. Jun. 1934	Home. 270 Huntington Ave, Boston Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
7	Mother. Mme. M.Reine Hallenet 85 Blvd. de Lorraien, Clichet. Paris.		N.Y.	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906 1934	do	14th. July 1934	Home. c/o husb. Louis 32 West 98th. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
8	No Relations in Europe Travelling in Palestine.		do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906 1934	do	7th. Oct. 1934	Home, 3002 West 28th. New York City. (Brooklyn)	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C.33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG. 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

C24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert C Cosby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

C24

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 60750	SHORE	Fannie	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5/55YR English Polish	Yes	Canadian	Hebrew	04-29 Passport 73145 Poland	Chrzanow	Ex Cuba transit Transit to Canada PASSPORT			x	80 13½ yrs Canada	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY 51354	HECTOR	BLANCHE	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	04-80 Canada	Montreal	Ex Cuba transit Holder of Canadian Passport 59589			x	80 do	Montreal
3														10 20 am Johnna Wall Insp.					o		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1934, *19* 23

C.24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in jail or prison, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no", and explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Gitla Weiss Chrzanow, Poland.	Canada via Buffalo ~~Canada Customs~~	da	Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.C.	14th. May 1934	In transit to Canada : 551 Ossington Avenue, Toronto Ont.	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Father. Mr. H. Hector, 633, 12th Ave. NE. Calgary Alta.	do	ex Blaine		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1933	do	14th. June 1933	In Transit to Home. See Col. 17 633-12th Ave N.E Calgary Alberta.	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Hal.	Nil
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C.24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Robert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) & L.R.C.P. (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 AUG 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

C.16

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROTTENBERG	Rabbi Samuel M.	66		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew, Hung. German	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyirtes	Sec.6...(1) Q. 33	Budapest	1934 Aug. 1st		Hungary	Kisvardo
2		ROTTENBERG	Deborah wife	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Borsa	Sec.6...(1) Q. 30	Budapest	1934 Aug. 1st		Hungary	Kisvardo
3		DER MATOSSIAN	Mardiros husb.	71		M	M	Businessman	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Turkey	Egin	Sec.6...(1) Q. 52	Sofia	1934 Aug. 1st		Bulgaria	Varna
4		DER MATOSSIAN	Agavni wife	58		F	M	Housewife	No	Armenian	No	Bulgaria	Armenian	Turkey	Rodrosto	Sec.6...(1) Q. 53	Sofia	1934 Aug. 1st		Bulgaria	Varna
5		DER MATOSSIAN	Ebros M. daug.	23		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	Section 5. Q. 44	Sofia	1934 Aug. 1st		Bulgaria	Varna
6		FRIEDMANN	Aranka	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Monok	Section 5. Q. 34	Budapest	1934 July 17		Hungary	Szikno
7	U. S. Cit.	ARTINIAN	Hampartsoum	44		M	S	Farmwork.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	U.S.A. - Naturalized at Detroit Mich., June 27th 1927 - Accompanying Tanielian Mannig									
8		TANIELIAN	Mannig sister	52		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Brousse	Section 5. Q. 65	Marseille	1934 July 18		France	Marseille
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

States, or a possessular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at of NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1934, 19 25

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came, if there, then in country of birth or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sor Julius Rottenberg Kis Hungary	N.Y.	N-York	Yes		Son See Col.23 Prepaid	10	Yes	~~Ten~~ Years	N-York	1926	Son. To Pinkas (Mass CN-376580) c/o.Rabbi P.S. Rottenberg, ~~953 Fox Street,~~ Bronx N.Y. 1151 Hoe Ave.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on Forehead
2	Sor Julius Rottenberg Kis Hungary	N.Y.	N-York	Yes		Son See Col.23 Prepaid	No	No	No	No	No	c/o.Rabbi P.S. Rottenberg, ~~953 Fox St.~~, Bronx N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
3	Sarani Vartanian, Pe Kvartal, Varna Bu	N.J.	Union City	Yes		Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	to live with Mr. Kasbar Der Mateossian 535- 44th St., Union City N.J.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey-ish	Blue	None
4	Nestanian, Pamoutcheu Kvarna Bulgaria	N.J.	Union City	Yes		Self	No	No	No	No	No	Kasbar der Mateossian 535- 44th St, Union City N.J.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
5	Nestanian, Pamoutcheu Kvarna Bulgaria	N.J.	Union City	Yes		Self	No	No	No	No	No	Kasbar der Mateossian 535- 44th St, Union City N.J.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Friedman Ignac, Miskolc St. u.75, Borsod m. H	N.Y.	N-York	Yes		Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Uncle: Mr. Friedman Dave, 411 Herkimer, New York N.Y. 1775 Douglas St., Brklyn-N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Saad Tanielian, 22 Chemin, Ste-Marguerite Marseille France		Los-Angeles	Cal.		Self	Yes					Carl Migoian, 5931 S. Broadway Los Angeles Calif.		U.S.C.														
8	Saad Tanielian, 22 Chemin, Ste-Marguerite Marseille France		Los-Angeles	Cal.		Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son: Carl Migoian, 5931 S. Broadway, Los Angeles Cal.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

...s.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.A. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

C.11
C.11
NOV. 1 1934

Form 566 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~RAVINAGE~~ Ravinagi								3-1647											
2	U. S. C11	RAVINAGE	Leja	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	07-24 Lithuania	Mariam-pole	Subdiv. A. Sec. 4. 4	Kaunas	1934 July 2nd		24 ✓ Lithuania	Mariam-pole
3		PARRIS	NICK D.	39		M	M					U.S.A.		Naturalised at the District Court Savannah Ga. 16th. February 1928.							
4		PARRIS	ANGELIKI wife	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Mytilini	Subdiv. A. Sec. 4. N-IV 59 4	Athens	2.Aug.34		✓ Greece	Mytilini
5										Jacot			Singer	Engr.		10 15 am.					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother : Ravinaite Mrs. Kestuciro gve 19 Mariampole, Lithuania		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	See Col.23 Father	$12	No	No	No	No	to Father : Kalman Trivosh 3712 [illegible]th Avenue, Astoria L.I. N.Y. Home. 404 Bull Street Savannah Georgia. (Has $500 SAVED)	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2																														
3	Mother. Mrs. E. Papastavrou Mytelini. Greece		Ga.	Savannah	Yes	Accomp. Husband	$100 Yes	No	-	-	-	Home =do=	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mil
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG. 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L L Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L L Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 523/64	COLE	Richard E.	59		m	s	retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Rochester, Kent.	Ex Order Transit Holder of Canadian Passport.				Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
2	TEMP. STAY M 68	LAWSON	Maud Erymtrude	43		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Bradford	" " " Holder of Canadian Passport.				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3	TRANSIT M 66	MIND	John Paschal	49		m	m	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	N.Stoke, Oxon.	Transit cert. PV.55	London	July 19/34		England	London
4	TRANSIT M 67	MIND	Mildred Collinette	42		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Bobcaygeon, Ont.	do	do	do	Transit	England	London
5	TEMP. STAY M 69	PULPITRE	Arthur Fitzwalter W.	27		m	s	University Lecturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Ex Order Transit Holder of Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto, Ont.
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	SHAW	Joseph Hilton	36		m	m	Superintendent Stores	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brighouse, Yorks.	Transit Hongkong		Feb.8/34		China	Hong Kong
[illegible]	TRANSIT	SHAW	Dorothy Margaret	36		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southend	Transit " " Hongkong		Feb.8/34		China	do
8	TEMP. STAY M 60	THOMPSON	Kathleen May	30		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	do	do	Devon	Ex. Order Transit Holder of Canadian Passport.				Canada	London Ont.
9	TRANSIT M 69	YATES	Frances Doreen	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain.	do	do	Willenhall	Sec 3 (2) P. PVNI 992	London	4.Aug.34		England	Richmond
10	TEMP. STAY M 70	WALLACE	Mary Elizabeth	24		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	do	U.S.A.	Oak Park Ill.	Ex. Order Holder of Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto Ontario
11	TEMP. STAY M 61	JARVIS	FREDERICK L.	50		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Ex Order Transit Holder of Canadian Passport				do	do
12	TEMP. STAY M 61	JARVIS	ELEANOR M.	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Norwood	" " " Holder of Canadian Passport				do	do
13	TEMP. STAY M 62	BARRETT	RALPH	34		M	M	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	do	Newfoundland	St;Johns	" " " Born in Newfoundland				England	London
14	TEMP. STAY M 74	GREISMAN	SAMUEL OSHER	34		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Holder of Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto Ontario
15	TEMP. STAY M 71	COLE	HERBERT	41		M	M	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bristol	Holde of Canadian Passport				do	do
16	TEMP. STAY M 71	COLE	FRANCES A.B.	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Holder of Canadian Passport				do	do
17	TEMP. STAY M 65	SAVAGE	GEORGE	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	do	England	Lancaster	Domiciled in Canada				Res. 11 years do	Victoria BC
18	TEMP. STAY M 65	SAVAGE	ANN.	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Ayr	Domiciled in Canada				do	do
19	TEMP. STAY M 59	ARGUE	ROBERT FLETCHER	57		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa Ontario	Ex. Order Transit Houlder of Canadian Passport				Canada	Ottawa Ont.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20

Arrived Montreal Sept 18 20 am

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in transit to another country	Is he coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement, prepaid, or guaranteed by any person in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town																					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Miss Cole, 70 Station Rd. Sidcup, Kent.	Canada	via	Niagara	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/33	Cal.	Feb. 1933.	Care of Pemberton & Sons.Ltd. Vancouver. B.C.	Yes	Four days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none
2	Husband, G. N. Lawson, 407 Briar Hill Av. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	do		yes	self	yes	yes	1934	transit	28th. May 1934	In Transit to Home. See Col.17	Yes	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Bro. Commander F. D. Nind, Broughton House, Pershore, Worcs.	Eng.	after visit to Canada and out by	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	New York	1918.	Home of Mother. Mrs.M.M.Boyd. Bob Caggeon Ontario.	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	pale	brown	grey	none
4	Bro in law, do.	Eng.	after visit to Canada and out by	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	NewYork	1918.	=do=	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5	Uncle, H. W. Plumptre, Little Fredville, near Dover, Kent.	Canada	ex	Niagara Fls	yes	self	yes	yes	1934	New York	June 9 1934.	Home. 7 North Sherbourne Str. Toronto Ontario.	Yes	Seven days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none
6	Father, William Shaw, 66 Elland Rd. Brighouse, Yorks.	China	As Ticket - P.R.		150 yes	self	yes	yes	1934	transit	March 1934.	THE CHINA LIGHT & POWER CO. KOWLOON, HONG-KONG	Yes	Five Days	today no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7	Father in law, do.	do		via Canada	yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	1934	transit	March 1934.	—Do—	Yes	do	today no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
8	Home 508 Grosvenor Street, London Ontario. Canada	Canada	via	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y C.	28th. June 1934	In Transit to Home. See Col.17	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil
9	Brother Howard E.Yates, Inglemere Old Hednesford, Staffs. England	England	via	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	No	=	=	=	Care Y.W.C.A. Lexington Ave. New York City.	Yes	Three weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10	Father. Mr.M.W.Wallace. 91 Walmer Road. Toronton Ontario	Canada	via	Buffalo	No	do	Yes	Yes	1932	Ill.	June 1932	In Transit to Home See Col.17	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
11	Home. 465 Avenue Road. Toronto Ontario. Canada	do	via	Niagara	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y2C.	21st. July 1934	=do=	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
12	Home =do=	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	=do=	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil
13	Wife. Madelyn Barrett 19 Beaumont Court. London W 4.	England	via	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	do	Mar. 1920	Mother. Mrs.H.G.Barrett, 50 Fresh= water Rd.St.Johns Newfoundland	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
14	Home. 4 Boulton Drive, Toronto Ontario Canada	Canada	via	Niagara	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1934	do	18th. June 1934	In Transit to Home See Col.17	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
15	Home. 160 Hoghborn Road. Toronto Ontario.	do	via	Buffalo	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	29th. July 1934	=do=	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil
16	Home. =do=	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	=do=	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
17	Mother. Mrs.M.Savage, 80 Meadow Street Preston Lancs.	do	via	Blaine	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	April 1933	Home. 977 Humbult Street. Vidtoria B.C. Canada	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Bld.	Nil
18	Mother in law =do=	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Home =do=	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
19	Wife. Mrs.Annie E. Argue, 189 Kingston Row, Winnipeg Man	Canada	ex	Rouses Pt.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.C.	4th. June 1934	In Transit to Home, See Col 17.	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 14 AUG. 1934, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly VEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

L. H. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BETTAUER	Harry H.	32		m	s	Doctor	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Section 5. QIV.6529	Berlin	June 6/34		Germany	Berlin
2		CHRISTENSEN	Edgar Cato	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Section 5. QIV 1201	Oslo	1.aug.34		U.S.A	Ft.Worth Texas
3		DAVIES	JULIAN G.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Sec.6.A.(2) QIV 82	London	1 Aug.34		England	London
4		CHARAK	GANDHARB Singh	15		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	India	Hindu	India	Kashmir	Subdiv. E.Sec.4. NQIV 89	do	4.Aug.34		India	Jammu
5		CHARAK	LACHMAN Singh	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jammu	Subdiv. E.Sec.4. NQIV 88	do	do		do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 3e am John A. Wall Insp.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1934, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is alien going, and whether in possession of ticket, or assisted by others, or how?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States; whether able to read; if in labor, trade, or profession	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Hermann Bettauer Rosenheimerstrasse 21, Berlin.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	HIAS			Brother. Richard. Bettauer 506 W 173rd. Str. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
2	Mother. Mrs.A.Christensen Sorgenfri gt. 39 Oslo Norway		Texas	Fort Worth	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1929 1934	Texas	30th. May 1934	Home Buchanan Street. Harlingen, Texas.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Mil
3	Uncle.G.G.Davies.Greenwood,& Batley,16 Gt.George St.Westminster		N.Y	NewYork	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1933	Father. Albert Davies. 33 Washington Sq.W. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
4	Mother. Mrs.C.Charak Jammu, Choden,Saladhien,India	India	via	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	do	Apr. 1934	University of California Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Mil
5	Mother. =do=	do		do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	=do=	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Mil
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Admitted to U.S. Oct 28, 1938 — Passport expires Oct. 28, 1938

Admitted to U.S. Oct 28, 1938 — Passport expires Oct. 28, 1938

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 52363	CLUER	Reginald Montague	43		m	m	Judge	yes	1-1638 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	03—15 England	Bromley, Kent.	Order temp. admit DOMICILED IN B.W.I.			X	85 3 year Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	TRANSIT 13	FIELEBON	Johan	52		m	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Latvia	Lettish	03 Latvia	Riga	Transit Certificate 44	Oslo	4.ug.34	X	28 Norway	Oslo
3	TRANSIT	NEW	Albert	61		m	M	Contractor	Yes	do	Yes	Australia	English	04-15 England	Portsmouth	Trans. Cert 74	London	24.Jul.34	X	78 Australia	Perth
4	TRANSIT	NEW	Violet Beatrice	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Australia	do	04-15 do	London	do	do	do	X	78 do	do
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. YORK, 14 AUG 1934, *19* 34.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If an alien or abdicator, or naturalized, for care and protection of the children, supported by earnings in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (For full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Mother, Mrs. Julia A. Cluer, Sherards, Great Parndon, Essex.	Jamaica	via Miami		Yes	self	yes	no	=	=	=	Friend, Floyd Y. Keeler, Esq., 40 Fifth Av. New York City.	Yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	scar on right wrist & abdomen.
SHIP	2	Wife. Mrs. Margit Fielebon Larkollen Per Moss. Norway.	Foreign Ship	ex New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	Phila	May 1934	Joining M.S. "Uruguayo" New York City.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rud.	Brn.	Blue	Nil
	3	Home. Caterham. Richmond Str. Perth. Western Australia.	Australia	ex S. Francisco		Yes	do	Yes	No	=	=	=	In Transit to Home. See Col. 17.	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Lame Left Leg.
	4	Home =do=	do	do		Yes	Husband accomp	Yes	No	=	=	=	=do=	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG. 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Cearley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 508 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WINGS	RAMON HELMUTH	35		M	M	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisberg	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 476	London	19.Jul.34	VL-3/3/537	England	London
2	TRANSIT 5135	GOLENDER	JACOB	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 9	Jerusalem	13.Jul.34		Palestine	Tel Aviv,
3	TRANSIT 5135	WARD	ALFRED W.B.	24		M	S	Journalist	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southfields Heath	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 713	London	27.Jul.34		England	London
4	~~5135~~ TRANSIT	LEVY	JOSEPH JACOB	31		M	S	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 5123	do	26.Jul.34		do	do
5	5135 TRANSIT	TAKEUCHI	KOMAJI	52		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nugata	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 952	do	3.Aug.34		Japan	Tokyo
6	5135 TRANSIT	MENZEL	RODERICK	27		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho'a.	Slovak	Czecho'a.	Reichenberg	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 1005	do	7.Aug.34		Austria	Innsbruck
7	TRANSIT	MENZEL	ANNAMARIA	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Austria	Innsbruck	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 1004	do	do		do	do
8	TRANSIT 5135	WARD	WILLIAM	78		M	M	Retired	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 765	do	31Jul.34		England	London
9	TRANSIT 5135	VARASCHINI	ANTONIO,	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bordehsne	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 1000	do	7.Aug.34		Libia	Tripoli
10	TRANSIT	VARASCHINI	AMEJONIE	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	E do	English	Africa	Tripoli	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 1001	do	do		do	do
11		Readmitted 4/23/36 at Niagara Falls for permnt. resd. KURTH	FRANZ JOSEF	41		M	M	Director	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 4291	do	8.Mar.34	VL-284/276	England	London
12		Readmitted 4/23/36 at Niagara Falls for permnt. resd. KURTH	MARTA	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 4471	do	25.Mar.34	VL-284/276	do	do
13									10:30 am Johna Wall Dock												
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			23																		
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than said alien, if paid by any person, whether by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (Specify offense and state whether felony or misdemeanor)	Whether polygamist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs.M.Wings. Kaiserwerthe 15 Kittelbachstr. Dusseldorf.	England	via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Waldorf Hotel. New York City	Yes	Three mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
2	Wife. Mrs.R.Golender, 33 Lilienblumestr.Tel Aviv.	Palestine	via	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	HIAS	-	Aunt Mrs.A.Hadas 5436 Hobart Str. Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	One mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grn.	Nil
3	Father. A.B.Ward, 131 Burbage Rd. Dulwich Village SE.21	England	via	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Martinique, New York City	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
4	Father.J.J.Levy, 19 High Str. Whitechapel.	do		do	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.M.Norden, 8 Hosmer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Three mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
5	Mme. 3242 Chikurata, Shimegawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan.	Japan	via	S.Francisco	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	June 1933	In Transit to Japan,See Cl.17	Yes	Two mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
6	Mother. Mrs.Leopoldini Menzel Ruppersdorf 350,Czechoslovakia	Czech	via	S.Francisco	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care Cunard White Star Line. Philadelphia.Pa.	Yes	Short week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Hld.	Brn.	Nil
7	Mother in law. -do-	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
8	Son Mr.A.B.Ward. 131 Burbage Road. Dulwich Village,SE.21	England	via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	22nd. May 1934	Hotel Martinique, New York City	Yes	One mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Grey	Nil
9	Mother. Mrs.Lucia Varaschini Rivoli, Turin. Italy	Libia	via	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care T.Cook & Sons Inc. Broadway, New York City.	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Mother in law. -do-	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil
11	Friend. Mr.E.A.Merrick, 70 Hanley Road, Broadstairs, Kent.	England	via	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	1st. Oct. 1933	Lexington Hotel. New York City	Yes	Three mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Hld.	Blue	Nil
12	Friend. -do-	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG, 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly VEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 52594	ANDERTON	Marion	53		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 03-15	London	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 671	Pleasure London	26.Jul.34		England 15	Bexhill on Sea, Sussex.
2	TRANSIT 52588	BISSET	Elsie	53		f	wd	School Mistress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Crewe Cheshire.	Sec.3.(2) PV.6054	Pleasure London	June 9/34		England	Bourn,Cambs.
3	TRANSIT 52587	BOXALL	Jessie Margaret	27		f	s	Ladies Hairdresser	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 638	Pleasure do	25.Jul.34		England	London
4	TRANSIT 52585	COCHRANE	Robert Greenhill	35		m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	China 14	Pei-Tai-Ho, Prov.of Chihli	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 978	Pleasure & Bus. do	4.Aug.34		England	Barnet,Herts.
5	TRANSIT 52589	FRACKELTON	William Scott	36		m	s	Iron & Steel Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Australia 28	Brisbane	Sec.3.(2) PV.23	Pleasure Edinburgh	July 14/34		Scotland 16	Edinburgh
6	TRANSIT 52596	GARRETT	Thomas Sydney	43		m	m	Manager, Silk Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.120	Pleasure London	July 5/34		England 15	London
7		HECTOR	Blanche	28		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal					England	London
8	TRANSIT 52598	HIRSCH	Marks	34		m	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Polish	03-29 Poland	M.Ostrov	Sec.3.(2) PV.5799	Pleasure London	May 28/34		England 15	London
9	TRANSIT 52591	HOLME	Maurice Ingram	55		m	m	Clerk in Holy Orders	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Brighton	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 205	Pleasure Southampton	12.Jul.34		England 15	Woodford,Salisbury
10	TRANSIT 52595	MORI	Hideo	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan 17	Ehime-ken	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 983	Passed London [illegible]	3.Aug.34		Germany 12	Berlin
11	TRANSIT 52593	REDHEAD	Nancy Maud	57		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Kendal	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 670	Pleasure do	26.Jul.34		England 15	Westerham,Kent.
12	DIPLOMAT Gov Offr	REENSTIERNA	John Libert	51		m	s	Doctor of Medicine	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 01-35	Kristinehamn	Sec.3.(1) PV.186	Accredited Stockholm	July 19/34		Sweden 35	Upsala
13		SCHONHOLTZ	Saga Margareta	28		f	s	Student	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland 03-10	Helsingfors	Sec.3.(2) PV.2	Pleasure Helsingfors	July 20/34	V/L 310/313	Finland 10	Helsingfors
14	TRANSIT 52581	WILLIAMSON	James Edward	52		m	m	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Surbiton	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 634^	Pleasure London	25.Jul.34		England 15	Bromley,Kent.
15	TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	Edward Kenelm	19		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bromley,Kent.	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 635	do	do		England	Bromley,Kent.
16	TRANSIT 52592	WEAVER	William John Henry	26		m	s	Commercial Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England NI	Wolverhampton	Sec.3.(2) PV.9	Pleasure Birmingham	July 6/34		England	Wolverhampton
17		BURRIDGE	Sybil Celia	54		f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Eye,Suffolk	PV.70	London	July 5/34		England	Cathenley,Surrey
18		DERRICK	Estella Mary	48		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne					Australia	Melbourne
19		KERRINGTON	Gilbert Alan	27		m	s	Schoolmaster Author	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Tonbridge,Kent	PV.6330	London	June 25/34		England	Lewes,Sussex.
20		PIKE	Annie Eline Mercy	61		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Australia	Melbourne					England	Silverstide,Kent.
21		WILLIAMS-ELLIS	Charlotte Rachel	44		f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Surrey.					England	London
22	TRANSIT 52590	WOODMAN	Isidor	40		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England 03-15	Manchester NI	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 96	Pleasure Manchester	3.Aug.34		England 15	Manchester
23	TRANSIT	WOODMAN	Netta	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Wales 17	Cardiff NI	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 97	do	do		do	do
24	UNDER 16 Gr	WOODMAN	Anna	6		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England 15	Manchester NI	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 96	do	do		do	do
25	TRANSIT 52597	BARAWITZKA	Arthur	35b		M	M	Caterer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle NI	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 20	Pleasure Newcastle	2.Aug.34		do	Newcastle
26	TRANSIT	BARAWITZKA	Edith Marion	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Darlington NI	do	do	do		do	do
27		HERMANSEN	Peter Karl	37		M	S	Stude Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark 02-08	Odense NI	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 60	Business Copenhagen	26.Jul.34		Denmark 08	Odense
28	TRANSIT 52584	WYNYARD-WRIGHT	Arthur	45b		M	S	Secretary	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 03-15	Eastbourne NI	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 1200	Pleasure London	20.Sep.33		England 15	London
29	TRANSIT 52583	FRASER	DOROTHY D.	46		F	M	Theatre Manageress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Co Durham NI	SEC.5(2) PVNI 887	-Do-	2ND AUG.34		England	do
30	TRANSIT 52582	DU CROS	Harvey Pierre	27		M	S	Army Officer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London NI	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 48	Pleasure London	19.Jul.34			Aldershot

24

Sheet 6 Line 7 Hector B. transferred to Sheet C.24.2. Sheet 6 Line 17 Burridge S.C. is not on Board. Sheet 6 Line 18 Derrick E.M. is not on Board.
Sheet 6 Line 19 Kerrington G.A. is not on Board. Sheet 6. Line 20 Pike A.E.M. is not on Board. Sheet 6. Line 21. Williams-Ellis RC.A. is not on Board.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

14—420

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1934, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son, David Anderton, Concord, Cooden Drive, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care Mrs. Hemans Association, 910 Boyston Street, Chestnut Hill, Boston, Mass.	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none abscess scar
2	Bro, William H. Grieves, Newcroft, Broken Cross, Macclesfield, Cheshire.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	$250. yes	no	-	-	-	Aunt, Miss Marian Grieves, "Gladden", Darien, Conn.	yes	1 month 21ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	grey	hazel	left side neck.
3	Father, A. E. Boxall, 12 Kingswood Ave. London, N.W. 6.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	$100. yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Adelaide Friedrich, 96 East Segman Avenue, Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	1 month 15ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	d.brn	brn	none
4	Father, Dr. Thomas Cochrane, Founders Lodge, Mildmay Conference Centre, London, N.1.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	British Empire Leprosy Relief Assoc. 29 Dorset Sq. London.	yes	no	-	-	-	care Dr. Denny, U.S. Public Health Service Carville, La.	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brn	grey	none
5	Mother, Mrs. Frackelton, 39 Lauderdale St. Edinburgh.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	$250. yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin, R. J. Frackelton, 2510 Stratford Rd. Cleveland, O.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	grey	none
6	Bro, Jack Garrett, 17 Dyson Rd. Edmonton, London, N.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, W. Stunze, 1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brn	hazel	none
7	Friend, Mrs. E. Epworth, 12 Arnos Grove, Southgate, London	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	various visits			Aunt, Mrs. H. Hector, 125 Cleveland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	hazel	none
8	Father, F. Meier Hirsch, 9 Yalford Street, Commercial Road, London, E.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	$500. yes	no	-	-	-	Wentworth Hotel, West 46th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 wks 15ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brn	none
9	Wife, Ella Holme, Woodford Vicarage, Salisbury.	Eng. ex	New York		Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Bro in law, Rev. Geo. M. Brewin, 965 Thayer St. Akron, Ohio.	yes	under 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	hazel	none
10	Wife, Yayeko Mori, Higashi 4 Kencho 33, Keijo, Korea.	Japan ex 'Frisco			yes	self	$1000. yes	no	F	-	-	Care Hotel Kokomai New York City	no	2 mos 1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	none
11	Husband, Capt. C. M. Redhead, The Tudor House, Westerham, Kent.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1933	Boston Mass.	July, 1933	Friend, Prof. Herman Hering, Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.	yes	under 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey blue	none
12	Friend, Prof. Tore Engstromer, Rector of the University of Upsala, Sweden.	after visit Sweden to W. Indies			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Dr. Victor Heiser, President of the Int. Leprosy Assoc. The Rockfeller Foundation, New York.	yes	1 mo 6ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue-grey	none
13	Mother, Mrs. Edith Schonholtz, 39 Runebergsgatan, Helsingfors.	Finland ex	New York		yes	Relatives $500. See Col. 23	yes	no	-	-	-	Aunt, Miss Esther Sjoblom, 517 Pembroke Av. Norfolk, Va.	yes	Six mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d.brn	blue	none
14	Wife, Mrs. Mary Susan Williamson, 27 Edward Rd. Bromley, Kent.	Eng., ex	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1933.	Boston Mass.	1 month June, 1933	Friend, Prof. Hermann S. Hering, Hemingway Hotel, Boston, Mass.	yes	1mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	scar on rt. cheek.
15	Mother, do.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	acc. parent	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, do.	yes	1mo 3wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	grey	none
16	Father, William H. Weaver, 60 Woodfield Avenue, Penn, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	$350 yes	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr. William Arthur, 1335 W. 36th St. Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	2 mos 6wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	d.brn	blue-grey	none
17	Mother, Elisabeth Haddock, 5 Wellington Road, Eye, Suffolk.	Eng. ex	New York			Employer, Miss G. Newberry, Int. Even. Tennis Club, Wembley.	$40 no	-	-	-	-	acc. Employer Miss G. Newberry, care John S. Newberry, Esq., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
18	Mr. T. Derrick, 7 Esplanade Avenue, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Melbourne	Australia ex			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care Professor J. R. Adams, 1544 E. 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mid. brn,	brown	brn	none
19	Father, Sydney Kennington, Leaning Manor, North Leaning, Sussex.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Hon. Russell Wiggins, 37 Prospect St. Middletown, N.Y.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brn	none
20	Friend, Captain Daniel, R.N., Brodrick House, River Stoke, Kent.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1925	New York	Oct. 1925.	Bro in law, H. H. Pike, 31 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	yes	under 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown	brn	none
21	Father, Clough Williams-Ellis, Romneys House, Holly Bush Hill, London, N.W. 3.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Curtis Brown, Peck Farm, Whitney Point, N.Y.	yes	under 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
22	Daughter Betty Woodman, 143 Cheetham Hill Rd. Manchester	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.C.	1 Mo. 1932	Father in law. Sam Samels 1945 S. Troy Str. Chicago Ill.	Yes	Five weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
23	Daughter -do-	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father-in-law -do- 1903 South Sawyer ave	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
24	Aunt. -do-	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grandfather -do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
25	Father. Mr. C. Barawitzka 23 Ealington Terr. Newcastle	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Taft. New York City.	Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Nil
26	Father in law. -do-	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
27	Father. Mr. H. Hermansen Langelinnie 6 A. Odense Denmark	Denmark via N.Y.			Yes	Self	$1000. Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.C.	6 mos. 1931	Care Irving Trust Co. 1 Wall New York City.	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
28	Mother. Mrs. F. Wynward Wright Carton Mr. Tunbridge Wells.	England via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	do	15 Da. 12th. Oct. 1933	Harold Richardson. Friend. Calumet Club. 12 W 56. N.Y.C.	Yes	Three wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
29	Friend. Mrs. A. Walker 17 Westminster Palace Gdns. London SW.1	do		do	Yes	do	$75 Yes	Yes	1932	do	1932	Aunt. Mrs. W. Bell 59 Westcott Street. East Orange. N.J.	Yes	Two mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
30	Friend. Mrs. George Dg Cros. 8 Eaton Mansions. London SW.1.	do		do	Yes	do	$500 Yes	No	-	-	-	President Htl. New York City	Yes	12 Months	No	No	No	No	Mom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil

Newly Imp 8/14/34 10 am

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 14 AUG. 1934, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG. 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of [illegible]		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUCKMASTER SUFFIELD	Lucy Elizabeth	30		f	m	Lecturer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	RP.956926	Washington	Mar.12/34		U.S.A.	Milwaukee,Wis.
2		COOK	Elizabeth	78		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Belper, Derbyshire.	RP.960147	Washington	Mar.29/34		U.S.A.	Hutchinson,Kan.
3		COULDING	Ada	46		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Nottingham	RP.983827	Washington	June 12/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4		HARVEY	Marjorie Glanville	40		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	RP.956690	Washington	Mar.9/34		U.S.A.	Milwaukee,Wisc.
5		SEMON	Fanny	53		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wushagrad	RP.955167	Washington	Feb.26/34		U.S.A.	San Francisco,Cal.
6		WOODYATT	William	53		m	m	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Henley-on-Thames.	RP.986750	Washington	June 23/34		U.S.A.	Rosemont, Pa.
7		JOHNSON	Lillian Page	36		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Street,Som.	RP.978400	Washington	May 22/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
8		JOHNSON	Arthur	47		m	m	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Basford, Nottingham.	RP.978386	Washington	May 25/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
9		WAISANEN	LEMPI	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	extended to 13th.August 1934.2 RP 787933	Washington	13.Feb.32	790124	U.S.A.	New York City
10		HERON	Honor Hamilton	31		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	RP 964874	do	17.Apr.34		do	Fort Ethan Allen
11		THROP	CECIL ALFRED	37		M	M	Textiles	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Boulgrave	RP 962736	do	11.Apr.34		do	Kingsport Tenn.
12		LANE-FOX	RICHARD JOHN	54		M	S	Priest	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	RP 982259	do	28.Feb.34		do	Portsmouth R.I.
13	U.S.A.	COHEN	PHILIP	41		M	M					U.S.A.	Naturalised at the Supreme Court, Chicago,Illinois 1924.								
14		COHEN	CELIA	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pikelian	RP 957595	Washington	15.Mar.34		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 5 Line 7 Johnson L.P. is not on Board.
Sheet 5 Line 8 Johnson A. is not on Board.

H Sleman.
Purser.

25

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934, 19 34.

39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who previously were in the United States, or who have been admitted for permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or removal proceeding by the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, C. A. Buckmaster,						$50			Milwaukee	May 9	Friend, Miss B. Goes,																		slight scar
1	16 Heathfield Rd. London, W.3.		Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	1933/34	Wisc.	1934.	2534 W. Highland, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	rt. brow
2	Sister, Mrs. E. Langridge 25 Hawthorne Rd. Sutton Surrey.		Ka.	Hutchinson	yes	self	100 yes	yes	1934/34	Hutchinson, Kan.	13th. Apr. 1934.	Home. West 8th. Street. 401 Hutchinson, Kan.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	slightly lame from dislocated ankle.	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none
3	Mother, Mrs. Astill, 26 Newark St. Nottingham.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100 yes	yes	1922/34	New York	29th. June 1934	Husband, William Goulding, 715 E. 233rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
4	Mother, Mrs. Harvey, Brothlyes, Hartfield, E. Sussex.		Wisc.	Milwaukee	do	self	125 yes	yes	1933/34	Wisc.	1934.	Milwaukee May 9 Friend, Miss B. Goes, 2534 W. Highland Av. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	l.brn	grey blue	none
5	Sister, Mrs. rice, 88 Grenfell St. London, E.1.		Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1908/34	Cal.	San Francisco1st, June 1934.	Home 1685 Page St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	grey	brn	none
6	Wife. Elsie Woodyatt 7 Cherry orchard Lane, Demerton, Salisbury, Wilts.		Pa.	Rosemont	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1934	Pa.	6th. July 1934	Home. Roberts Road, Rosemount. Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	hazel	none
7	~~~		N.Y.	Mt. Kisco	no	self	yes	yes	1929/34	N.Y. White Plains	June 9, 1934.	Box 487, West Street, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brn	none
8			N.Y.	Mt. Kisco	no	self	yes	yes	1930/34	N.Y.	1934.	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brn	none
9	Sister. HiljaKanniainen 21 Uwse Katu, Oulu. Finland		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1908 1932	N.Y.C.	10th. May 1932	Home. 1025 Tiffany Str. New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Mother. Mrs. L. M. Prescheville Horse Block Hollow. Cranleigh Surrey		Vt.	Fort Ethan Allen	No	do	100 Yes	Yes	1931 1934	Vt.	4th. May 1934	Home. Fort Ethan Allen. Vermont	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hzl.	Nil
11	Father. Ely Throp Toulgrave. Derbyshire England		Tenn.	Kingsport	No	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1928 1934	Tenn.	18th. July 1934	Home. 1342 Catawba Street Kingsport Tenn.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
12	Mother. Mrs. a. Lane-Fox Hampton Court Palace. Middlesex		R.I.	Portsmouth	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926 1934	R.I.	1st. July 1934	Home. Portsmouth Priory School Portsmouth. R.I.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil
13												Home. 3426 Folk Square, Chicago Illinois																		
14	No Relations in Europe. On Visit only.		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Accomp. Husband	$100 Yes	Yes	1930 1934	Ill.	22nd. apr. 1934	Home. -do-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 AUG 1934, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRYANT	Jane	22		f	s	January 22, 1912. Torrington, Conn.		Torrington, Conn.
2	COPLAND	Isabel F.	48		f	s		by father's papers	17 Clematis St. Winchester, Mass.
3	COPLAND	Janet F.	46		f	s		by father's papers	do.
4	COPLAND	Margaret M.	39		f	s	August 20, 1894, Boston, Mass.		do.
5	CRUMP	Kathleen Wheeler	40		f	m		by marriage	310 Dorset Ave. Somerset, Chevy Chase, Md.
6	De BOURCIER	Robert J.	36		m	m		Federal Court, Boston, Mass. 1925	4 Mt. Warren, Roxbury, Mass.
7	De BOURCIER	Maria	38		f	m	9th. March 1895. Gloucester Mass.		do.
8	DAVIES	Lotta I.	43		f	s	January 3, 1891. Lansford, Pa.		245 E. Patterson St. Lansford, Pa.
9	DAVIES	Sarah G.	16		f	s	April 20, 1918. Ashland, Pa.		13 E.Ridge St. Lansford, Pa.
10	DAVIES	George M.	86		m	M		Dist.Ct. Wilkes Barre, Pa. October, 1872.	245 E.Patterson St. Lansford, Pa.
11	FRASER	Agnes	49		f	m		by marriage	60 Hopkins Pl. Longmeadow, Mass.
12	FRASER	Barbara	10		f	s	2nd.November 1923 Springfield, Mass.		do.
13	GALE	Daisy Jasper			f				528 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
14	GALE	Margaret			f				do.
15	GALLOP	Matthew M.	44		m	m	October 15, 1889. Newark, N.J.		142 Pomona Ave. Newark, N.J.
16	GALLOP	Edith S.	34		f	m	November 1, 1899. Newark, N.J.		do.
17	GRAY	Mary	49		f	s	Ju	Supreme Ct. New York, January 4, 1932.	300 East Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	HASKINS	George Lee	19		m	s	February 13, 1915. Cambridge, Mass.		53 Francis Av. Cambridge, Mass.
19	HAMILTON	James	51		m	s			care Friend, Harry Boone,
20	HOLBROOK	Daisy J.	48		f	s	21st. May 1886. Dansville New York	Circuit Ct. Lansing, Mich. Sept.29, 1922.	660 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	KOTCH	Nathan	33		m	s			30 Post St. Yonkers, N.Y.
22	OSTROFF	Nathan	39		m	s		Eastern Dist. Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan.10, 1928.	152 Tapscott St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	PEERDY	ALICE	61		f	m		District Court. Chattanooga Tenn. 7th. December, 1918.	Peoples Bank Building, 307 Forth Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
24	FISHER	Louisa	29		f	m	October 8, 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa. January 14, 1921.	185 W. Champlost Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	RUSSELL	Chas. A.	48		m	m	March 20, 1886. Essex, Ct.		238 Wilavers St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	RUSSELL	Elizabeth	50		f	m	February 16, 1884. Middletown, Ct.		Haddam, Conn.
27	ROSENFELD	Lillian G.	22		f	s	July 20, 1911. Washington, D.C.		do.
28	RYAN	Eleanor M.	41		f	s	May 21, 1893. Sursun, Calif.		1160 Park Av. New York, N.Y.
29	SILVERBERG	Ethel	25		f	s	February 18, 1909. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1436. 46th.Str. Sacramento, Calif.
30	SKELTON	Dorothy	26		f	s	27th. June 1908. Sacramento, Calif.		1053 E.13th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
									1301. 43rd.Str. Sacramento, Calif.

Sheet 1 Line 5 Crump K.W. is not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 13 Gale D.J. is not on Board Sheet 1 Line 14 Gale M. is not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 15 Gallop M.M. transferred to Sheet 8 Line 43 Sheet 1 Line 16. Gallop E.S. Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 14
Sheet 1 Line 17 Gray Mary is not on Board transferred to sheet Column 6

Purser.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. : 14 AUG. 1934, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOWER	James W.	21		m	s	March 14, 1913. Chicago, Ill.		Racing Beach Ave. Falmouth, Mass.
2	VAN DYNE	DOROTHY W.	46		f	m	4th. April 1888 Lorris Run Pa.		Troy Pa.
3	VAN DYNE	Mary	18		f	s	28th. October 1916 Sayre Pa.		do
4	VAN DYNE	Mabel Ann	24		f	s	15th. June 1910 Elmira N.Y.		do
5	WARNER	Helen E.	60		f	s	4th. December 1873. New York City		95 Linden Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	FINDLAY	Agnes J.	53		f	s	22nd. February 1881 Brooklyn NY,		328 Sterling Place. Brooklyn New York
7	WILLIAMS	Walter Charles	55		m	m		Valparaiso, Indiana, 1914.	217 W.10th, Michigan City, Ind.
8	WILLIAMS	Marion	54		f	m		By Marriage.	do.
9	BEABER	Isadore	59		m	m		Supreme Court, New York City. July 30, 1906.	1727 Montgomery Av. Bronx, N.Y.
10	BEABER	Anna	52		f	m		By Marriage. xx.	do.
11	FRENCH	Ann A.	35		f	m	June 26, 1899. Hilo, Hawaii.		16 Luzern Road, Dobbs Ferry, New York.
12	FRENCH	Mayo M.	4		f	s	April 18, 1930. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.		4
~~13~~	~~REED~~	~~Ignace~~	~~71~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
~~14~~	~~PECK~~	~~Harriet B.~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~April 24, 1879. Cleveland, N.Y.~~		~~8666 23rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
15	SHORTELL	Florence A.	51		f	wd			~~1910 7th Av. Troy, N.Y.~~
16	SIMMS	Margaret	22		f	s	July 16, 1912. Tulsa, Okla.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	140-40 Samford Av. Flushing, L.I. N.Y. 2417 South St.Louis Street. Tulsa. Okla.
17	SIMMS	Clara	59		f	m	February 16, 1875. Tulsa, Okla.		4
18	SJOBLOM	Ester Elisabet	46		f	s		District Court. Norfolk, Va. April, 1933.	517 Pembroke Av. Norfolk, Va.
19	WHITE	William Frederick	39		m	m		District Court, Norristown Pa. 1924.	15 Ellis Road, Oakmont, Upper Darby, Pa.
20	WHITE	Mary Eva	36		f	m		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	do.
21	WILSON	William W.	58		m	m		Supreme Court, Nyack, N.Y. 24th.April 1920.	77 Beckman Street, New York, N.Y.
~~22~~	~~BALABAN~~	~~Dora~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~December 9, 1898. Chicago, Ill.~~		~~175 N.State St. Chicago, Ill.~~
23	CURTIS-BROWN	Anne	15		f	s		England of U.S.Parents	Grandfather, Mr. Curtis-Brown, ~~Peck Farm, Whitney Point, N.Y.~~
~~24~~	~~De KONINCK~~	~~Charles~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~July 29, 1906. Ehourcut, Belgium~~		~~6430 Benson St. Detroit, Mich.~~
~~25~~	~~De KONINCK~~	~~---~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~April 29, 1913. Detroit, Mich.~~		~~do.~~
~~26~~	~~De KONINCK~~	~~Charles, Jr.~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~March 26, 1934. Louvain, Belgium.~~		~~do.~~
~~27~~	~~FAITH~~	~~Jean~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
~~28~~	~~KUHN~~	~~Johanna L.~~	~~53~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~By marriage in 1906.~~	~~196 East 68th St, New York, N.Y.~~ Hotel Beacon, ~~70th & Broadway, New York, N.Y.~~
~~29~~	~~NEWBERRY~~	~~Gladys Dudgeon~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~February 26, 1895. Detroit, Mich~~		Uncle, Mr. John S. Newberry, ~~Lake Shore Av.Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.~~
~~30~~	~~WILSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~24th April. 1920. Rockland Co. Nyack.N.J. Special term Supreme Court~~		~~80 Wood Hill Ave, Springdale, Conn~~

Sheet 2 Line 13 Lewis I. duplicated on Sheet 3 Line 28. Sheet 2 Line 14 Peck H.B. is not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 22 Balaban D. is not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 23 Curtis Brown A. is not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 24 DonKeninck C. is not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 25. De Keninck --- is not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 27 Faith J. is not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 28 Kuhn J.L. is not on Board. Sheet 2 Line 29 Newberry G.D. is not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 30. Wilson W. is duplicated on Sheet 2. Line 21.

United States Customs Service 9/25/34

Purser

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—656

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8TH AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 AUG 1934, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAMOUSKI	Helena	67		f	M		22nd November 1900. Brookline, Mass.	332 East 50th Street New York. N.Y.
2	ADAMOUSKA	Antoinette	33		f	s	Boston, Mass. 10th une. 1934. Municipal Court, New York. N.Y. 11/22/01		332 East 50th Street New York, N.Y.
3	NEWMAN	Elsie	38		f	m			921 Calm treet Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	REINER	Ruth	42		f	s			63 Vernon Place Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
5	HAMMESCHTAG	Carrie	51		f				4626 Camac Street Philadelphia. Pa.
6	RIGBY	Cecil	43		m	m	26th Jan. 1891. Dorchester Co. S.C.		Spartanbury, S.Carolina,
7	LANDAU	Bessie	59		f	m		Supreme Court. Jersey City N.J. 1913.	260 Fairmount Ave, Jersey. City. N.J.
8	LANDAU	Avraham	63		m	m		Supreme Court. Jersey City. N.J. 1915.	260 Fairmount Ave, Jersey. City N.J.
9	BLATT	Max	53		m	s	[illegible]	Supreme Court. New York City November 1901.	139. N. Clark treet Chicago. Ill.
10	WELTMAN	Estelle	43		f	s	7th August 1890. Ft. Worth. Texas.		616 S. Michigan Ave, Chicago. Ill.,
11	EGER	Ruth Caroline	31		f	S	8th April. 1903, Chicago. Ill.		5123 Ingleside Ave, Chicago. Ill.
12	SEARS	Mary	29		f	s	July. 1905. Wayland, Mass.		Edmund Sears, Wayland, Mass.
13	GIBBS	Vera	30		f	m			170, East 79th Street New York. N.Y.
14	HUGHES	Jack.	13		m	s	4th May 1931 Aliquippa. Pa;		1013 Sheffield Ave Aliquippa. Pa;
15	SCHRECENGOST	Clara	30		f	m		By Marriage	Box. 330 Indiana, Pa;
16	NEWMAN	Elsie	38		f	m		District Court. New York City. 14th. June 1924.	921 Calm Str. Brooklyn N.
17	GREENLEAF	Edith Eleanor	22		f	s	3rd. January 1912. Washington DC		284 Tappan Street Brookline, Mass.
18	KING	Hugh	61		m	m		Colfax, Wash. 1902	1308 West Capitol Street Jackson, Miss.
19	TOWER	James W	21		m	s	14th March 1913. Chicago. Ill.		53 Francis Avenue Cambridge. Mass.
20	WARREN	Nan Frances	25		f	s	18, August. 1908. Memphis, Tenn.		
21	CURTIS	Howard	65		f	M	13 June 1869 Eureka, Miss.		Tyronsa, Ark.
22	SHUER	Margaret	37		f	s	27 January 1899, Fileno, Ohio.		Wynne. Arkansas.
23	MARTIN	Mary	19		f	s	11th July 1915 Salem, Ill.		Selma Ala. 901, Main Street Salem, Ill.
24	HOLT	Charlotte	29		f	s	30 September 1906, St. Louis, Mo.		920 Main Street Salem, Ill.
25	RITNER	Mamie Ethel.	41		f	s	3rd October 1892. Chuckey, Tenn.		Greeneville Tenn.
26	HAWKINS	Helen	29		f	s	5, Jan. 1905, Curryville. Mo.		1209 Lyndoven Place, Maplewood, Miss.
27	WARNER	Emma Ethel	44		f	s			
28	LEWIS	Ignace	72		m	m		Supreme Court. 1914. New York	8666, 23rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	HATTON	Loraine			f	s			
30	GOULEY	Alice	29		f	s	25th. March 1905 Philadelphia, Pa;		2634 Kensington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;

Sheet 3 Line Newman E. duplicated Sheet 3 Line 16. Sheet 3 Line 4 Reiner R. is not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 5 Hammeschtag C is not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 13 Gibbs V. transferred to Sheet [illegible] Line [illegible]. Sheet 3 Line 14 Hughes J. is not on Board. Sheet 3 Line 19 Tower J.W. transferred to Sheet 5 Line 27 Warner E.E. transferred to Sheet [illegible] Line 9. Sheet 3. Line 29 Hatton L. transferred to Sheet Line. (Sheet X Line.)

Hunter Pearson Insp 9 30 am

H. S. Wemyss
Purser.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—630

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8TH AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 AUG. 1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Von Komaromy	Marjory	29	n	f	m	18th June 1905, Galion, Ohio.		377, N. Market Street Galion, Ohio.
2	RODIN	Dorothy	28		f	s	15th June 1906, Philadelphia, Pa;		5481, W. Montgomery Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;
3	HOLMES	Forrest	49		m	m	31st December 1884, Pulaskar, Co. Va.		530 Dartmouth Ave College, Park, Md.
4	HOLMES	Miriam	40		f	m	4th November 1893, College, Park, Md.		530 Dartmouth Ave College Park, Md.
5	AMES	Lawrence P	40		M	M	15TH May ;894 Rockland,Me		Venalhaven,Me
6	Stimson	Theodore	37		M	S	8th November 1905, St George,Me		Tenants Harbor, e
7	Baker	Anne Kendall	20		F	S	14th April 1914 Milwaukee		2675 N.Summit Ave Milwaukee,Wisc.
8	Broughton	Elinor,C.	19		F	S	16th June 1915 Washington.D.C.		530 Dartmouth Ave College Park.Md
9	Holmes	Margaret V.	18		F	S	31st July 1916 Washington,D.C.		do
10	Bercy	Annie	37		F	M		District Crt New York 21st July 1927	133 Ave "C" New York
11	Casey	Theresa A	29		F	S	3rd August 1905 San Fransisco.Cal.		1573 Dolores St.San Fransico.Cal.
12	Curnock	Dorothy Mae	26		F	S	1st July 1908 Jersey City,N.J.		70 Lake St Ramsey,N.J.
13	Curnock	Ellen Fanny	22		F	S	22nd May 1912, Carlstadt,N.J.		as above
14	Davidson	John Bright	58		M	M		Dist.Court Charlotte,Mich. 18th Sept.1918	Eaton Rapids,Mich.
15	Davidson	Annie	58		F	M		By Marriage	do
16	Davidson	Annie	17		F	S	19th January 1917 Eaton Rapids,Mich.		do
17	Domarell	Lucia C.	46		F	S	15th August 1887 Albany,N.Y.		12 Catalpha Dr,Albany,N.Y
18	Glassman	Annie	31		F	M		Supreme Court Bronx,N.Y. 30 September 1931	325 East 13th St.New York.
19	Herr	Margaret C.	60		F	M		By Marriage	416 S.Lansdowne Rd,Lansdowne,Pa.
20	Herr	Margaret W	29		F	S	4th November 1904 Philadelphia		as above
21	Howe	Lawrence E	41		M	M	23rd March 1893 Denver,Col		1006 Velbar W.Middletown,O.
22	Howe	Edna L.	45		F	M	6th Feb 1889 Belevedere,Ky		as above
23	Howe	Lawrence W.	10		M	S	22nd May 1924 Middletown.O.		as above
24	Halbach	Ernest	33		M	S		Superior Cpourt Lawrence.Mass. 1933	6 Quincy St Methuen,Mass.
25	Krant	Herman	58		M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn,N.Y. 1905	4701 15th Ave Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	Linkford	Ruby Estelle	39		F	S	6th Jan 1895 Henry County,Tenn.		206 Blythe St,Paris,Tenn.
27	Vaughan	Temperance H.	46		F	S	20 Nov.1887 Greenwood County,S.C.		1410 Peichtree St.Atlanta,Ga.
28	Muller	Jessie Marie	43		F	M	1 Oct 1890 Wilmington,Del.		University of Texas,Austin,Tex.
29	Muller	David Eugene	9		M	S	2 November 1924 Austin.Tex		as above
30	Macy	Icie Gertrude	42		F	S	23 July 1892 Gallatin.Mo.		46 W.Kirby St.Detroit.

Inspected Passed Immigrant Inspector July 9 00 am

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 432 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

17

Number 17

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th. AUGUST 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. AUGUST 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORISON	ARRIA	21		F	S	13th. August 1913. Boston Mass.		3 Louisburg St. Boston Mass.
2	MORISON	MARY	18		F	S	12th. April 1916 do		do
3	McKENZIE	PETER	65		M	M		Nat. County Court. Roxbury N.Y. 2nd. August 1892.	Stamford. N.Y.
4	McKENZIE	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	7th. April 1874. Delhi N.Y.		do
5	McKENZIE	JANET	36		F	S	15th. March 1898. Auburn N.Y.		64 Prospect Ave. Hackensack N
6	WYNNE	HELEN LENORA	17		F	S	22nd. Jamary 1917. Gallatin Mo.		46 W.Kerby Str. Detroit Mich.
7	McCONNELL	HENRY B.	71		M	M	31st. October 1873 Florence Pa.		College Park Md.
8	O'NEILL	MARY GLYNN	27		F	S	2nd. February 1907 Alton Ill.		420 Henry Str. Alton Ill.
9	O'NEILL	KATHARINE H.	26		F	S	3rd. April 1908. do		do
10	O'NEALE	LILA MORRIS	47		F	S	2nd. November 1886. Buxton N.D.		68 N.10th. Str. S. Jose Cal.
11	POOLE	RALPH H. (Jnr)	22		M	S	12th. June 1912. Chicago Illinois		Lake Forrest Illinois
12	PEABODY	JULIAN	19		M	S	25th. August 1914. Westbury L.I.N.Y.		Westbury L.I., N.Y.
13	ROBINSON	CHARLES	51		M	M		Nat. District Court. Philadelphia Pa. 1914.	3221 West Arlington Street Philadelphia Pa.
14									
15	TAYLOR	HENRIETTA	34		F	S		Nat. District Court. Paterson N.J. September 1927.	425 W. 23rd. Str. New York
16	TURNER	CLARA P.	49		F	M	8th. November 1885. Savremento Cal.		228 E 12th. str. New York
17									
18							Sheet 17 Line 14 is Blank.		
19									
20							H. Wenn Purser.		
21									
22								H. L. Manley Mngs 8/14/34 9 a.m.	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

Number C.4

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 AUG 1934, 19

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	ADLER	Rose	25		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc., Nov. 5th 1908		931-40th Place. Des Moines Iow
	2	APPLETON	Mildred JANE	24		F	S	1st. OCTOBER 1908, RENSSELAER NY.	Note Superior Court of Newport R.I. November 15th 1918	40 Second Avenue, Pensaclaar, New York
	3	ATRISON	Anthony	43		M	S			1884-59th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
	4	ATWOOD	Alta L.	32		F	S	23rd. November 1901. Moravia N.Y.		32 Church St., Moravia N.Y.
	5	BATUTIS	Clarence	28		M	S	Minersville Pa., Febr. 21st 1906		140 New St., Minersville Pa.
	6	BEAUBIEN	Julia	59		F	S	Bay City, Mich., December 19th 1874		1111 Marsac St., Bay City Mich.
	7	BERKEBILE	Helen	31		F	S	Anderson Ind., March 31st 1903		314-W. 7th Street, Anderson Indiana
C	8	BROWNELL	Bonni Lyn	~~31~~		F	S	Reading Pa., Nov. 5th 1913		806 Franklin St., Reading Pa.
	9	CAMPBELL	Hattie C.	58		F	M	New York City N.Y., Jan. 21st 1876		17 Verona Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
C	10	CAREY	Margaret	40		F	S	New York City N.Y., December 10th 1894		Mr. E. CAREY, 201 E. 68th St. New York City N.Y.
	11	CAREY	Catharine	45		F		New York City N.Y., May 25th 1889		201 E. 68th Street, New York City N.Y.
	12	CHANNON	Stephen	38		M	M	Caroline Islands, Micronesia, May 1st 1896		3073 West Blvd, Cleveland Ohio
	13	CHANNON	Ruby	31		F	M	12th. December 1903. Cleveland Ohio.		3073 West Blvd, Cleveland Ohio
	14	EDSON	Eleanor	43		F	S	Lynn Mass. 8th. August 1891.		111 East 75th Street, New York City N.Y.
	~~15~~	~~FIENMAN~~	~~Louis~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			~~346 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.~~
	~~16~~	~~FIENMAN~~	~~Mrs. Gertrude~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~346 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.~~
	~~17~~	~~FIENMAN~~	~~Bernard~~			~~M~~	~~S~~			~~346 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.~~
	~~18~~	~~FIENMAN~~	~~Belle~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			~~346 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.~~
	19	GARVER	Vera Gertrude	28		F	S	Philadelphia Pa., June 2nd 1906		37 Mountwell Avenue, Haddonfield N.J.
	20	GINGRAS	Martha Jane.	67		F	W	Ludlow Mass. 24th. June 1867		1068 Essex Street, Laurence Mass.
	21	Mc CARTHY	Beatrice	35		F	M	Laurence Mass. 6th. August 1898		1068 Essex Street, Laurence Mass.
C	22	GINGRAS	Lois Madeline	32		F	S	Laurence Mass. 19th. August 1901.		1068 Essex Street, Laurence Mass.
	23	GREENE	Helen	27		F	S	Detroit Mich., July 1st 1907		93-23 218th Street, Tusuma Village L.I.
C	~~24~~	~~HAMILTON~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York N.Y.~~		~~57 W. 75th Street, New York N.Y.~~
	25	HAMMERSLY	Katherine	27		F	S	Albany N.Y. 10th. February 1907.		104-36 196th St., Hollis LI.NY
	26	HENDERSON	MYRTLE CARTER ~~George~~	40		F	M		By Marriage, 1918	513 Beech Street, Holyoke Mass.
	27	HOHEIM	Lulu	57		F	S	New York N.Y., December 16th 1876		33 E. 29th St., New York N.Y.
	28	HORSTMAN	Juliana	30		F	S	Dayton Ohio, August 8th 1913		743 Creighton Avenue
	29	JENCKS	Valerie	25		F	S	Skaneateles New York N.Y., August 13th 1908		Owasco N.Y.
	30	KARNAN	Gertrude	~~44~~ 43		F	S	11th. October 1889, Medway Mass. ~~Oakland California, May 27th 1895~~		2671 Derby Street. Berkeley Calif.
C										

Sheet C.4. Line 15 Fienman L. is not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 16 Fienman G. is not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 17 Fienman B. is not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 18 Fienman B. is not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 24 Hamilton B. is not on Board.

H S Manley Insp 8/14/34 Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C5

Number C.5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 AUG 1934, 19

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	JENSEN	Edna	32		F	S	Council Bluffs Ia., August 8th 1902		131 Nicholas Street, Council Bluffs Ia.
	2	JENSEN	Hazel	28		F	S	Minden Ia., April 3rd 1906		131 Nicholas Street, Council Bluffs, Ia.
	3	KEENAN	Anna H.	54		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., March 1880		1715 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia Pa.
	4	KLAFER	William	37		M	M		U.S. District Court, Detroit Mich. November 22nd 1926	4002 Clements Ave., Detroit Mich.
	5	KEENAN	Walter F.	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 22nd 1911		1715 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia Pa?
	6	KELLEY	T. Louise	32		F	S	Ennis Texas, March 15th 1902		7918 Kingsbury Blvd, St-Louis Mo.
	7	KREGLOW	Mrs. Ella	64		F	M	19th. May 1870. Georgetown D.C.		4111 Harrison Str. Bellaire O
C	8	KWIAT	Samuel	51		M	M		New York N.Y. June 20th 1912	2328-81st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
	9	KWIAT	Sadie	38		F	M		By Husband this marriage	2328-81st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
C	10	LANE	Mrs. FREDA B.	41		F	M		By Marraige	12 Concord Avenue, White Plains N.Y.
	11	Mc INTOSH	Harriet	47		F	M	Wilmington Del. MAPES 11th. April 1887		125 W 16th. New York City
	12	MAPES	Madeleine	35		F	S	New York N.Y., August 15th 1899		22 Chester Road, Montclaire N.J.
	13	MOORE	Mildred C.I.	37		F	S	Baltimore Md. 18th. May 1897;		3925 Park Heights Avenue, Baltimore Md.
	14	MORITZ	Grace	36		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., August 28th 1897		High Street, Closter N.J.
	15	MURMAN	Doris	29		F	S	St-Louis Mo., June 23rd 1905		5755 Riverview Bould. St-Louis Mo.
	16	NEWCOMB	Virginia	60		F	S	28th. March 1874. St.Paul Minn.		165 W 85th. New York City
	17	O'DONNELL	Helen	40		F	S	Tuxedo N.Y. 5th. October 1893		212 E 63rd. New York City
	18	O'MARA	FRANCES V. Mrs. William J.	60		F	W	New York City N.Y., July 7th 1874		8918 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill N.Y.
	19	MAGLIN	GRACE FRANCES Mrs. Raymond	34		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y., February 18th 1900		8790-118th Street, Richmond Hill N.Y.
	20	O'MARA	Emilie	21		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., September 3rd 1913		8918 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill N.Y.
	21	O'MARA	Lucille	31		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., October 14th 1902		8918 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill N.Y.
C	22	O'NEILL	Ruby	21		F	S	Methuen Mass., January 21st 1913		56 Arthur St., Methuen Mass.
	23	PALEY	Louis	34		M	M		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship District Court Jersey City N.J. 1923.	61 Broadway New York City
C	24	PALEY	Mrs. MARGARET E.	33		F	M			do
	25	PARSONS	Nellye EVELYN	36		F	S	Baltimore Md, Sept. 5th 1897		3860 Falls Road, Baltimore Md.
	26	PERRY	Semira E.	50		F	M	Bradford Pa., July 31st		82 Bartlett Avenue, Arlington Mass.
	27	PETERS	Frank	29		M	M	Chicago Ill., January 5th 1905		7007 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill.
	28	RIENZO	Rose	30		F	S	17th. March 1934 Rome N.Y.		817 W Domeniok Ave. Rome NY
	29	ROTH	Dr. MORRIS	71		M	M		Superior Court of New York NY. October 19th 1891	1839 Andrews Ave., Bronx N.Y.
	30	LEVY	Stanly	18		M	S	New York N.Y., Sept. 15th 1916		1839 Andrews Ave., Bronx N.Y.
C								Jacot Singer Insp 8 45 am		

C

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.5

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47 C6

C6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. : 14 AUG. 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACKER	Max	35		M	S	New York N.Y., October 28th 1908		1778 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	~~BERMAN~~	~~Pesach~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York 1904~~	Home : 125 Henon Street, ~~New York N.Y.~~
3	CHERTOK	Leo Y.	31		M	M		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship. 1906 ~~Boston Massachusetts Naturalization papers~~	Home : 1600 Anderson Ave., New York N.Y.
4	CHERTOK	Bessie	29		F	M		By Father's papers 1910	Home : 1600 Anderson Ave., New York N.Y.
5	CHERTOK	~~Ernestine~~ KENNETH	6		M	S	Far Rockaway N.Y., February 8th 1928		Home : 1600 Anderson Ave., New York N.Y.
6	~~CLARK~~	~~Alice~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			111/2 Albron Street, ~~Roxbury Mass.~~
7	~~EDWARDS~~	~~E. Mildred~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Rockport Mass., May 15th 1898		335 South Street, Chestnut Hill Mass.
8	~~EDWARDS~~	~~Florence~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Boston Mass., January 19th 1907		1039 Main St., ~~Worcester Mass.~~
9	~~FRANK~~	~~Sara~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~New York N.Y., 1933~~	~~136 Ave. D., New York N.Y.~~
10	GREEN	Eva MOORE	36		F	M	Renova Pa., July 28th 1898		1518 Buffalo St., Franklin Pa.
11	GREEN	Marjorie ANN	1	9	F	S	Franklin Pa., October 28th 1932		1518 Buffalo St., Franklin Pa.
12	HANDIN	Irving	35		M	S		Father's Papers 1915	236 So. Pearl St., Albany NY.
13	~~LEVINE~~	~~Daniel~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hempstead, January 26th 1911~~		~~15 Hudson Place, Hempstead N.Y.~~
14	MUNOS (VAZQUEZ)	Rafael	26		M	S	Juana Diaz, Porto Rico, January 31st 1907		Juana Diaz, Porto Rico
15	PARSONS	Mc Ilvaine	23		M	S	Lenox Mass., Aug. 31st 1911		Harrison New York
16	SCHNEIDER	Caroline M.	40		F	S	14th. December 1894. Pine Bluff Ark.		1104 West Barrague Street. Pine Bluff. Ark.
17	SCHNEIDER	Lalla	22		F	S	30th. May 1912. New York City		940 Grand Concourse, New York NY
18	SCHWARTZ	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Mt. Royal N.J., 1904 29th. August.		Mantua Road. Sewell, New Jersey
19	~~SELENGUT~~	~~Nathan~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York Fed. District Court, 1931~~	Home : ~~55 Ave. C., New York NY.~~
20	SILCOX	Miriam B.	17		F	S	Philadelphia Pa., May 1st 1917		Barderwood, Jankintown Pa.
21	SCOTT	Ruth	30		F	S	23rd. June 1904. Kingston NY.		316 W. Thomas, Rome N.Y.
22	SCOTT	Margaret	27		F	S	30th. April 1907. do		do
23	SMITH	Norma E.	34		F	S	Long Island City, July 2nd 1900		Room 1852. 2 Rector Street New York.
24	STEVENSON	T. Irving	30		M	S	Hannibal Mo., February 23rd 1904		27 Hudson Ave., Mount Vernon NY.
25	STOOKS	Magdalena	30		F	S	15th. May 1904. Oriskamy N.Y.		709 Unica Street, Oriskamy, New York.
26	TYSON	Thomas	73		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa., April 1st 1861		~~Grace Street~~ 7736 Bennett St. Pittsburgh Pa.
27	TYSON	Virginia	69		F	M	Parkersburg W.Va., June 8th 1865		7736 Bennett St, Pittsburgh Pa.
28	WOLSMA	Fred	56		M	M	Grand Haven Mich. 2nd. September 1877		Mrs. Emma Fiskes, Grand Haven Mich.
29	WOLSMA	Emma	50		F	M	Grand Haven Mich. 14th. November 1885		Mrs. Emma Fiskes Grand Haven Mich.
30	WILLCOX	Beatrice	25		F	S	New York N.Y., December 4th 1908		235 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood New Jersey.

Sheet C6 Line 2 Berman P. is not on Board. Sheet C6. Line 6 Clark A. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 7 Edwards E.M. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 8 Edwards F. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 9 Frank S. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 13 Levine D. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 19 Selengut N. is not on Board.

33

H. L. Manley Insp. 8/14/34 H.L. Verna
9 00 a
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

C6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E-1-1

PRINTED IN ENGLAND
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

Number C.4

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 AUG 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADLER	Rose	25		F	S	Milwaukee Wisc., Nov. 5th 1908		931-40th Place. DesMoines Iow
2	APPLETON	Mildred JANE	24		F	S	1ST. OCTOBER 1909, PENSSELAER NY.		40 Second Avenue, Pensaelaer, New York
3	ATRISON	Anthony	43		M	S		Superior Court of Newport R.I. November 15th 1918	1884-59th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	ATWOOD	Alta L.	32		F	S	23rd. November 1901. Moravia N.Y.		33 Church St., Moravia N.Y.
5	BATUTIS	Clarence	28		M	S	Minersville Pa., Febr. 21st 1906		140 New St., Minersville Pa.
6	BEAUBIEN	Julia	59		F	S	Bay City, Mich., December 19th 1874		1111 Marsac St., Bay City Mich.
7	BERKEBILE	Helen	31		F	S	Anderson Ind., March 31st 1903		314-W. 7th Street, Anderson Indiana
8	BROWNELL	Bonni Lyn	21 Mr		F	S	Reading Pa., Nov. 5th 1913		806 Franklin St., Reading Pa.
9	CAMPBELL	Hattie G.	58		F	M	New York City N.Y., Jan. 21st 1876		Verona 17 Veronca Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	CAREY	Margaret	40		F	S	New York City N.Y., December 10th 1894		Mr. E. CAREY, 201 E. 68th St. New York City N.Y.
11	CAREY	Catharine	45		F		New York City N.Y., May 25th 1889		201 E. 68th Street, New York City N.Y.
12	CHANNON	Stephen	38		M	M	Caroline Islands, Micronesia, May 1st 1896		3073 West Blvd, Cleveland Ohio
13	CHANNON	Ruby	31		F	M	12th. December 1903. Cleveland Ohio.		3073 West Blvd, Cleveland Ohio
14	EDSON	Eleanor	43		F	S	Lynn Mass. 8th. August 1891.		111 East 75th Street, New York City N.Y.
15	FIENMAN	Louis			M	M			246 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.
16	FIENMAN	Mrs. Gertrude			F	M			246 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.
17	FIENMAN	Bernard			M	S			246 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.
18	FIENMAN	Belle			F	S			246 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit Mich.
19	GARVER	Vera Gertrude	28		F	S	Philadelphia Pa., June 2nd 1906		37 Mountwell Avenue, Haddonfield N.J.
20	GINGRAS	Martha Jane.	67		F	W	Ludlow Mass. 24th. June 1867		1068 Essex Street, Laurence Mass.
21	Mc CARTHY	Beatrice	35		F	M	Laurence Mass. 6th. August 1898		1068 Essex Street, Laurence Mass.
22	GINGRAS	Lois Madeline	32		F	S	Laurence Mass. 19th. August 1901.		1068 Essex Street, Laurence Mass.
23	GREENE	Helen	27		F	S	Detroit Mich., July 1st 1907		93-23 218th Street, Tusmia Village L.I.
24	HAMILTON	Benjamin	42		M	M	New York N.Y.		57 W. 75th Street, New York N.Y.
25	HAMMERSLY	Katherine	27		F	S	Albany N.Y. 10th. February 1907.		104-36 196th St., Hollis LI.NY.
26	HENDERSON	MYRTLE CARTER ~~Mrs. George~~	40		F	M		By Marriage. 1918	513 Beech Street, Holyoke Mass.
27	HOHEIM	Lulu	57		F	S	New York N.Y., December 16th 1876		22 E. 29th St., New York N.Y.
28	HORSTMAN	Juliana	20		F	S	Dayton Ohio, August 8th 1913		743 Creighton Avenue
29	JENCKS	Valerie	25		F	S	Skaneateles New York N.Y., August 12th 1908		Owasco N.Y.
30	KARNAN	Gertrude	44 ~~48~~		F	S	11th. October 1889, Medway Mass. ~~Oakland Calif., May 27th 1885~~		2671 Derby Street. Berkeley Calif.

Sheet C.4. Line 15 Fienman L. is not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 16 Fienman G. is not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 17 Fienman B. is not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 18 Fienman B. is not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 24 Hamilton B. is not on Board.

H S Manley Insp 8/14/34 [illegible]

Purser.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

C.4

C.4

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 AUG 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JENSEN	Edna	32		F	S	Council Bluffs Ia., August 8th 1902		131 Nicholas Street, Council Bluffs Ia.
2	JENSEN	Hazel	28		F	S	Minden Ia., April 3rd 1906		131 Nicholas Street, Council Bluffs, Ia.
3	KEENAN	Anna H.	54		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., March 1880		1715 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia Pa.
4	KLAFER	William	37		M	M		U.S. District Court, Detroit Mich. November 22nd 1926	4002 Clements Ave., Detroit Mich.
5	KEENAN	Walter F.	34		M	S	Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 22nd 1911		1715 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia Pa.
6	KELLEY	T. Louise	32		F	S	Ennis Texas, March 15th 1902		7918 Kingsbury Blvd, St-Louis Mo.
7	KREGLOW	Mrs. Ella	64		F	M	19th. May 1870. Georgetown D.C.		4111 Harrison Str. Bellaire O
8	KWIAT	Samuel	51		M	M		New York N.Y. June 20th 1912	2328-81st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	KWIAT	Sadie	38		F	M		By Husband This Marriage	2328-81st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	LANE	Mrs. FREDA B.	41		F	M		By Marraige	12 Concord Avenue, White Plains N.Y.
11	Mc INTOSH	Harriet	47		F	M	Wilmington Del. MAPES 11th. April 1887		125 W 16th. New York City
12	MAPES	Madeleine	35		F	S	New York N.Y., August 15th 1899		22 Chester Road, Montclair NJ.
13	MOORE	Mildred C.I.	37		F	S	Baltimore Md. 18th. May 1897;		3925 Park Heights Avenue, Baltimore Md.
14	MORITZ	Grace	36		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., August 28th 1897		High Street, Closter N.J.
15	MURMAN	Doris	29		F	S	St-Louis Mo., June 23rd 1905		5755 Riverview Bould. St-Louis Mo.
16	NEWCOMB	Virginia	60		F	S	28th. March 1874. St.Paul Minn.		165 W 85th. New York City
17	O'DONNELL	Helen	40		F	S	Tuxedo N.Y. 5th. October 1893		212 E 63rd. New York City
18	O'MARA	FRANCES V. Mrs. William J.	60		F	W	New York City N.Y., July 7th 1874		8918 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill N.Y.
19	MAGLIN	GRACE FRANCES Mrs. Raymond	34		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y., February 18th 1900		8790-118th Street, Richmond Hill N.Y.
20	O'MARA	Emilie	31		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., September 3rd 1913		8918 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill N.Y.
21	O'MARA	Lucille	31		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., October 14th 1903		8918 Lefferts Blvd, Richmond Hill N.Y.
22	O'NEILL	Ruby	21		F	S	Methuen Mass., January 21st 1913		56 Arthur St., Methuen Mass.
23	PALEY	Louis	34		M	M		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship District Court Jersey City N.J. 1923.	61 Broadway New York City
24	PALEY	Mrs. MARGARET E.	32		F	M			do
25	PARSONS	Nellye EVELYN	36		F	S	Baltimore Md, Sept. 5th 1897		3860 Falls Road, Baltimore Md.
26	PERRY	Semira E.	50		F	M	Bradford Pa., July 31st		82 Bartlett Avenue, Arlington Mass.
27	PETERS	Frank	29		M	M	Chicago Ill., January 5th 1905		7007 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill.
28	RIENZO	Rose	30		F	S	17th. March 1934 Rome N.Y.		817 W Domenick Ave. Rome NY
29	ROTH	Mrs. MORRIS	71		M	M		Superior Court of New York NY. October 19th 1891	1839 Andrews Ave., Bronx N.Y.
30	LEVY	Stanly	18		M	S	New York N.Y., Sept. 15th 1916		1839 Andrews Ave., Bronx N.Y.

Jacob Singer Insp 8 45 am

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C5

C.5
C.5

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C6 47

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. : 14 AUG 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BACKER	Max	25		M	S	New York N.Y., October 28th 1908		1778 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	~~BERMAN~~	~~Pesach~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York 1904~~	~~Home : 125 Henon Street, New York N.Y.~~
3	CHERTOK	Leo Y.	31		M	M		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship. 1906 ~~Bestowed through Fathers papers~~	Home : 1600 Anderson Ave., New York N.Y.
4	CHERTOK	Bessie	29		F	M		By Father's papers 1910	Home : 1600 Anderson Ave., New York N.Y.
5	CHERTOK	~~Ernestine~~ KENNETH	5		M	S	Far Rockaway N.Y., February 8th 1929		Home : 1600 Anderson Ave., New York N.Y.
6	~~CLARK~~	~~Alice~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			111/2 Albron Street, ~~Roxbury Mass.~~
7	~~EDWARDS~~	E. Mildred	36		F	S	Rockport Mass., May 15th 1898		335 South Street, Chestnut Hill Mass
8	~~EDWARDS~~	Florence	27		F	M	Boston Mass., January 19th 1907		1039 Main St., Worcester Mass.
9	~~FRANK~~	~~Sara~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~New York N.Y., 1933~~	~~136 Ave. D., New York N.Y.~~
10	GREEN	Eva MOORE	36		F	M	Renova Pa., July 28th 1898		1518 Buffalo St., Franklin Pa.
11	GREEN	Marjorie ANN	1	9	F	S	Franklin Pa., October 28th 1932		1518 Buffalo St., Franklin Pa.
12	HANDIN	Irving	25		M	S		Father's Papers 1915	236 So. Pearl St., Albany NY.
13	~~LEVINE~~	Daniel	23		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hempstead, January 26th 1911~~		~~15 Hudson Place, Hempstead N.Y.~~
14	MUNOS (VAZQUEZ)	Rafael	26		M	S	Juana Diaz, Porto Rico, January 31st 1907		Juana Diaz, Porto Rico
15	PARSONS	Mc Ilvaine	23		M	S	Lenox Mass., Aug. 31st 1911		Harrison New York
16	SCHNEIDER	Caroline M.	40		F	S	14th. December 1894. Pine Bluff Ark.		1104 West Barrague Street. Pine Bluff. Ark.
17	SCHNEIDER	Lalla	22		F	S	30th. May 1912. New York City		940 Grand Concourse, New York NY.
18	SCHWARTZ	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Mt. Royal N.J., 1904 29th. August.		Mantua Road. Sewell, New Jersey
19	~~SELENGUT~~	~~Nathan~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		New York Fed. ~~District~~ Court, 1931	Home : ~~55 Ave. G., New York NY.~~
20	SILCOX	Miriam B.	17		F	S	Philadelphia Pa., May 1st 1917		Barderwood, Jankintown Pa.
21	SCOTT	Ruth	30		F	S	23rd. June 1904. Kingston NY.		316 W. Thomas, Rome N.Y.
22	SCOTT	Margaret	27		F	S	30th. April 1907. do		do
23	SMITH	Norma E.	34		F	S	Long Island City, July 2nd 1900		Room 1852. 2 Rector Street New York.
24	STEVENSON	T. Irving	30		M	S	Hannibal Mo., February 23rd 1904		27 Hudson Ave., Mount Vernon NY.
25	STOOKS	Magdalena	30		F	S	15th. May 1904. Oriskany N.Y.		709 Unica Street, Oriskany, New York.
26	TYSON	Thomas	73		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa., April 1st 1861		7736 Bennett St. Pittsburgh Pa.
27	TYSON	Virginia	69		F	M	Parkersburg W.Va., June 8th 1865		7736 Bennett St, Pittsburgh Pa.
28	WOLSMA	Fred	56		M	M	Grand Haven Mich. 2nd. September 1877		Mrs. Emma Fiskes, Grand Haven Mich.
29	WOLSMA	Lena	50		F	M	Grand Haven Mich. 14th. November 1885		Mrs. Emma Fiskes Grand Haven Mich.
30	WILLCOX	Beatrice	25		F	S	New York N.Y., December 4th 1908		235 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood New Jersey.

Sheet C6 Line 2 Berman P. is not on Board. Sheet C6. Line 6 Clark A. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 7 Edwards E.M. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 8 Edwards F. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 9 Frank S. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 13 Levine D. is not on Board. Sheet C.6. Line 19 Selengut N. is not on Board.

23

H. S. Manley Insp 8/14/34 A.S. Vernon Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

C6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CG

CG

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROSHEVSKY	Soloman	18		M	S	New York City N.Y., August 15th 1916		504 Grand St, New York City NY.
2	SCHLECHTER	Milton	25		M	S	New York City N.Y., December 28th 1908		203 W. 81 Street, New York NY.
3	BRININSTOOL	Neva	26		F	S	Los Angeles ~~Pasadena~~ Calif., July 2nd 1908		760 Halladay Rd, Pasadena Cal.
4	~~COHEN~~	~~Belle Lillian~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York N.Y., April 4th 1908~~		Home : 193 East 37th Street, ~~Brooklyn New York.~~
5	~~DREXLER~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hardinsburg, August 7th 1900~~		North Hampstead County Club, ~~Port Washington L.I.~~
6	FALETTI	Peter	52		M	M		District Court. Preston Ill. 4th October 1904.	Family : Box 114, Dalzell Ill.
7	FALETTI	Mary	46		F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	Family : Box 114, Dalzell Ill.
8	FEINSILBER	Rachel	44		F	M		~~Cleveland Ohio~~ By Marriage	5502-16 Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	~~HUNTER~~	~~Helen~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lake City, Florida, July 21st 1898~~		
10	ROSENTHAL	Jacob	63		M	M		U.S. District Crt, Richmond Va., 1918	112 E. Brood, Richmond Va.
11	ROSENTHAL	Elizabeth	63		F	M		By Marriage. ~~U.S. District Crt, Richmond Va., 1918~~	112 E. Brood, Richmond Va.
12	SONDERMAN	Ernest	27		M	S	Brooklyn, New York N.Y. 21dt. July 1907.		305 Linox Road, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	TONELLI	Albert	48		M	M		State of Illinois Princeton. Bureau County, April 2nd 1906	Home : Box 122, Dalzell Ill.
14	TONELLI	Cecilia	45		F	M		By Husband	Home : Box 122, Dalzell Ill.
15	ZALAY	Jule Sybil	31		F	M		Supreme Court. Chicago Ill., 1933 June.	4833 N. Central Park Chicago Ill.
16	REST	Eva	38		F	M		By Marriage ~~Chicago Ill., 1922~~	4808 M. Bernard St., Chicago Ill.
17	COLLOMS	ALBERT L.	30		M	M	10th. March 1904. Denver Colo.		1421 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
18	COLLOMS	ANNA V.	31		F	M	26th. August 1902. New York City		do
19	CRANE	THEODORE	47		M	M	4th. September 1886 do		21 Carlton Street, New Haven Conn.
20	CRANE	SELMA M?	21		F	M	15th. January 1913. East Jordam Mich.		do
21	CHRISTIAN	WARING LEE	30		M	S	8th. January 1904. Tunstall Va.		WestbPoint Va.
22	DANZIGER	CELIA	37		F	M		By Marriage	231 E.Mount Eden Ave. Bronx New York.
23	~~BRIEG~~ SWARTZ	RACHEL	41		F	S	7th. March 1893. Martins Ferry Ohio.		Holley Htl.Wash Park West. New York City
24	FORD	WILLIAM E.	36		M	M	19th. January 1898. New York City		116-02 8th. Avenue, Kew Gardens N.Y.
25	FORD	LILLIAN E.	36		F	M	28th. May1898 do		do
26	FORD	WILLIAM E (Jnr)	12		M	S	15th. March 1922. do		do
27	FORD	VIOLA V.	8		F	S	28th. May 1926 do		do
28	EINHORN	MOSES	38		M	M		District Court, Bronx N.Y. About 1917. about 1917	983 Park Ave. New York
29	FISCHER	HELEN G.	31		F	S	21st. January 1903 New York City		570 W 190, New York City
30	FODOR	PAULINE	26		F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	505 M Str. NW. Washington DC

Sheet C.7. Line 4 Cohen B.L. is not on Board.
Sheet C.7. Line 9 Hunter H. is not on Board.
Sheet C.7. Line 5. Drexler C. is not on Board.

Jacot Singerman

A. H. Wenn
Purser.

34

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

C.7

C.7

Form 639 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 8th. AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. AUGUST, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRANCESCHINI	PETER	39		M	M		District Court. Camp Dix. N.Y? 1918.	-gen N.Y. 962 Traphagen Street. N.Ber
2	FRANCESCHINI	LILLIAN	28		F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	de
3	FINKELSTEIN	GEORGE	30		M	S		Nat. District Court. Brooklyn NY. December 1929.	941 Hamilton Street. Allentown Pa.
4	FROMENT	ANNA J.	62		F	S	31st. March 1872. Buffalo NY.		131 Allen Street, Buffalo N
5	FROENDT	ANTONIA H.	42		F	S	29th. November 1892. New York City		105 E 22. New York City
6									
7	GRANDSTAFF	MARY JANE	30		F	S	28th. June 1904. Moundville W.Va.		225 E 54. New York City
8	GLOGER	JOSEPH A.	41		M	M	16th. August 1893. Syracuse NY.		1001 Westcott St. Syracuse N
9	GLOGER	SUZANNE	12		F	S	15th. September 1922. de		de
10	GIBNEY	MARY	26		F	S	21st. May 1908 Whitefield New York		Bedford Hills New York
11	GIBBS	VERA C.	39		F	M	28th. August 1895 Glen Cove L.I. NY		170 E 79. New York City
12	GINSBURG	HAROLD	25		M	S	4th. March 1909 New York City		Lismore Hotel. New York
13	GALLOP	MATTHEW M.	45		M	M	5th. October 1889. Newark NJ.		109 Pacific Str. Newark NJ.
14	GALLOP	EDITH S.	37		F	M	1st. November 1897. de	Nat. District Court. New York City January 1932.	de
15	GRAY	MOLLIE	47		F	S			308 E. Broadway New York Cy
16	HOLLY	FIOLETTE T.	36		F	S	19th. April 1898 Gary Ind.		1115 North Jefferson Ave. Peoria. Ill.
17	HOWK	MARY	75		F	W		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	Loyal Hotel, 16th. St. Omaha Neb.
18	HARPER	LIDA	26		F	S	8th. June 1908. Savannah Georgia		202 West Gwinett Str. Savannah Ga.
19	HARTSHORN	JEANETTE	57		F	M	29th. October 1877. Farmington Conn.		Highland Avenue. Short Hills. N.J.
20	HARTSHORN	CATHERINE	18		F	S	23rd. July 1916. New York City		de
21	HARTSHORN	STEWART	17		M	S	17th. June 1917 de		de
22	HATTON	LORETTO M.	47		F	S	1st. October 1887. St.Louis Mo.	Nat. Supreme Court. Bronx. N.Y. 25th. June 1930.	130 E 57th. New York City
23	JACOBS	ZALIC	28		M	S		Nat. Federal District Court. New Yok City 12th. September 1924.	1770 Davidson Ave. New York
24	SACKS	BENJAMIN	36		M	S			1040 Fox Str. Bronx NY
25	KETCHUM	DAISY T.	61		F	S	18th. June 1873. St.Louis Mo.		1 Fheyne Walk, Edgewater N
26	LINDSAY	FLORENCE M.	33		F	S	7th. November 1890 Syracuse N.Y.		534 E 87th. Str. New York
27	LILLY	MARGARET C.	39		F	S	1st. May 1895 New York City		567 W 113th. New York City
28	MERRITT	JAMES ALLEN	60		M	M	3rd. May 1874. Near Batesbury S.C.		St. Mattews S.C.
29	MERRITT	ANNIE L.	58		F	M	24th. December 1876. de		de
30	PERRY	H. ALLEN	23		M	S	12th. March 1911. Arlington Mass.		82 XXXIX Bartlett Avenue Arlington N.J.

Sheet C.8 Line 6 is Blank

A. Boemer
Purser.

H. S. Manley Insp 8/14/34 9 am

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C9

C9

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 8th. AUGUST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 14th. AUGUST, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POLLETZ	MAURICE	37		M	M	5th. February 1897 New York City		Middleton New York
2	POLLETZ	LILLIAN	33		F	M	23rd. November 1903, de		de
3	RIDDELL	HENRIETTE	38		F	S	16th. November 1895. Clinton Mass.		600 Clovelley Avenue Jenkinsoh Pa.
4	BARRELL	FRANCES FENTON	44		F	M	2nd. April 1890 New York City		188 W 57th. Str. New York
5	SMITH	GEORGE H.	40		M	M	17th. January 1894 Midfield Mass.		76 Macdougal St. New York
6	~~RIVERSOLE~~ ~~BROBERT~~	LUCILLE STODDART	35		F	S	5th. December 1898. Milwaukee Wisc.		Paramount Hotel. New York City.
7	SCHNECKENBURGER	EDITH MAY	31		F	S	8th. May 1893 Lockport N.Y.		868 Glenwood Ave. Buffalo NY
8	WEINSTEIN	CLARA H.	21		F	S	1st. October 1913. Philadelphia Pa.		5840 Lakewood ave. Phila. Pa.
9	WARNER	EMMA ETHEL	44		F	S	23rd. January 1890. Seward Ks.		Bend Ks.
10	WEIGAND	AGNES MARIE	26		F	S	29th. March 1908 Buffalo NY.	8.50 AM	2215, 16th. Str. Great Bend 39 Mapleridge Avenue. Buffalo N.Y.
11							Jacob Singer Insp		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.31

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 - REENTER - PERMITS

C.31

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS.

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PADROV	Fanny	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Yiddish	Yes	Palestin.	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	R.P. 934090	Washingt	1933 Aug. 18th				
2		SWIGLO	Jan	46		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chodonki	R.P. 959135	Washingt	1934 March 23		U.S.A.		Chicago Ill.
3	U. S. C	PADROV	JACK	34		M	M							Naturalised at the District Court Brooklyn New York 1929.								
4	U. S. Cit	PADROV	LEON	3		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn	18th. March 1931						
5	U. S. Cit.	PADROV	DORA	4		F	S							U.S.A.	New York City	7th. November 1929.						
6		KOSAR	MARY	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czecho'a.	Slovak	Czecho'a.	Skomelno	A-963895 RP 961184	Washington	4.Apr.34		U.S.A.		Belleville Ill.
7		BUCHHEIM	NICHOLAS E.	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Moscow	[illegible]	do	3.Oct.32		do		New York City
8		BUCHHEIM	NATALIE	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	extended to 28th. Aug. 1934 RP 859614	do	30.Aug.34		do		do
9		BUCHHEIM	NICOLAS N.	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	Switzerland	do	do	do	extended to 3rd. October 1934. RP 950456	do	3.Oct.34		do		do
10		PAIVA	JOSE GOMES	34		M	M	do	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	A-953488 RP 950456	do	9.Jan.34		do		San Francisco Cal.
11		CICHINSKI	EVA	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stare Sioko	A-975466 RP 972655	do	10.May.34		do		Johnson City NY
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jacob Singer Lazz. 11 70 am

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

[illegible] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 AUG 1934, 19

C.31

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by what nationality, society, firm, steamship company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother in law. Mr. B. Getstein, Achwa, Jerusalem, Palestine		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	50	Yes	1916/33	Brooklyn N.Y.	29th. Aug. 1933	50 Concord Street. Home : [illegible] Lawrence Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Sister: Tatjana Chorewin, Jukiszioze, Pocv.Kosow Pol. Poland		Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	100	Yes	1914 1934 18 Y.	Chicago Ill.	Apr. 1934	Home : 1730 Julia Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3												Home 50 Concord Street. Lawrence Mass.																		
4												Home =do=																		
5												Home =do=																		
6	Mother. Anna Zelenkowa.Skwole. Skwmelno,pp Radniece,Czecho'a.		Ill	Belleville	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1906 1934	Ill.	3rd. May 1934	Husband. Frank Kosar, RR 3. Belleville Illinois	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil
7	Son. Georeg Buchheim. 11 Chemin du Maveren,Lausanne ,Switz.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	100	Yes	1931 1932	N.Y.	Oct. 1932	Friend. William Kurajeff. 505 W.167th. Str. New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
8	Son =do=		do	do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Friend. =do=	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld.	Grey	Nil
9	Brother. =do=		do	do	Yes	Accomp. Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Friend. =do=	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10	Wife. Emile Tavera Gomes. Porto Migide. Portugal		Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	100	Yes	1930 1934	Cal.	9th. May 1934	Cousin. Manuel Perez. Millbright Dairy Farms. San Francisco Cal.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11	Mother. Hanfia Borisco. Stare Siokn, Lipine.Poland		N.Y.	Johnson City	No	do	100	Yes	1914 1934	N.Y.	29th. June 1934	Husband. John Cichiwski, 145 N Broad Str. Johnson City NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C.31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Corley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

C 63

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... on the same day [or] ...")

SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm L. H. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

C 23

Form 200 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP STAY 5131	BERLIN	Frieda	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Pol., Engl. Jewish 3/4588	Yes	Canada	Hebrew 04-29	POLAND	Pabjanice	Holder of Canadian Passport. In transit to Canada				Canada Poland	Toronto Pabjanice
2	5131	BROWN	WILLIAM ROBERT	45		M	M	Preacher	Yes	English 5/463	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Duncanon	Holder of Canadian Passport.				Canada	Victoria BC.
3	TEMP STAY 5130	KASH	JACK LEON	22		M	S	Musician	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Holder of Canadian Passport				do	Toronto Ont.
4		SOLOWIEJCZYK	SZMUL	26		M	S	Doctor of Science	Yes	Polish 3/4589	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Sec.3(2) IVNI 40	Brussels	25.Jul.34	VL-322/75	Belgium	Brussels
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 Hoo — J.C. Murray Insp

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—400

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

54

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.23

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for, amount, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, agent, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the head of a family	Whether a skilled laborer	Whether going to join a friend	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether contract has been made	31 Whether permitted to land temporarily as a non-immigrant	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled — Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: Mordka Kasdan Sabianice ul.Fabryczna 9 Poland	Canada	via Buffalo	Toronto Ont.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.C.	4th. May 1934	Husband : Sam Berlin, 30 St. Andrea Street, Toronto Ont. Canada	Yes	One day In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Mother. Mrs.Ruth Brown, 6 Springfield Ave.Warrenpoint Co.Down Ireland	do	via Niagara		Yes	do	$100	Yes	Yes	1933	do	July 1933	Home. 561 Rayner Avenue, Victoria B.C.	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brey	Blue	Nil
3	Father. Joseph Kash 145½ Queen West. Toronto Ont.	do	via Buffalo		No	do		Yes	Yes	1931	do	28th. May 1931	In Transit to Home. See Col.17	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
4	Friend. Gustav Bonn, 882 Emil Beunnig . Brussels Belgium.	Belgium	via New York		Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	Dsh	Father. Rabbi Moses Soloveitchik 435 Washington Ave. New York	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn.	Nil
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

QUOTA 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

C.15

C.15
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		BORG	Carmelo	21		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	1-2643 Maltese English	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Section 5 Q.2139	Malta Valletta	1934 Aug. 1/		Malta	Sliema
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-39 Sliema Aug 11 34

39

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List _____

C.15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 AUG 1934, *19* 56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or at expense of the Government, society, municipality, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid, or coming under the head of any class not admissible to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient funds to transport himself to the place of his ultimate destination?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. (or its territories or possessions) State	In U. S. (or its territories or possessions) City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father : Micheal Berg, 8 Sda Nazareno, Sliema Malta		NY.	N-York	Yes	Self	10$	No	No	No	No	Brother: John Berg 334 East 33rd Street, New York City NY.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Br.	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Grant

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "attached to" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG., 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—659 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C10/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUY, NQUY, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERGMANN	Schlomo	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Palestin.	Hebrew	18-06 Czechoslo.	Prague	115 Quota Nov. E.Sec.4. No. 2	Jerusalem	1934 July 13	99394/850	5 Palestine	Jerusalem
2		DATZKOVSKY	Leah Elsa	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Palestin.	Hebrew	18-32 Russia	Kiew	115 Quota Nov. E.Sec.4. No. 3	Jerusalem	1934 July 13	99394/842	5 Palestine	Tel Aviv Jaffa
3	U. S. Cit.	PORIKOS	CONSTANTINE	31		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		Naturalised at the Supreme Court White Plains NY. 10th. February 1928.							x
4		PORIKOS	ANASTASIA (Wife)	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5-1647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Athens	115 Quota Nov. A.Sec.4. No. 642	Athens	29.Jun.34		18 Greece	Athens
5	U. S. Cit.	PORIKOS	GEORGIA (Daug.)		4	F	S					U.S.A.	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship								x
6		CSERVEN	KORNEL	36		M	M	Miller	Yes	3364? Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	05-19 Hungary	Abanjrsanto	115 Quota Nov. Sec.4. No. 9	Budapest	25.Jul.34		19 Hungary	Budapest
7		LUKACS	TEREZIA	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	06-19 do	Mossa Komarom	115 Quota Nov. A.Sec.4. No. 133	do	28.Jun.34		19 do	Mossa Osmony
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Mgr. 11th am.

40

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

[illegible] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934, *19*

58

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, parents, husband, wife, or other person, or by relative, whether in U. S. or abroad, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Dr. Hugo Bergmann, Rechavia Jerusalem, Palestine	Palestine	Cal.	New York	No	See Col.17	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cpt to 8-14-38 4-1-39 4. H1B University of California Berkeley, California	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father. Mr. Jacob Datzkovsky, Ramat Gan near Tel Aviv, Jaffa Palestine	do	Cal.	do	No	See Col.17	Yes	No	No	No	No	H1B ppt refused to 6/14/39 University of California Berkeley, California	Yes	Three Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3												Home. 25 East 1st. Str. New York city																		
4	Brother. John Kasirkis Prevesa, Greece		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Home -do-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
5												Home -do-																		
6	Sister. Antal Kelemen, Kispest, Battluany u 103. Hungary.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Wife. Jolan Czerven - 3rd to 8-14-38 4-1-39 4. H1B 4 yrs Cpt to 8-14-38 Wife. 120 E 19. Brooklyn New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
7	Sister, Julia Vazda, Mocsa Oszony. Hungary		N.J.	Perth Amboy	No	do	Yes	No	1934	N.J.	1934	Husband. Joseph Lukacs. 281 Grace St. Perth Amboy. NJ	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Trant.

MASTER

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J Cooley

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred to ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8th. AUGUST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED 1		alias Reta Leeks	HENRY D.	21		M	S	Optical Engineer	Yes	1-1911 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	20-15 England	London	None	Stowaway	X	England	London
2																		⊕		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10 30 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. AUGUST, *19* 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr Henry Rene, 12 A Klemith Road.Clapham Jungtion.	England	via New York	No	Stowaway	£12	No	-	-	Cunard White Str. Ltd.New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J Cooley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the date sailed for), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8= AUGUST, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP STAY 5/31	CHUTE	Clyde Clifton	49		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Btit.	English	Canada	Berwick N.S.	Dt order			HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT	X	80	Canada Vancouver
2	TEMP STAY 5/30	WHITHAM	Margaret	42		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Burnley	Dt order			DO	X		Canada Vancouver,
3	TEMP STAY 5/31	ANDERSON	Art	35		m	m	builder	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scandinavian	Norway	Drontheim	Dt order			Holder of Canadian Passport	X		Canada Lloyd
4																				S		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29			42																			
30																						

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

62

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid by herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or corporation, whether transportation furnished by State, Red Cross, charitable institution, or otherwise, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamist	Coming under contract (Sec. 5, Act of 1917)	Whether contract has been presented	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Destined to the United States	Destined to a final destination other than the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Miss. E. Chute Berwick N.S.	Canada	via [illegible]		yes	self	$200	yes	yes	1934	New York N.Y.C. July 2nd. 1934	returning home. 3532 W 32 Ave. Vancouver. B.C.	Yes		One day in Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	Nil
2	Brother. Mr. A. Whitburn, 22 Thornby Sr. Burnley	do	[illegible]	do	No	self	$125	yes	yes	1934	in transit N.Y.C. May 3rd. 1934	returning home. Hotel Georgia. Vancouver. B.C.	Yes		One day in transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil
3	Wife. Mrs. Anderson (Tora) Ona Molde Norway.	do	via Niagara		yes	self	$40.	no	-	-	-	returning home. Logan Avenue Norrona's. Eksp. Winnipeg	Yes		One day in transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	Nil
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cosby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LACHMANN	Ernst	33		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Glogan	Section 5. QIV.495	Glasgow	May 2/34		Scotland	Edinburgh
2		LACHMANN	Hanna	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	Section 5. QIV.153	Glasgow	May 2/34		Scotland	Edinburgh
3		SMITH	Charles Ernest	55		m	m	farming	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Reading	Sec.6.A.(1) QIV 49	London	July 17/34		England	D idcot
4		SMITH	Mary Ann	53	2	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit	English	England	Cogan	Sec.6.A.(1) QIV 50	London	July 17/34		England	Didcot
5		MALINOWSKY	Francizek	35		m	s	automechanic	yes	Polish English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wyszonki	Section 5. QIV 23	[illegible]	2.Aug.34		[illegible]	Belgium
6		SERRA	Antonio Pires	41		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaviao	Section 5. QIV 74	Lisbon	July 18/34		Portugal	Alvados
7		PINTO	Emidio	44		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	English Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvados	Section 5. QIV 64	Lisbon	June 26/34	4-6-49	Portugal	Alvados
8		McMORROW	FRANCIS P.	23		M	S	RN Guard	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Peterhead	Subdiv. B. Sec. 4. NQIV 94	London	7.Aug.34		U.S.A.	New York
9		PENNY	GORDON ARTHUR	19		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Subdiv. C. Sec.4. NQIV 92	do	do		do	Tucson Ariz.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Montreal Tuesday 12 35 P.M.

43

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934, 19 34.

64

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, whether paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by the transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket to his destination	Whether the intending immigrant has the amount of money required by the immigration law in his possession	Whether the intending immigrant has been assisted by others in procuring the money required by the immigration law	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor or service in the United States	27 Whether the intending immigrant has been deported	28 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously excluded	29 Condition of health, mental and physical	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	31 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	32 Complexion	33 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	34 Marks of identification
1	Mother, Olga Lachmann, 3 Wilhelm St. Glogan, Germany.		Okla.	Oklahoma City	No	self $1000	yes	no	-	-	-	University of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brn	none
2	Mother in law, do.		Okla.	Oklahoma City	No	acc. husband	yes	no	-	-	-	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brn	none
3	Sister. Mrs. K. Mogford. Park Place. Reading		N.Y.	Morisa	Yes	self $1066	yes	no	-	-	-	Daughter. Mrs. N. A. Bair. Morisa. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brn	none
4	Sister in law. do.		N.Y.	Morisa	Yes	accomp. husband	yes	no	-	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil
5	Friend. Guston Verbeck 35 Bouwens St. Antwerp Belgium		N.Y.	East Chat	no	self 100/-	yes	yes	1924 1933	Brooklyn East Chatham	12th. Apr. 1934	Brother in law. Mr. V. Ekiert. Auto repair & garage Garage, East Chatham N.Y. partner.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Black	brn	Nil
6	Wife. Maria dp Rosario Serra, Alvados. Porto de Mos. Portugal		Mass	New Bedford	no	self 300/-	yes	yes	1929 1932	New Bedford	17th. Aug 1932	Brother-in-law, Emidio Vierira Pedrose 19 Nelson St New Bedford.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mddy	brn	brn	Nil
7	Wife. Maria de Piedade, Alvados Porto de Mos		Mass	North Dartmouth	Yes	self 50/-	yes	yes	1915 1932	New Bedford	3rd. June 1932	Friend. Antonio George, 114 Slocum Street. North Dartmouth Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	Nil
8	Father. Peter McMorrow. Barlinnie. Glasgow. Scotland.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self 500/-	Yes	Yes	1930 1934	N.Y.C.	15th. June 1934	Home. 1875 Madison Ave. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on Forehead
9	Care Whitehall Hotel, Guildford Street, London. England.		Ariz.	Tucson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1934	Duluth Minn.	8th. June 1934	Home Southern Arizona Bank Building, Tucson. Arizona.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for crossing Channel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 AUG 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8, AUGUST, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give number of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 51308	PURSELL	Rowland Tower	23		m	s	Veterinary Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Australian	British	Australia	Sydney	Sec.3.(2) PERM 794	London	3 Jul 34		Australia	Sydney
2	TRANSIT	IVERSON	Kaare L	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Sec.3.(6) PV 38	Oslo	Aug 4/34		Norway	Tolbe
3	TRANSIT	ANTONSEN	Antin	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hurdum	Sec.3.(6) PV 37	Oslo	Aug 4/34		Norway	Tofte
4	TRANSIT	TVEDTE	Ole	23		M	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valeshand	Sec.3.(6) PV 39	Oslo	Aug 4/34		Norway	Valeshand
5	TRANSIT	ANTONSEN	Lauritz Ingar	17		m	s	seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hurdin	Sec.3.(6) PV 40	Oslo	Aug 4/34		Norway	Hurdin
6	TRANSIT	NILSEN	Arne Wilhelm	16		m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hurdin	Sec.3.(6) PV 41	Oslo	Aug 4/34		Norway	Hurdin
7	TRANSIT	ENGH	Haakon Andreas	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Verkot	Sec.3.(6) PV 42	Oslo	Aug 4/34		Norway	Verkot
8	TRANSIT	OLSEN	George	17		m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hurdin	Sec.3.(6) PV 43	Oslo	Aug 4/34		Norway	Hurdin
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

CG

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such person, whether by him or by other persons, or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father. A.R.Purcell. 114 Spit Road. Mosman. N.S.W.	Australia via Los Angeles			yes	See Col.17 father	$0 yes	No	-	-	-	4-M.C.A. 1109 W.C.4.A. In Transit to Home See Col.17	In transit Yes Under No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil
2	Mother. Ragna Iversen, Tofte Nr. Hurim Norway.	Norway	ex New Yotk		Yes	Shipowner. L.Christiansen. Oslo	Yes	yes	1933	N.Y.C. Norwegian steamers	Sept. 1933	S.S. "Uruguayo" New York	In Transit Yes Under No	no	sails	no	8/15/1934	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ord Fair	brn	blue	
3	Father. Christian Antonsen, Tofte. Nr. Hurim Norway	Norway	ex New York		Yes	do	No	yes	1933	do	do	do	In Transit Yes Under No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	
4	Father. John Tvedte, Valeshand Norway	Norway	ex New York		Yes	do	No	yes	1930	do	do	do	In Transit Yes Under No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	blond	brn	
5	Father. Rv. Antonsen. Tofte. Hurim Norway	Norway	ex New York		Yes	do	No	no	-	-	-	do	In Transit Yes Under No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	blue	
6	Father. Karl Nilsen Tofte Hurim Norway	Norway	ex New York		Yes	do	No	no	-	-	-	do	In Transit Yes Under No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	
7	Father. Oscar Ench. Verkel. Harim Norway	Norway	ex New York		Yes	do	No	no	-	-	-	do	In Transit Yes Under No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	blue	
8	Mother. Anne Roaas. Tofte Hurim Norway	Norway	ex New York		Yes	do	No	no	-	-	-	do	In Transit Yes Under No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	lgt	blue	
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SV, NQV, PV, or RP and give station of issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 5/135	AGNEW	✓ Ethel	42		f	s	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	03—15 England	Battersea, London.	Sec.3.(2) PV.6332	Pleasure London	June 25/34		15 England	London
2		BROWN	William Robert	45		m	m	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	N.Ireland	Dungannon, Co. Tyrone						
3	TRANSIT 5/135	CURSON	✓ Catherine	66		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	03—15 England	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.6331	Pleasure London	June 25/34		15 England	London
4		EVANS	✓ Prudence	54		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	03—17 Wales	Penclawdd	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 15	Pleasure Cardiff	26.Jul.34		17 Wales	Trecharris
5		HOWLETT	Alice	36		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London					England	London
6		KOLOMINSKY	✓ Golda	51		f	m	housewife	no	Illiterate Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	03—32 Russia	Bar	Sec.3.(2) PV.317	Pleasure London	July 14/34		15 35 yrs. England	London
7	TRANSIT 5/135	LAPWOOD	✓ Elizabeth Susan	43		f	wd	Dressing Room Attendant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Winchester	Sec.3.(2) PV.6330	Pleasure London	June 25/34		England	London
8		LINDSEY	✓ Elizabeth Rose	62		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.5231	Pleasure London	May 2/34	VL 322/241	England	London
9	TRANSIT 5/135	SIEDNER	✓ Berta	63		f	wd	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Berlin	Sec.3.(2) PV.3557	Pleasure Berlin	July 11/34		12 Germany	Berlin
10	DIPLOMAT	CARNEGIE	✓ David Vaughan	37		m	s	R.A.F.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	01—15 England	Leicester	Sec.3.(1) PV 17	Accredited London	Aug 4/34		15 England	Stamford
11	TRANSIT 5/135	OPIE	✓ Redvers	34		m	m	doctor of Economy.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03—15 England	Milton	P.V. 15 Sec.3.(2)	Pleasure London	July 2/34		15 England	Oxford.
12															# 10 Herbert Carlin, 9.00 AM							
13															except # 10 John A. Wall Instr.							
14																						
15															A. Wenz							
16															Purser.							
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28			45																			
29																						
30																						

Sheet 13 Line 2 Brown W.R. Transferred to Sheet C.25 Line 2.
Sheet 13 Line 5 Howlett A. is not on Board.

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, 19 34.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territory or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether by transportation company, or by whom paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Bro, Ernest Geo. Agnew, Brightside, Woodside Road, Bickley, Kent.	F 436669 Eng.	ex New York	No	self	yes	no	-	-	-		Friend, Mrs. Hosey, (Edith) 4, Sutton Lane, Rosehill, Newcastle, Delaware.	yes	15ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brn	none
2	Bl Reynor Av, Victoria, B.C. Canada	Canada	ex Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	holiday visits					no	3ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	grey	grey	
3	Son, J. C. Curson, Esq., 126 Malmesbury Road, Shirley, Southampton.	F 436669 Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-		Daughter, Mrs. Hosey, 4, Sutton Lane, Rosehill, Newcastle, Delaware.	yes	15ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	gray	none
4	Son, John Joseph Evans, 14 Williams Terr. Treharris, Glam.	Wales	ex New York	No	self	250 yes	no	-	disc to T.			Son, David Rees Evans, 765 Abbott St, Buffalo, N.Y. Sister, Mrs. L. Hill,	yes	3ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn-grey	grey	none
5	Mother, Mrs. Cowlett, 33 Upper Park Place, Camberwell, London, S.E.5.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-		127 Wheeler St. Tonawanda, N.Y.	yes	11ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brn	none
6	Husband Davis Kolominsky 101 Nelson Street, Commercial Road, London, E.1.	ret ticket F 1444 Eng.	ex New York	963 no	self	25 yes	no	-	NCJW.	-		Daughter, Mrs. S. N. Elkes, 803 N. Main St. Royal Oak, Mich. Sister, Mrs. Hosey, (Del.	yes	2 mos 15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	none
7	Bro, John Charles Curson, 126 Malmesbury Road, Shirley, Southampton.	F 436669 Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	500 yes	no	-	-	-		4 Sutton Lane, Rosehill, Newcastle.	yes	6s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	d.brn	hazel	none mole on
8	Daughter, Mrs. R. A. Brice, 6 Fresburgh Street, Clapton, London, E.	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	1½ yes	yes	1932	Detroit Mich.	Sept. 23, 1932		Daughter, Mrs. F. A. Woodcraft, 127 Wapledale Avenue, Hazel Park, Detroit, Mich.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	grey	brown	lt. cheek.
9	Bro, Dr. Isi Schnitzer, Reinikendorferstr. 2, Berlin, N.	ret ticket F 436341 Germany	ex New York	yes	self	$25 no		disc to T.				Cousin, Martin Lowitz, 23 W. 74th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	14ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none
10	Father, Rev. J. D. Carnegie, Stamford. Linca	Eng.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	Washington	Sept. 1932		C/o Air Attache. British Embassy, Washington D.C.	yes	1 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brn	blue	none
11	Wide Mrs. C.C. Opie. Cotnit, Pullens Lane, Headington	Eng	ex New York	yes	self	1000 yes	yes	1932	Cambridge.	Sept. 1932		Father in law. Proff Tuussig. 2 Scott St. Cambridge. Mass.	yes	60dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 AUG. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section if not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOSES	Ada	30		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England 08-15	London	RP.949927	Washington	Jan.3/34.		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2	UNDER 16	MOSES	Gerald JACOB	6		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England 15	London	RP.949926	Washington	Jan.3/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		NEISH	Margaret	58		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland 16	Montrose	RP.970303	Washington	May 3/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4		SCOTT	Hannah Snowden	29		f	s	Telephone Operator	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Ashington	RP.961926	Washington	Apr. 3/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
5		HARBOTTLE	John	50		M	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Radcliffe Northumberland	RP.977653	Washington	May 23/34		U.S.A.	Throop, Pa.
6		HENRY	Gordon Arthur	19		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg					E. S.A.	Swaton Lodge
7		ADE	ANNIE MAUDE	38		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England 08-15	Portsmouth	RP 948872	Washington	Dec 14/33		U.S.A.	Astoria L.I.
8	U.S.Cit.	ADE	John Edward	8		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	New York	U.S.C.					
9		ESPELAND	Ingrid	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scabdinavian	Norway 08-28	Rena	RP 887373	Washington	Feb 10/33		U.S.A.	Chicago
10	USC	ESPELAND	Herald	6		m	s					U.S.A.		By Virtue of Fathers Citiz enship.		USC.					
11	USC.	KERTTULA	Frans	51		m	m	Linotype Operator	yes	Finnish English	yes	U.S.A.		Naturalised at the Superior Court Fitchburgh Mass. 27th. September 1926.						U.S.A.	Fitchburg Mass
12		KERTTULA	Selma Aleksandra	50		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland 08-10	Sortavala	RP 971856	Washington	May 8. 34		U.S.A.	Fitchburg Mass.
13		WIBERG	Veikko	33		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland 08-10	Helsinki	RP 954053	Washington	Feb 14/34		U.S.A.	New York
14	USCB.	WIBERG	Mildred AMELIA	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	20th. October 1927.					
15		BOSTENS	MARIE BORGONJON	39		F	W	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium 08-04	Adegem	RP 974093	Washington	12 May 34		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
16	USCB	KERTTULA	ENNE aILI	38		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Fitchburg Mass. 6th. July 1906.	USC.					
17																					
18									Sheet 12 Line 6 Fanny G.A. is transferred to Sheet 15 Line 9.												
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. L. Manley Purs. 8/9/34 11.00 am

F. L. Vernon
Purser

46

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934, *19*34.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (part of departure)	In U. S. (Cities and territories or possessions) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has in his own possession, or has had within his immediate family, money for his or their transportation, and from what source derived, whether from employment, from relatives, or from friends, and how much)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs. Moses, (Annie) 172 Sahdringham Road,										Mar.16	Husband, Abraham Moses.															
1	Dalston, London, E'8. Grandmother,		N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband see Q.23.	$40 yes	yes	1931/34	NewYork	1934	1752 E.9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	grey	none
2	Sister, Mrs. Eliz. Neish, 40		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	Father, see Q.23	yes	yes	1931/34	NewYork	Mar.16 1934	Father, do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	mole on
3	16 Corrennie Gdns. Edinburgh. Father, George Scott,		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1930/34	NewYork	May 26 1934	Friend care Mrs. Petrasch, Lge. 865 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	rt.cheek.
4	215 Hawthorn Rd. Ashington, Northbld. Father, George Harbottle		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/34	NewYork	3rd. June 1934	Uncle, Patrick Garrahy, 576 E.140th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.brn	grey	none
5	48 Juliet St. Ashington, Northmbld.		Pa.	Throop	No	self	$50 yes	yes	1930/34	Throop, Pa.	June 16 1934	Wife, Elsie Harbottle 109 George St. Throop, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
6			Ariz.	Tucson	no	self	yes	yes	1922/34	Duluth	June 6 1934	Home. 205 Southern Arizona Bank bldg. Tucson Ariz.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Father. E. H. Isley, 15 Inglis Rd. Addiscombe.		N.Y.	Astoria	yes	Self	$100	yes	1923/34	New York	Jan 9 1934	Husband. J. H. Ade, 31/33 33rd St. Asteria L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
8												Father. do																
9	Father. H. Korsgaard. Rena Norway.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$126 yes	yes	1929 1933	Chicago	8th. Mar. 1933	Husband. E. Espeland. 2048 Nebraska Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
10												Father do																
11	in law. Sister Miss A. Menonen.											Home. 130 High Street, Fitchburg. Mass.																
12	37/41 Stuurenkatu. D34. Helsinki		Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	yes	yes	1900/34	Fitchburg	6/8/34	Husband do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	blue	none
13	Sister. Mrs. T. Goldbrand, Undenmaank 11. Helsinki		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30 yes	yes	1931 1934	New York	14th. Feb. 1934	Home. 28 West 126St. New York c/o Bro George Wilson	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brn	grey	Mil
14												Home do																
15	Father. August Borgonjon, 28 Balgerhoske. Adigem Belgium.		Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	$55 Yes	Yes	1930 1934	Detroit	5th. May 1934	Home. Daughter Yvonne Boeteng 1647 Alter Road. Detroit Mich.	No	For	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
16												Home 130 High Str et Fitchburgh Mass.																
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Grant
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 AUG 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Num. 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 AUG 1934, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AUSTIN	Thurza Browning	69		f	wd		by marriage Nov. 1904, at Rochester, N.Y.	Rushford, Alle Co. N.Y.
2	BOSELY	Sarah Elizabeth	28		f	s	May 26, 1906. Taylor, Grafton W Va near Fetterman W Va		Father, D. L. Bosely, Simpson, W.Va.
3	BYRNE	John F.	61		m	m		Nat'd Circuit Court Milwaukee, Wis. 23rd May 1922	1503 Kelbourne Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	HARRIS	Thurza Annie	40		f	s	November 8, 1893. Centerville, N.Y.		Centerville, Alle. Co. N.Y.
5	ROWE	John A.	60		m	wd		Chic Ill. Chicago Federal Court. June, 1933.	1014 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	[illegible]	James Grover	17		m	s		By virtue of parentage	720 N.Olson St. Tucson, Arizona.
7	STONE	Elizabeth	29		f	s	July 19, 1904. Le Roy. New York.		1008 Kanawha St. Charleston, W.Va.
8	STROOBANT	Hettie	39		f	D		[illegible] California, [illegible] 28th October, 1927. Superior Ct. Oakland	3311 Linden St. Oakland, Calif.
9	VAN NAME	Mary Jane	60		f	m		by marriage 1899	Rushford Rushford Alle.Co. N.Y.
10	HARFIELD	Ella	42		f	w	October 24, 1891. Port Washington, L.I. N.Y.		West Hill, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
11	DUFFY	Sylvester	41		m	s		Nat'd. Camp Grant. Ill. June 6th 1918.	Los Angeles, Cal. 4205 Santa Fe Ave. [illegible]
12	[illegible]	Enni Aili	38		f	s	July 6. 1906. Fitchburg Mass		130 High Street. Fitchburg. Mass
13	TEITTINEN	Aimo	21		m	s	June 30. 1913 Fitchburg Mass.		34 Bates Road. Gardner. Mass
14	MOISIO	Konrad Valtemar	24		m	s	November 12. 1909 Fitchburg. Mass		9 Nutting Street. Fitchburg. Mass
15	PARHIALA	Leimo	21		m	s	November 27. 1912. Gardner. Mass		16 Smith Street. Gardner. Mass.
16	SUOSIO	David J	39		m	m		Nat. Court of Common Pleas. Lawrence Co. 11 December 1914. Newcastle.	705 Butler Avenue. New Castle. Pa
17	SUOSIO	Olga	40		f	m		by husband's naturalisation - 1917	do
18	CRANE	Lillian	18		f	s		Born Papers of Am Parents By virtue of parents citizenship	Dr. W.D.Hedleston, Route 5.Box 12 Oxford. Mississippi.
19	SAEED	Charlotte	28		f	m	July 3. 1906 Leroy. N.Y.		1008 Kanawka Street. Charleston.
20	BRATLAND	Magnus	31		m	m		District Court Brooklyn 10th April 1924	558 74th St. Brooklyn
21	BRATLAND	Florence	23		f	m	7th June 1911. Brooklyn. New York		do
22	REVNE	Berge	47		m	m		Nat. N.D. Warpton. District Court [illegible] N.D. 26 September 1916	749 59th St. Brooklyn.N.Y
23	Brennan	Joseph G	23		M	S	2nd Nov 1910. Boston Mass		7 Haynes Park Roxburgh. Mass.
24	Schadt	Justus	48		M	W	27 Sept 1885 .Fergus Falls Minn.		515 E 81 St.New York City
25	Burns	Margaret	39		F	M	1st April 1895 Selinsgrove Pa.		Selinsgrove Pa.
26	Neill	David	37		M	M		Nat. District Court Detroit. 24th September 1928	Continental Hotel Chauncey St. Boston Mass
27	Duvall	Robert	42		M	M	11th May 1892. Baltimore Md		Md 2642 Coblidge Ave. Baltimore
28							H. S Manley Mass 8/14/34 9 45 a.m.		
29									
30									

Sheet 11 Line 12 Kertiula E.A. transferred to Sheet 12 Line 10.

H. H. Vernon.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72 C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 AUG 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALBRIGHT	Hilda	42		F	S	Joplin Mo ~~Cherokee Okla.~~ 4th Nov 1892		415 Grand Ave Cherokee Oklahoma
2	BLEW	Edith	29		F	M	Carmen Okla., August 24th 1904		708 S Grand St Cherokee Oklahoma
3	~~BURNS~~	~~Margaret~~	~~30~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Selins Grove Pa., April 1st 1895~~		~~Selinsgrove Pa.~~
4	BURG	Clarence	40		M	M	Dallas City Ill., Sept. 3/1893		Okla. City, Okla.
5	BURG	Hazel	41		F	M	Fort Smith Arkansas, Aug. 5th 1893		1815 W. 17 St Oklahoma City, Okla.
6	Mc CRORY	Lena	59			M	Pekin Ill., 1875 21s January		Okmulgee Okla. Box 301
7	Mc CORMICK	Cecelia	29		F	S	Granite City Ill., June 25th 1905		2117 Edison Avenue, Granite City Ill.
8	CHARMY	Bernard	37		M	M		District Court New York City. January 1929	946-47th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	DUEMLING	~~Claire~~ Clara	33		F	S	Derry N.H., July 19th 1911		48 Granger Street, Dorchester, Mass.
10	EYSTER	~~Paula~~ K.	38		F	S	York Pa., December 22nd 1895		1428 W. Market, York Pa.
11	KLEIN	Eleanor	35		F	M		Supreme Court Bronk New York 12th August 1932	901 Simpson St Bronk Home : New York NY.
12	KLEIN	Dorothy	3		F	S	15th June 1931 Bronk New York		as above Home : New York NY.
13	Mc GEE	Alma	39		F	M	Columbus Georgia, April 28th 1895		1623-18th Ave., Columbus Ga.
14	~~MAGNES~~ MARCUS	Marcus Ruchel	25		F	S		By Father 1928	Home : C/o. D. Marcus, 992 Fifyny St., Bronx N.Y.
15	MURPHY	Mary	45		F	S	7th Jan 1899. Minerton Ohio		47 Claremont Ave New York City
16	~~PADROV~~	~~Jack~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~430 Blacks Ave., Brooklyn NY.~~
17	PADROV	Boruf	4		F	S			~~430 Blacks Ave., Brooklyn NY.~~
18	PADROV	Leon	3		M	S			~~430 Blacks Ave., Brooklyn NY.~~
19	PETRUSHKA	Maurice	38		M	S M		January 1930 Bronx District Crt., 1929	311 E. 15th St., New York NY.
20	RITTER	Angela	41		F	M	St. Marys Pa., March 30th 1893		416 Center St., St-Marys Pa.
21	STOLL	Alta	39		F	M	Homework Ohio, Febr. 11th 1895		1229 Avalon Ave., Alliance Oh.
22	WIENER	Samuel	65		M	M		White Plains N.Y. August 22nd 1929	Home : 246 Renner Ave., Newark N.J.
23	WIENER	Rose	62		F	M		Husband	Home : 246 Renner Ave., Newark N.J.
24	WOLCOTT	Barbara	25		F	S	Claremont N.H. January 7th 1909		216 Broad St., Claremont N.H.
25	YATES	Robert			M	S			804 S. State, Ann Arbor Mich.
26	MATHEWS	Wm Gordon	27		M	S	May 13th 1907 Trinidad Col		Home : Ft. Du Pont Delaware
27	METREK	Mary	38		F	M		County Court. Binghampton N.Y. Naturalized 3rd January 1934	Home : 244 Prospect St., Johnson City N.Y.
28	OKOWSKI	Bronislaw	45		M	M		District Court. Buffalo N.Y., January 5th 1932	Home : 2110 Clinton St., Buffalo N.Y.
29	SZYMANSKI	Henry	21		M	S	Chicago Ill., December 21st 1912		Home : 5710 So. Bishop ~~Racine~~ St., Chicago Ill.
30	DUNLOP	Virginia	24		F	S	Nashua N.H., August 1st 1910		12 Fairemount St. Nashua N.H.

Sheet C.1 Line 3 Burns M is transferred to Sheet 11 Line 25. Sheet C.1 Line 16 Padrov J transferred to Sheet C.31 Line 3.
Sheet C.1 line 17 Padrov D is transferred to Sheet C.31 Line 4. Sheet C.1 Line 18 Padrov L is transferred to Sheet C.31 Line 5.
Sheet C.1 Line 22 Wiener S. is not on Board. Sheet C.1 Line 23 Wiener R. is not on Board. Sheet C.1 Line 25 Yates R. is not on Board.

Lt Womrath. United Lines Surg 9th Pur

Purser.

C.1 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PRINTED IN [redacted] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

C.1

C.1

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1934

73

C2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDREAE	Robert			M	S			804 S. State St., Ann Arbor Mich.
2	BRIGHMAN	David	25		M	S		By Father's papers	1 Caryl Ave., Yonkers N.Y.
3	BACHMAN	Esther	34		F	M	New York City N.Y., July 17th 1900		1657 Walton Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
4	CAMPBELL	Le Roy B.	61		M	M	Jasper N.Y., April 30th 1873		Warren Pa.
5	HYAMS	Tillie R.	27		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., December 10th 1906		562 Glenmore Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	DEVEREAUX	Richard			M	S			804 S. State St., Ann Arbor Mich.
7	KASHUK	Kilinik	46		M	M		District Court Cleveland, O. September 30th 1927	Home : 907 Ansel Rd, Cleveland Ohio
8	KASHUK	Aleksandra	26		F	M		By Father's Citizen Papers	Home : 907 Ansel Rd, Cleveland Ohio
9	KASHUK	John	2 1/2		M	S	Cleveland Ohio, January 4th 1932		Home : 907 Ansel Rd, Cleveland Ohio
10	NORBER	Ben	40		M	M		District Court, 10th Detroit Mich., January 1925	Home : 3234 Blaine Avenue, Detroit Mich.
11	NORBER	Dora	34		F	M		District Court, 10th Detroit Mich., January 1925	Home : 3234 Blaine Avenue, Detroit Mich.
12	BERTOLOTTI	William	38		M	S	1st Oct. 1896 New York.		Mother: 108-40 Roosevelt Ave. Corona N.Y.
13	BEN-AMI	Jacob Schisin	43		M	M			607 W. 137 Street, New York City N.Y.
14	BERNSTEIN	Louis	35		M	M			
15	ARnaud	Marguerite E.	50		F	M		By Marriage	60 Wodrow Ave, Redwood City Cal.
16	Arnaud	Paul H.	9		M	S	15th Sept. 1934 San Francisco. Cal.		as above
17	Barthelmes	Helen	34		F	S	6 Nov. 1899 Marlboro' Mass		90 Prospect St. Marlboro' Mass.
18	Brizmai	Audras	20		M	S	12 Feb. 1914, Whitsch, Pa.		to agent 7924 Holton Ave. Cleveland Ohio
19	Bretschel	Joseph	22		M	S	32st July 1912. Newark. N.J.		to agent 18 Hansell St. New York City
20	Dorfman	Jacob	23		M	S	6th Sept. 1911. New York City		124. 3rd Ave. New York City
21	Frank	Sara	29		F	M		New York City. 27th Nov. 1933. District Court	136 Ave D. New York City.
22	Gelber	Lina	37		F	M		By Marriage	1006 W Jefferson Ave Philadelphia Pa
23	Gelber	Manuel	11		M	S	25th Feb 1923. Philadelphia Pa.		as above
24	Gelber	Martin	7		M	S	17th April 1927. Philadelphia Pa		as above
25	Kukopsky	Louis	24		M	S	26th May 1910. New York City		106-52 150th St. Jamaica. N.Y.
26	Kelsay	Ruth W	31		F	S	27th August 1902. St Marys Ohio		Del. Friends School. Willmington
27	Levenson	Jacob	28		M	S	23rd August 1905. New York City		752 E 162nd St. New York City.
28	Levinson	Haim M	37		M	M		Alexandria. Va. 1931	508 Wolfe St. Alexandria Va
29	Kish	Sophie	39		F	M		Court of Common Pleas. Plainville Ohio. 14th June 1932	Box 168 A. Richmond Rd Plainsville Ohio
30	Kish	Louis	6		M	S	9th November 1927. Plainsville Ohio		as above

Sheet C.2. Line 1 Andreae R. is not on Board. Sheet C.2. Line 8 Brigman David is not on Board.
Sheet C.2. Line 6 Devereaux R. is not on Board. Sheet C.2. Line 13 Ben Ami J.S. is not on Board.
Sheet C.2. Line 14 Bernstein L. is not on Board.

A. Wenn Purser.

49

C.2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PRINTED IN [redacted] AND UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

C.2

C.2

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg, August 8th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 14 AUG 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Meyer	George	55		M	M	8th July 1881 . Cincinnati Ohio		3804 Eastern Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio
2	Mikula	Stefan	23		M	S	15 August 1911. Johnstown Pa.		1216 Brooklyn Boulevard Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Ovits	Harry	44		M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 12th March 1924	105 Rivington St New York City
4	Putrya	Philip	44		M	M		District Court Detroit. 24th February 1930	6256 Mitchell Ave Detroit Mich
5	Prelog	Agata	17		F	S	22nd Nov 1917. Carrollville Wis		Box 43 To agent Carrollville, Wis.
6	Reinke	Caroline	53		F	S	12th July 1881. Cincinnati Ohio		Cincinatti Ohio.
7	Reinke	Louisa	56		F	S	23rd July 1878. Cincinnati Ohio		3831 Boudinot Ave. as above
8	Steil	Thornton	17		M	S	9th July 1917. Hartford Conn		137 Washington St. Belmont. Mass.
9	Chalifaine	Albert C	22		M	S	29th May 1912. Boston Mass		71 Wyman St. Boston Mass
10	Sodersierna	Carl	18		M	S	8th July 1916. Boston Mass		292 Bellevue St. Roxburgh Mass.
11	Hurd	Perry	22		M	S	29th March 1912. Newark N.J.		3 Bellevue Rd. Belmont Mass
12	Schirin	Jacob	44		M	M		Supreme Court New York City. 10th January 1923	607 W 137 St New York City.
13	Smith	Manuel	24		M	S	28th May 1910. New York City		1160 E New York Ave Brooklyn New York
14	Schiff	Leonard	18		M	S	12th May 1916. New York City.		360 4 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn New York
15	Salmini	Celso	55		M	M			415 West 31st St. New York City.
16	Smeda	Joseph	61		M	M		District Court Newb York City. 16th November 1931	37 Jarvis St. Binghampton. N.Y.
17	Tabak	Sarah Helen	30		F	S	24th October 1904. New York City	County Court. Broome N.Y. 6th December 1897	591 Williams Ave Brooklyn .New York
18	Udall	Mary	25		F	S	6th Jan 1909. Ithaca N.Y.		106 Brandon Place. Ithica N.Y.
19	Winokur	Abraham	45		M	M		11pm- Phila. Pa	314 Market Street Philadelphia Pa
20	Waitzel	David	24		M	S	23rd June 1910. Brookoyn New York		269 Floyd Street Brooklyn New York
21	Berman	Pesach	62		M	M	Jacob Singer Insp.	District Court New York City. July 1933 9 1/2 AM	125 Henry Street New York City
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dyer. W.	50	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for E. L. Grant Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3018

Form 600

Majestic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

August 16th, 1934.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Majestic.

from port of [redacted] Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 800 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 801

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th, 1934, consigned to New York.; is now lying at New York., and is expected to sail August 16th, 192 , for Southampton

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		mil	

RECEIVED AUG 1934 [illegible]

16—1015

17	Kelly	Thomas	do	Carpenter					38		Irish	British	5.9	157
18	Lumsden	James	do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	166
19	Potter	George	do	do do	do	do	do	do	30	do		do	5.11	164
20	Jones	William	do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5.9	185
21	Fisher	William	do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.10	166
22	Murray	James	do	do do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	174
23	Hinton	Freddie	do	Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	150
24	McDonald	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scotch	do	6.0	188
25	Simmons	Ernest	do	Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	144
26	Mason	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.2	210
27	Franklin	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	164
28	Weir	Archibald	do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.7	168
29	Thorn	William	do	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	6.0	174
30	Dixon	Edward	do	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5.10	162

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J. Conley Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPART... IMMIGR...

MAJESTIC AUG 14 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	nil		

16—1812

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

8

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	nil		

16—1812

No. on list														
17	Kelly	Thomas		do	[illegible]									
18	Lumsden	James		do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	166
19	Potter	George		do	do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	do	5.11	164
20	Jones	William		do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5.9	185
21	Fisher	William		do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.10	166
22	Murray	James		do	do do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	174
23	Hinton	Freddie		do	Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	150
24	McDonald	Donald		do	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scotch	do	5.0	188
25	Simmons	Ernest		do	Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	144
26	Mason	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	210
27	Franklin	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	164
28	Weir	Archibald		do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.7	168
29	Thorn	William		do	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	6.0	174
30	Dixon	Edward		do	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5.10	162

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1910

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 800 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Trant	Edgar	YES		Commander	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	60	M	English	British	5.9	178		
2	Burd	Frederick	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	195		
3	Cross	Frederick	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	170		
4	Bertenshaw	John	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	152		
5	Stuart	Edwin	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	166		
6	O'Brien	Barry	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	6.0	183		
7	Fitzgerald	William	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	147		
8	Young	Alfred	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	6.0	174		
9	Jones	Sidney	No (DE)		5th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	153		
10	Woods	Leonard	~~YES~~		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	150		
11	Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	158		
12	Vernon	Harold	do		2en A/Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147		
13	Holman	Harold	do		Jun do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	164		
14	O'Hagan	Bryan	do		Pursers Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5.7	144		
15	Bellamy	Colin ~~Charles~~	No (DE)		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.10	148		
16	Ouroussow	Serge	~~YES~~			do	do	do	do	56	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	158		
17	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	58	do	Irish	British	5.9	157		
18	Lumsden	James	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	166		
19	Potter	George	do		do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	164		
20	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5.9	185		
21	Fisher	William	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.10	166		
22	Murray	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	174		
23	Hinton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	150		
24	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scotch	do	5.9	188		
25	Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	144		
26	Mason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.2	210		
27	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	164		
28	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.7	168		
29	Thorn	William	do		Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	6.0	174		
30	Dixon	Edward	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5.10	162		

M/V MAJESTIC AUG 14 1934

M. M. OFFICE 17 AUG. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

30

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, 1934, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Tanner	William	YES		Q.M. & A.B.	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.10	150		
2	Hire	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	157		
3	Sherbourne	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	157		
4	Moss	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	163		
5	Twomlow	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	160		
6	Bushell	Harry	do		Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	168		
7	Conroy	James	do		L.O & A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	146		
8	Pillinger	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	158		
9	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	147		
10	Wallace	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	157		
11	Sparshott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	173		
12	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143		
13	Grimes	George	do		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	185		
14	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140		
15	Alloway	Sidney	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	146		
16	Lovell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	158		
17	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	163		
18	Dawson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140		
19	Braithwaite	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	163		
20	Fitzgerald	F Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5.6	136		
21	Byrne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150		
22	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.8	147		
23	Wathem	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.8	158		
24	MORGAN	ERNEST	NO (D.C)		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	do	5.9	144		
25	Mookey	Frederick	~~do~~ YES		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.10	164		
26	Murray	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	154		
27	Eastwood	Rhodes	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	175		
28	O'Connell	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Irish	do	5.7	163		
29	Wyatt	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.9	146		
30	Deacon	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	155		

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG. 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

30 Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cooper	Charles	YES		A. B.	~~14th~~ 8th August 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.8	156		
2	Stickland	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160		
3	Farmer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4	Salter	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	153		
5	Voadin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	157		
6	Reid	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	142		
7	Bailey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	158		
8	Harris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.1	175		
9	Proudfoot	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	174		
10	Brooks	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150		
11	Allison	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	142		
12	Fireman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	168		
13	Terry	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	142		
14	Newman	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	141		
15	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	146		
16	Coen	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.8	150		
17	Hutchinson	Frederick	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.8	137		
18	Mitchell	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	143		
19	Riddell	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	138		
20	Bettey	Derek	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	130		
21	Slater	Robert	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	130		
22	Bragg	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	125		
23	Ayley	Charles	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	163		
24	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145		
25	Thomson	John	do		1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	154		
26	Jacobs	Alfred	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	165		
27	Garbutt	Hugh	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	156		
28	Crust	Cecil	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	166		
29	Cotgrove	Percy	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	142		
30	Millard	Alfred	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168		

M. M. SERVICE 17 AUG 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 14th August, 1934, from the port of Southampton 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	JONES	WALTER	NO (P.C)		BANDMASTER	8th AUGUST 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	158		
2	ANDERSON	FREDERICK	YES		BANDSMAN	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5·8	138		
3	LEVER	STANLEY	do		do	do	do	NO	do	28	M	do	do	5·9	142		
4	BEEVER	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	NO	do	34	M	do	do	5·9	164		
5	FIELDING	FRANK	do		do	do	do	NO	do	29	M	do	do	5·6	135		
6	BETTNEY	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	NO	do	29	M	do	do	5·10	178		
7	ARTHUR	JACK	do		do	do	do	NO	do	30	M	do	do	5·7	160		
8	TEARE	EDWARD	do		do	do	do	NO	do	23	M	do	do	5·10	154		
9	AINLEY	PERCY	do		BANDMASTER	do	do	NO	do	41	M	do	do	5·5	140		
10	~~SMITH~~	~~ARTHUR~~	do		~~BANDSMAN~~	do	do	NO	do		M	do	do	5·8	160		
11	DERHAM	JOHN	YES.		BANDMAN AN	8th AUGUST 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6·0	176		
12	STOTT	HECTOR	do		do	do	do	NO	do	26	M	do	do	5·5	142		
13	STANGROOM	FREDERICK	do		do	do	do	NO	do	24	M	do	do	5·8	148		
14	RUTHERFORD	ALFRED	do		BANDMASTER	do	do	NO	do	28	M	do	do	5·8	160		
15	HARTER	CLIFFORD	do		BANDSMAN	do	do	NO	do	32	M	do	do	5·10	162		
16	HENSHALL	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	NO	do	41	M	do	do	5·8	160		
17	MILLS	HERBERT	NO (P.C)		do	do	do	NO	do	34	M	do	do	5·9	136		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert J Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Duffin	John	YES		Chief Engineer	8th August 1934	Sot'on	NO	YES	53	M	English	British	5.8	158		
2	Williams	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5.8	174		
3	Brown	Joseph	do		Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.7	150		
4	Forbes	Alfred	do		Int 2 do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	157		
5	Bowley	James	do		Jun 2 do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	164		
6	Hill	William	do		Sen 3 do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	160		
7	Davies	Evan	do		Int 3 do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Welsh	do	5.7	155		
8	Pladdie	Harold	do		Jun 3 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.11	174		
9	Youds	William	do		Sen 4 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	170		
10	Davies	Alexander	do		Int 4 do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	158		
11	Lightfoot	Jonathan	do		Jun 4 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	154		
12	Davidson	Robert	do		Sen A/2 do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.8	153		
13	Byrne	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	166		
14	Heaton	Thomas	do		Int A/2 do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	6.0	183		
15	Cairnie	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.10	180		
16	Henderson	James	do		Jun A/2 do	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	do	5.11	195		
17	Stables	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	160		
18	Jones	Frederick	do		Sen A/3 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.11	210		
19	Giblett	Hugh	do		do do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	154		
20	Price	William	do		Int A/3 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	150		
21	Wilson	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.6	140		
22	Ismay	John	do		Jun A/3 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	144		
23	Harris	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158		
24	Corkill	Thomas	do		Sen A/4 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	157		
25	Wise	Rodney	do		do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	146		
26	Hodgkinson	Leonard	do		Int A/4 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	160		
27	Ahier	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	165		
28	Grant	James	do		Jun A/4 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.8	150		
29	Parnell	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.8	156		
30	Thwaites	Henry	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	146		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J Cearley
Immigrant Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Trew	Leonard	YES		Sen 5 Engineer	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.7	143		
2	Rodway	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154		
3	Haigh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5.9	150		
4	Wilson	Gordon	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	184		
5	Laycock	Harold	do		Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157		
6	Blyth	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	160		
7	Edwards	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.0	184		
8	Groves	Frederick	do		Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	147		
9	Savage	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.10	167		
10	Fox	Stanhope	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.9	157		
11	Roberts	David	do		Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.8	158		
12	Brown	Dudley	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.10	158		
13	Fullerton	Alfred	do		Int 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156		
14	Spilman	George	do		Jun 6 do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	170		
15	Poynter	Geoffrey	do		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160		
16	Beasant	Hector	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.8	155		
17	Fuller	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.7	150		
18	Mitchell	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	154		
19	Shiner	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	137		
20	Bryant	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	153		
21	Lee	Harold	do		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	167		
22	Bailey	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	156		
23	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	164		
24	Humphrey	William	do		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	165		
25	Lusty	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	146		
26	Pugh	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	154		
27	Coham	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150		
28	Pitman	Leo	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.8	175		
29	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	167		
30	Jones	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	188		

U.K. OFFICE 7 AUG 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

(30) Robert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, *1934*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sumner	William	YES		Asst Boilermaker	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.8	150		
2	Summers	Michael	do		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	157		
3	Tuckwell	Henry	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	147		
4	Wright	Reginald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	134		
5	Pebody	Frederick	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	184		
6	Perren	William	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	157		
7	Blogg	Percy	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	154		
8	Selby	Robert	do		7th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	143		
9	OAKLEY	CHARLES	~~do~~ NO (RE)		8th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150		
10	McWillia m	James	~~do~~ YES		Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
11	Davies	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.6	143		
12	Lansdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.8	163		
13	Walmsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	166		
14	Jones	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.7	142		
15	Corne	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.10	164		
16	Gale	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	145		
17	Penny	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	172		
18	Harris	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	157		
19	Wareham	Edward	do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	159		
20	Carr	George	do		do Engineer's Writer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4	135		
21	Breach	Ernest	do			do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	184		
22	Whitlock	Bert	do		M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	144		
23	Jones	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	6.0	170		
24	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.10	160		
25	Bailey	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	157		
26	Quicke	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	154		
27	Boden	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140		
28	Crespin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146		
29	Ellis	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	135		
30	HUMPHREY	ALEXANDER	NO		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150		

M.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 - Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1
Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	YES		M.R.Stewadrd	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	40	M	Welsh	British	5.8	146		
2	Bull	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.8	157		
3	Denness	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	160		
4	Caple	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.3	134		
5	Bevis	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145		
6	Batchelor	William	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	150		
7	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	140		
8	Barnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	147		
9	Knipe	Percy	do		Evap.Attendant	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	158		
10	Miell	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	168		
11	Fryer	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	184		
12	Foster	James	do		Refg.Greaser	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	160		
13	Pyne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.8	154		
14	WILTON	ARTHUR	NO (D.E)		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	138		
15	Long	Sidney	do		Ref. GREASER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	166		
16	Painter	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	150		
17	Blake	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	142		
18	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140		
19	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	182		
20	Beeston	Henry	do		Elect.Greaser	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	170		
21	Ferry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	173		
22	Elliott	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	166		
23	Obey	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	175		
24	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	144		
25	Foster	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	188		
26	Ackers	James	do		Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	157		
27	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	160		
28	Cummins	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	158		
29	Biggs	William	do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	154		
30	Tracey	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

30 Herbert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. Customs
Southampton

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~Williams~~	~~Frederick~~	~~Yes~~		Steering & Deck Greaser	8th August 1934	Southampton	No	Yes	42	M	~~English~~	~~British~~	5.9	174		
2	Patten	Edward	Yes		Diesel Greaser	8th August 1934	Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145		
3	East	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140		
4	Kerton	Robert	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	174		
5	Biles	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	164		
6	Russell	Edward	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154		
7	FISHER	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 7	142		
8	Mills	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140		
9	Staple	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	158		
10	LONG	WALTER	No (Reg)		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 8	140		
11	Maffey	Frdereick	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155		
12	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160		
13	Weston	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	160		
14	Cope	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	138		
15	Cooper	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	158		
16	Collacott	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	163		
17	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	157		
18	Whitton	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	148		
19	Fisher	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	184		
20	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	166		
21	Hall	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	148		
22	Hatfield	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	154		
23	Morris	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145		
24	Shields	Alfred	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	146		
25	Fargher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	152		
26	Paddock	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140		
27	Bailey	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	150		
28	Roberts	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	166		
29	Moulsdale	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	174		
30	Pinkney	Edwrad	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	144		

N. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1934
IMMIGRATION

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

29 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, 1934, *from the port of* Southampton

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Harnett	George	YES		Attendant	6th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5.9	162		
2	Gannon	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	142		
3	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160		
4	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.8	168		
5	Trodd	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	162		
6	Shappard	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	172		
7	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146		
8	Webb	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	144		
9	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5.10	166		
10	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	144		
11	Moore	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	162		
12	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140		
13	Bellows	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	160		
14	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	134		
15	Shergold	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	147		
16	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.1	170		
17	Young	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	154		
18	Murray	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140		
19	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	152		
20	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144		
21	Jeanes	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	157		
22	Goff	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	166		
23	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	157		
24	White	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	138		
25	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	150		
26	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	158		
27	Scott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140		
28	Nicholson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	164		
29	Gerrard	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.2	182		
30	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	155		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 17 AUG 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, 1934, *from the port of* Southampton

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Conway	Matthew	Yes		Attendant	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	47	M	Irish	British	5.7	140		
2	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	174		
3	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143		
4	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.7	137		
5	Wood	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.7	138		
6	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	137		
7	Coombes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140		
8	Orman	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	154		
9	Hatfield	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	147		
10	Dyer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140		
11	Slement	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	m156		
12	Powers	James	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	145		
13	Legg	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	154		
14	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160		
15	Williams	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140		
16	Haines	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142		
17	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	6.0	173		
18	White	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	142		
19	Davies	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.8	140		
20	Trumper	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.10	164		
21	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	155		
22	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142		
23	Newsome	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140		
24	Maffey	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	136		
25	Hunton	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	152		
26	Matthews	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	138		
27	Taylor	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	152		
28	Yates	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	147		
29	Jack	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140		
30	Moogan	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.8	138		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Short	Edward	~~YES~~		Cleaner	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.9	154		
2	Payne	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	157		
3	Rigby	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	157		
4	Smith	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	144		
5	Parrant	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	160		
6	Watson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.8	158		
7	Clasby	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	145		
8	Davies	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140		
9	MATTHEWS	JOHN	NO (FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5-11	168		
10	Conway	John	YES		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140		
11	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	153		
12	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	142		
13	RICE	HENRY	NO (FIRST)		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	150		
14	Carpenter	Charles	~~YES~~		Mess man	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	174		
15	Law	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0	160		
16	Scammell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.9	173		
17	Marron	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	6.0	166		
18	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	YES		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	44	do	ENGLISH	do	5 8	145		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Robert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Southampton.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hoey	Robert	Yes		Chief Steward	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	173		
2	Rigby	Thomas	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5.9	168		
3	Francis	Edward	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	143		
4	Macbryde	Austin	do		do do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	146		
5	Jones	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	168		
6	Horton	Jesse	do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	170		
7	Hinton	Albert	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do		5.8	130		
8	Kirby	Thomas	do		Chief Stores	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	150		
9	Wright	John	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	139		
10	Desjardins	Ronald	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	EXT	do	do	do	5.8	146		
11	Dawe	Sidney	do		do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	169		
12	Uzzell	Herbert	do		do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	150		
13	Collings	Franklin	do		do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	152		
14	Noblett	Georges	do		do do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	135		
15	Gould	Jay	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	French	do	6.0	145		
16	Stone	Kathleen	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.2	150		
17	Forrest	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2	112		
18	Cangley	Gretta	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	119		
19	Davies	Helen	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	163		
20	Lloyd	Ethel	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	140		
21	Sims	Jessie	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	128		
22	McKeough	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	146		
23	Baker	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	136		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Short	Jeannie	YES		do STEWARDESS	8TH AUGUST. do 1934	SOUTON	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137		
26	Donaghey	Mabel	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150		
27	Pearse	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	125		
28	Newman	Winifred	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140		
29	Cowan	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		5.8	161		
30	George	Ethel	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	132		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

29 Herbert J Cawley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *1934*, *from the port of* Southampton.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pocock	Lyda	Yes		Stewardess	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	37	F	Russian	British	5.8	154		
2	Reynolds	Jeannie	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.9	150		
3	Andre	Gabrielle	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	128		
4	Bailey	Edith	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.7	130		
5	Dodsworth	Ivy	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	122		
6	Davey	Caroline	do		E. B. Attdt	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	150		
7	House	Celia	do		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	142		
8	Short	Eleanor	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	146		
9	Sorton	Lilian	do		Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	109		
10	Caws	Eva	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	144		
11	Linggard	Elsie	do		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	117		
12	Gilhead	Cornelia	do		S. P. Attdt	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	147		
13	Dywell	Arthur	do		Cinema Operator	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	150		
14	Sutton	Frank	do		Stenographer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	120		
15	Midd	Herbert	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	179		
16	Williams	Gwilym	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	139		
17	Lloyd	Russell	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	148		
18	Legg	Joseph	do		Saloon Stew'd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	154		
19	Watters	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	162		
20	Benzeval	Henry	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	126		
21	Price	William	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	168		
22	Wade	Douglas	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	154		
23	Weston	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	166		
24	Benham	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	132		
25	Winslade	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	142		
26	Fitzgerald	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	137		
27	Poole	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	171		
28	Doran	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	134		
29	Terrell	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	153		
30	Barker	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	135		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *1934*, *from the port of* Southampton.

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Plumpley	Harry	Yes		Steward	8 AUG. 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.8	147		
2	Baker	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	152		
3	Ryan	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	139		
4	Nicholls	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	143		
5	Fewins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	149		
6	Dunstan	Horace	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	166		
7	Senior	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	158		
8	McDougall	Lachlan	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5.8	162		
9	Shaw	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.8	156		
10	James	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	548	137		
11	Cateley	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	579	159		
12	Priddle	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	162		
13	Rowe	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158		
14	Evans	Stephen	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	c141		
15	Ferry	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	164		
16	Gray	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	145		
17	Fowler	Hubert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156		
18	Schneiter	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do SWISS	do SWISS	5.9	148		
19	Chisholm	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do ENGLISH	do BRITISH	5.8	157		
20	Rankin	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	130		
21	Chapman	Rodney	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146		
22	Leigh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158		
23	Gibson	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	164		
24	Maddicks	Cristopher	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	145		
25	James	Rupert	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154		
26	Munn	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	157		
27	Smith	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	163		
28	Wilkins	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147		
29	Sinclair	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	152		
30	Baker	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	153		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 17 AUG. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *1934*, *from the port of* Southampton 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Petley	Frederick	Yes		Steward	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9	163		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Ryan	Hugh	YES		STEWARD	8TH, AUGUST 1934	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	152		
4	Henbon	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	144		
5	Thompson	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	147		
6	Mongan	Wilfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	157		
7	Hall	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	149		
8	Sharpe	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156		
9	CASWELL	FREDA	do		STEWARDESS.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	127		
10	BULMAN	LEONARD.	NO. P.E		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	147		
11	DENNIS	JAMES.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	138		
12	DUSTAN	FREDERICK.	YES		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145		
13	SHORT	CHARLES.	NO. P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	161		
14	THORNE	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	158		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert L. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG. 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *19*34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Russell	George	Yes		Steward's Boy	8 AUG. 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	148		
2	Bartlett	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	142		
3	Grant	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	139		
4	Smith	Neville	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	156		
5	Sheath	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	147		
6	McDaniell	Martin	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6.1	150		
7	Gorrell	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	148		
8	Ashton	George	do		Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	142		
9	Hunter	John	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	131		
10	Edmondson	William	do		Card Room Steward	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	147		
11	Heathcote	Alfred	do		Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	162		
12	Randall	Grant	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	148		
13	Blunfell	George	do		do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150		
14	Alcock	Charles	do		Librarian	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	137		
15	Connor	Joseph	do		Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.3	135		
16	Johns	John	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145		
17	Hinves	Charles	do		Bugler	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154		
18	Owen	William	do		Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	147		
19	Hoare	Joseph	do		A/	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	138		
20	Wheelton	John	do		Gym Attdt	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	138		
21	Gurman	William	do		Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.10	217		
22	Wrenn	William	do		Clothes Presser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	154		
23	Bell	George	do		E.B. Attdt	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.5	135		
24	Griffiths	James	do		L.P. Attdt	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	138		
25	Leigh	Frederick	do		Gardener	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	130		
26	Orton	Thomas	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	145		
27	Lamm	Gustave	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	154		
28	Washington	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.1	124		
29	Grimes	Verdum	do		Liftv Attdt	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	138		
30	Leslie v	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	142		

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

30 Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
7 AUG. 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Allen	Charles	Yes		Lift Attdt	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.4	117		
2	Waterman	Maurice	do		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	120		
3	Markham	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	137		
4	Mordue	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135		
5	Thompson	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.4	119		
6	Broomfield	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	122		
7	Carter	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	129		
8	Hawkins	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.3	125		
9	Leavey	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1	100		
10	Grant	Cyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.2	109		
11	Proctor	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	114		
12	Bartholomew	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120		
13	Purcell	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.0	106		
14	Rowe	Basil	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.5	116		
15	Kavanagh	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1	110		
16	Bulbrooke	Leonard	do		Messenger	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	152		
17	Roberts	Alfred	No (P.E.)		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	155		
18	Medley	James	Yes		Chief Printer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	142		
19	Monks	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	138		
20	Brewin	Walter	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	152		
21	Saunders	Montague	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	139		
22	Hawkins	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148		
23	Fielder	Ralph	do		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	148		
24	White	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	163		
25	Boles	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.9	148		
26	Tredwell	Martin	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	152		
27	Cuthbert	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	147		
28	Mew	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	156		
29	Jennings	Thomas	do		1st B.R.Stewd	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	203		
30	Wrey	Frederick			B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	147		

NEW YORK 17 AUG. 1934 IMMIGRATION

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

30

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1940

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic" , *arriving at* New York , 14th, August , *1934* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Mitchell	Ernest	Yes		B.R. Steward	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	149		
2	Archer	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	152		
3	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	148		
4	Jones	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	142		
5	Knapp	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	138		
6	Chadwick	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	142		
7	Crowther	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	158		
8	Whitev	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	148		
9	Wharton	Oliver	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	137		
10	Witter	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	149		
11	Richards	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	149		
12	Parker	Wilfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	146		
13	Challis	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	165		
14	Mutch	Henry	No (F.E.)		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	146		
15	Winstanley	John	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	149		
16	Burgesss	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	157		
17	Howell	Charlie	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	149		
18	Hall	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	152		
19	Trapp	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	147		
20	Rabbetts	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	200		
21	Bradford	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149		
22	Woodman	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	158		
23	Jeans	Aled	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	149		
24	Kupper	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	154		
25	Bartlett	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.5	133		
26	Brooks	George			Chief Tantryman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	153		
27	Small	Sydney			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	149		
28	Porter	Alfred	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	157		
29	Mills	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	139		
30	Prowting	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147		

8 AUG 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *1934*, *from the port of* Southampton.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Maxwell	Charles	Yes		A/ Pantryman	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	158		
2	Buxton	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	164		
3	Sawyer	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	158		
4	Haskell	James	do		1st Plate Stewd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	148		
5	Laver	George	do		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	153		
6	Brasted	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	149		
7	Plant	Jack	do		Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160		
8	Crompton	Ernest	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	157		
9	Powell	Archibald	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145		
10	Prudon	Harry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	142		
11	Hardey	Horace	do		do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	136		
12	Eccles	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	142		
13	Feeron	Alfred	do		do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	125		
14	Hamilton	Claud	do		do do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	142		
15	Syms	Frederick	do		do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	138		
16	Wood	Ottiwell	do		do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	142		
17	Mead	David	do		Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	152		
18	Grosvenor	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.6	147		
19	Todmore	Fred	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.2	117		
20	Catt	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	150		
21	Roden	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	158		
22	Parker	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	148		
23	Keep	Vivian	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	155		
24	Domeney	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10½	140		
25	Wheadon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.7	146		
26	Annalls	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.8	147		
27	Stephens	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	156		
28	Knox	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	149		
29	Sygrove	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	146		
30																	

M.H. OFFICE
27 AUG. 1934.
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

(29) Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Ridgen	Herbert	Yes		Chf Tst Std	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	171		
2	Nicholson	Frank	do		Tst Sal Std	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146		
3	Masters	Burgess	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	138		
4	Syms	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	147		
5	Iles	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	151		
6	Phillips	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	144		
7	Laird	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	135		
8	Betts	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	147		
9	Loth	Jean	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130		
10	Reay	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.7	141		
11	Brown	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	137		
12	Coe	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150		
13	Dean	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	144		
14	Sampson	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	148		
15	Highmore	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	127		
16	Rens	Theophilus	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	134		
17	Gee	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	146		
18	Simms	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	162		
19	Hibberd	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	153		
20	Fry	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	142		
21	Bartlett	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	137		
22	Sutton	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	153		
23	Gillespie	Alex	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149		
24	Perrett	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154		
25	Wells	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	146		
26	Lawson	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	147		
27	Barnard	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	136		
28	Onslow	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	145		
29	Hart	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145		
30	Parker	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	138		

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
7 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Dale	Walter	Yes		Steward	8 AUG. 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.11	159		
2	Newman	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	148		
3	Hair c	Lancelot	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	152		
4	Skeates	Hector	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	142		
5	Hingley	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	138		
6	McCallum	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	150		
7	Witt	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	147		
8	Metcalf	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	139		
9	Lewis	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	144		
10	Street	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	137		
11	Stoye	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	153		
12	Dymond	Cyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	146		
13	Hood	Basil	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	138		
14	Twigg	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	141		
15	Ball	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	136		
16	McDonald	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	156		
17	Lawrence	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	138		
18	Reynolds	Stephen	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	147		
19	Steele	George	do		op	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	156		
20	Buckley	Thomas	do		op	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	155		
21	Deller	Victor	do		Gym Attdt	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149		
22	Oliver	Edward	do		Lift do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	126		
23	Prior	Harold	do		Tst S.R. Std	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	149		
24	Oliver	John	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148		
25	Harris	William	do		Tst Librarian	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	150		
26	Philpott	William	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	169		
27	Hewitt	Thomas	do		Tst Deck Std	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	158		
28	Hibbert	Thomas	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	147		
29	Summers	Charles	do		Tenatrope Std	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	125		
30	[illegible] Jackson	William	do		Tst Bath Std	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	153		

H.M. OFFICE 17 AUG. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

30 Hibbert / Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Robinson	Joseph	Yes		Tst Bath Std	8 AUG. 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	148		
2	Gibbons	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.2	128		
3	Hale	Percy	do		Tst B. R. Std	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	142		
4	Bleach	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	158		
5	White	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	147		
6	Hill	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	162		
7	Hart	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	154		
8	Robins	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	146		
9	Eastman	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	152		
10	Windebank	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	152		
11	Slade	Arthur	do		Tst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	153		
12	Barnes	Albert	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145		
13	Wright	Percival	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	153		
14	Smith	Frederick	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	140		
15	Gibboms	James	do		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	153		
16	Holmes	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148		
17	Horner	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.3	121		
18	Haynes	Alfred	do		Tst. Boots	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	142		
19	Cooper	John	do		A/	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150		
20	Burningham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	146		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Robert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hodder	Charles	Yes		Chf 3rd Cl Std	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	146		
2	Sargiani	Cesare	do		Italian Conductor	do	do	do	do	43	do	Italian	do	5.8	147		
3	Jacksimowitz	David	do		Shomer & Interpreter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Polish	do	5.10	152		
4	King	Frank	do		Sen Hospital Attdt	do	do	do	do	68	do	English	do	5.11	148		
5	King	Lawrence	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156		
6	Kerby	Percy	do		Hosp Attdt	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	135		
7	Giles	Eric	do		3rd Cl Sal Std	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	141		
8	Lange	Frederick	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	138		
9	Ackers	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145		
10	Daysh	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	136		
11	Cluett	Cecil	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145		
12	Harrison	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	148		
13	Watson	George	do		do	do	d	d	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	138		
14	Herwig	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	147		
15	Day	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146		
16	Sparkman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	152		
17	Rumbold	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	138		
18	Bell	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	164		
19	Beattie	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	153		
20	Towse	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	146		
21	Bampton	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	144		
22	Candy	Hubert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	133		
23	Thatcher	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145		
24	Ketley	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	155		
25	Thomas	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	146		
26	Barrett	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	137		
27	Cannon	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	153		
28	Rose	Monty	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	136		
29	Cotter	John	do		3rcl S.R. Std	do	do	do		32	do	do	do	5.7	148		
30	Stonehouse	George	do		do Lounge do	do	do	do		30	do	do	do	5.6	137		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30 Herbert J Cawley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25 100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th, August, *1934*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cude	John	Yes		3rd Cl Deck Stew'd	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	142		
2	Green	George	do		3rd Cl Pantryman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	147		
3	McGahey	Albe t	do		A&/ do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	148		
4	Reed	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	142		
5	Morgan	George	do		3rd Cl. Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	152		
6	Morrissey	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7c	147		
7	Biddle	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	153		
8	Dennis	John	do		3rd Cl. B. R. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	148		
9	Thomas	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	153		
10	Reed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	142		
11	Mahoney	Cornelius	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	146		
12	Short	Gilbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	149		
13	Cole	William	do		1st G.H. Stew	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	156		
14	Griffiths	James	do		G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	173		
15	Crockford	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	152		
16	Goddard	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	147		
17	Flummer	Ralph	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4	120		
18	Stenning	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	148		
19	Cartwright	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	148		
20	Beynon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	152		
21	Cl uitt	Edwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	148		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert Cowley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

21

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 14th, August, 1934, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pearse	John	Yes		Chef	8 AUG 1934	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.10	176		
2	Reinero	Edward	op		A/ do	op	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	148		
3	Gagliardi	Francesco	op		Sauce Cook	op	do	do	do	38	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	129		
4	Saunders	John	op		A/ do	op	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8	142		
5	Sims	George	op		Entree Cook	op	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	138		
6	Lewis	Thomas	op		do	op	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	147		
7	Dilling	Arthur	op		Larder	op	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	138		
8	Street	Arthur	do		A/	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	146		
9	Evans	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	149		
10	Minoletti	John	do		E. D.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	148		
11	Clayson	Alfred	do		Fish	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.8	149		
12	Tapp	Charles	do		Soup	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	160		
13	Jeffery	Leonard	do		Grill	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	148		
14	Johnson	Cornrlius	do		Roast	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	154		
15	Yates	Norman	do		Veg	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	149		
16	Reynolds	William	do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	153		
17	Hopkinson	Haydn	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	142		
18	Wilkinson	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	147		
19	Youren	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	152		
20	Falconer	Horawe	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	149		
21	Coates	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148		
22	Jones	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	152		
23	Saunders	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149		
24	Osgood	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	149		
25	Searle	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	152		
26	White	Cyril	do		Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	140		
27	Harding	Aubrey	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	146		
28	Thorpe	Frances	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	156		
29	Budd	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	148		
30	Howe	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	144		

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
7 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

30 Herbert J Cowley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* New York, 14th August, *19*34, *from the port of* Southampton. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Mitchell	Frederick	Yes		Kitchen Porter	8 AUG 1934 op	So'ton	NOb	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	146		
2	Eyres	William	do		do	op	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	152		
3	Botting	Herbert	do		do	op	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	159		
4	Harding	Albert	do		do	op	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	152		
5	Blake	Harold	do		do	op	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	148		
7	HARVEY ~~Lawrence~~	LAWRENCE ~~Harvey~~	YES		do KITCHEN PORTER	8TH AUGUST op do 1934	do SOTON	do NO	do YES	19	do NO	do ENGLISH	do BRITISH	5.8	147		
8	Clegg	Joseph	do		Cooks Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	152		
9	Smith	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	145		
10	Waring	Dudley	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	132		
11	McInnes	Percy	do		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	145		
12	Palmer	Edward	do		do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	138		
13	Simmons	Frank	do		Tst R&G	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	167		
14	Dunn	Lawrence	do		Tst Veg	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	147		
15	Lyons	Sidney	do		Hebrew	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	140		
16	Goldweight	Phillip	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	131		
17	Catlin	William	do		Pass'ger	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.4	126		
18	Best	Reginald	do		A/	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	149		
19	Painter	Ernest	do		Asst	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	136		
20	Hemphill	William	do		Ship's	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	142		
21	Kennard	William	do		A/	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	139		
22	Swinfell	Richard	do		Asst	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	142		
23	Henderson	Thomas	do		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	140		
24	Archibald	William	do		2nd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	136		
25	Ayers	Thomas	do		Ex 2nd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	142		
26	Adams	Walter	do		3rd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	149		
27	O'Hara	Thomas	do		Asst	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145		
28	Westcott	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	149		
29	Towlson	John	do		Bakers Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	150		
30	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	149		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

29 Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector

U.S.A. OFFICE 7 AUG. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", *arriving at* N w York, 14th, August, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Harmon	Reginald	Yes		Bakers Boy	8 AUG. 1934	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.5	147		
2	Strudwick	Albert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	152		
3	Tomes	Percy	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	152		
4	Buckell	Albert	do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	147		
5	Owen	Roland	do		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	152		
6	Hogg	Charles	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	148		
7	Corbyn	Alfred	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	158		
8	Tubbs	Albert	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	149		
9	Robey	George	do		do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	153		
10	Collinson	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	148		
11	Ghey	Frank	do		do do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.8	152		
12	Shaw	William	do		do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	147		
13	MABBOTT	ROBERT	No. P.E		KITCHEN PORTER	do	do	do	do.	31	do	do	do	5.10	154		
14	KNOTWELL	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	139		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

M. M. OFFICE
17 AUG. 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
34—1300

14

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 14th Aug., 1934, from the port of Southampton. 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Boscasso	Magno	Yes		Restaurant Manager	1934 Aug.8th.	So'ton	No	Yes	53	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160		
2	Tucker	Blanche	Yes		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5.4.	135		
3	Denereaz	Lucien	Yes		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		
4	Uccelli	Louis	Yes		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
5	Bailey	Gerald	Yes		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.10	175		
6	Wickers	George	Yes		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
7	Barbuti	Giuseppe	Yes		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120		
8	Skeates	Reginald	Yes		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.2.	160		
9	Roetheli	Gustave	Yes		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150		
10	Kelsey	Alan	Yes		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.0.	140		
11	Vojtech	Bohumel	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	135		
12	Ferrero	Giuseppe	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135		
13	Stammers	Edward	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.11	160		
14	Seward	Stanley	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7	150		
15	Moroni	John	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140		
16	Wiltshire	Stanley	Yes		Asst.Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110		
17	McCarthy	John	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.8.	147		
18	Ooleppe	Stefano	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	130		
19	Campi	Erminio	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	136		
20	Coveney	John	Yes		Cloak Room & Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9.	160		
21	Arnaudy	Emile	Yes		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Frenoh	Frenoh	5.6.	190		
22	Gagliardi	Elvino	Yes		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	140		
23	Pacitti	Louis	Yes		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	140		
24	Fletcher	Charles	Yes		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	165		
25	Petts	Edwin	Yes		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146		
26	Roberts	Edwin	Yes		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.9.	156		
27	Albertolli	Mario	Yes		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126		
28	Simms	Henry	Yes		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140		
29	[illegible]ob	Harold	Yes		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
[illegible]	[illegible]ar	Arthur	Yes		Staff Attdt.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160		

Closed with 793 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE. SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND. August 8, 1934.
S E E N for the journey to the United States.

Edward S. Ramey,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Fee.$2. - 8s. Service No.865.

30

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] to be made hereof.
[illegible] full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
[illegible] of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edgar L. Trent, Master, of the British Steamship Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed in Twenty Nine Sheets.

E. L. Trent.
Master, ~~First Officer, etc.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 14th August, 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Johnson	Harold	NO (P3E)		Bell Boy	8th August 1934	So'ton	NO	YES	15	M	English	British	5.2	102		
2	Kay	Albert	do		Steward	do	do	NO	YES	52	M	do	do	5.7	150		
3	Fox	Thomas	do		do	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5.7	153		
4	Foster	Albert	do		Night Watchman	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.9	164		
5	Moncure	James	do		Kitchen Porter	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	Scotch	do	5.9	156		
6	Wells	Frederick	do		Cleaner	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	English	do	5.7	138		
7	Dunford	Annie	do		Stewardess	do	do	NO	YES	58	F	do	do	5.8	158		
8	Alutto	Carlo	do		Asst.Waiter	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	Italian	do	5.5	136		
9	Borra	Livio	do		do	do	do	NO	YES	16	M	do	do	5.8	140		
10	Richeda	Angelo	do		Soup Cook	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	Italian	5.7	148		
11	Petts	Albert	do		Asst Pantryman	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.6	143		
12	Childs	Annie	do		Stewardess	do	do	No	YES	53	F	English	do	5.3	126		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert Carter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Closed with 12 names on supplemental crew list.
American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Aug. 8, 1934.

Seen for the journey to the United States.
Herbert Carter
American Vice Consul.

THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
8 AUG 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edgar L Trent, Master, of the British Steamship "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed in one Supplementary Sheet.

E. L. Trent.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934.

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

8-14

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

P 83
20
Sub
30

30

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived August 14, 1934, 19, M., from 136

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
M,35 F 36	1 "	SHAW Joseph H. " Dorothy	10 "	6 7	1 1	appealed 8/14 No visa (transit) "	Larson Hanson "	8/ 14	9	RS				9/1	-	-	10[30]	To a period of 30 days pursuant decision 8/14 5387/782. Paroled by M.U.L. will depart from U.S. in 5 days								
M 21	2	BORG Carmelo	0 15	1	1	L.P.C. for appearance of Boards		do						do												
21m	3	DEEKS, Harry alias Rena, Harry	Stowaway		1	LPQ Deliver to ...	Conley	8/15	34	EC				8/15	34	cc	10[30]									
								8/14	105	RS											8/16	Majestic		2	1	2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M. S. " A G R A " *Sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, 4th July, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* New York, August 14th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perry	Charles E.	26	4	M.	S.	March 25th, 1908 at Whitesboro, New York		Canton, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shore Leave San Pedro
GRANTED

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—809

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AGRA Sailing from MANILA P.I. 22nd JUNE, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 14th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Humphrey	Clarence John	52	✓	M.	M.	United States Cleveland Ohio March 3, 1882		c/o Dr. E. T. Bartholomew Citrus Experiment Station Riverside, California.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5:45 P

7/27/34
Shore Leave San Pedro
GRANTED

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "A G R A" sailing from Panama, 8/7, 1934, Arriving at Port of New - York, 8/14, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Field	Henry C.	48	✓	m	m	Brooklyn, N. Y.		84. Remsen Street.
2	"	Helen F.	42	✓	f	m	Glen Ridge, N. J.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	"	Mary H.	14	✓	f	s	"		
4	"	Ann W.	6	✓	f		"		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5th P

J. H. Wallace
Insp.

53

Line Mayo's Line
Owners British Govt Asiatic Co. Ltd
Local Agents J. Brandtzen - Wolla Comp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO BILL BILLED AUG 17 1934

Award

am 8-14-34

Page 85

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	NONE	6	6
Crew			
Total		6	6

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B J Paulson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 16—1919

Agra 8/14

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

8/20/34, 19

I, master of the Swed. (Nationality.) S. S. Agra
from port of Visby, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/20/34, 19, consigned to R. Gould & Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 8-21-34, 19, for Barahona DR
via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 110

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED

17		Bergman	Wills Gustaf	24					24	"	"	"	1.70	75	"		
18		Almroth	Stig Berthold	9	Electrician	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.84	76	"		
19		Grahn	Arthur	8	1 Mot. Man	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.84	75	"		
20		Carlsson	Carl Wilhelm	6	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	65	"		
21		Carlsson	Harry Emanuel	2	2 Mot. Man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	73	"		
22		Karlsson	Hilding Johan R.	11	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	76	"		
23		Henriksson	Gustav Harry	8	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	60	"		
24		Hansson	Anders Ture	3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80	77	"		
25		Johansson	John Olof	2	Motor Pvmt	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	64	"		
26		Karlsson	Gustav Hilding	26	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.78	82	"		
27		Johansson	Bror Rudolf	14	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.79	74	"		
28		Nilsson	Gösta Karl A.	3	2 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	72	"		
29		Stahre	Arne John Fredrik	3	Messboy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.84	78	"		
30		Niklasson	Elof Sigvard	2	Saloonboy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.63	85	"		
31	Mc Finn	McGough	William E.		[redacted]	Chicago	27/12	Los Angeles	New York	17	"	America	American	1.65	63	"	

Chartered Line Maersk (Ostrandsteen-Moller Inc. New York.)
Owners Svebisk East Asiatic Company, Gothenburg.
Local Agents Ostrandsteen-Möller Inc
16—1919

John John Clancy Deputy Shipping Commissioner Balboa Canal Zone.
One sheet, Thirty One Entries including master August 7th. 1934
J Kuewallace.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. [illegible]

Req[illegible]

AGRA AUG 4 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—5830

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—5830

No. on list		Name.			Rating.														
1		Bergman	Nils Gustav	✓	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.70	75	"
2		Almroth	Stig Berthold	✓	9	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.84	76	"
3		Grahn	Arthur	✓	8	1 Mot. Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.84	75	"
4		Carlsson	Carl Wilhelm	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	65	"
5		Carlsson	Harry Emanuel	✓	2	2 Mot. Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	73	"
6		Karlsson	Hilding Johan R.	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	76	"
7		Henriksson	Gustav Harry	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
8		Hansson	AndersTure	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80	77	"
9		Johansson	John Olov	✓	2	Motor Prmn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	64	"
10		Karlsson	Gustav Hilding	✓	26	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.78	82	"
11		Johansson	Bror Rudolf	✓	14	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.79	74	"
12		Nilsson	Gösta Karl A.	✓	3	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
13		Stahre	Arne John Fredrik	✓	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.84	78	"
14		Niklasson	Elof Sigvard	✓	2	Saloonboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.63	65	"
31		No Fink	McGough	William E.		Fl. 13.													

Char. 1 & 2 Line Maersk (Ostrandsen-Moller Inc. New York.)
Owners Swedish East Asiatic Company, Gothenburg.
Local Agents Ostrandsen-Möller Inc.

Sago 27/7 Los Angeles 1/8 New York 17 - American American 1.65 63 "

Jean John Blanc Deputy Shipping Commissioner, Balboa Canal Zone,
One sheet, Thirty One Entries including Master August 7th. 1934
J. H. Wallace.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Agra", arriving at New York, 14th of Aug., 1934, from the port of Los Angeles Via Panama Canal Zone 7/27/1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage was on vessel to	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height m.	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Pålsson	Bror John. B.	27	Master	12/3	Gothenburg	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.72	89	No.	
2	"	Lomander	Helge Martin	21	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.82	80	"	
3	"	Svenselius	Folke	13	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.82	78	"	
4	"	Engelbrecht	Bengt Eugen	12	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.80	67	"	
5	"	Olsson	Gunnar M.	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.74	72	"	
6	"	Petrusson	Axel Wilhelm	31	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.80	85	"	
7	"	Larsson	Arvid Edvin	37	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.66	65	"	
8	"	Sundh	Karl Henrik	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.73	72	"	
9	"	Stenberg	Johan Emanuel	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.79	69	"	
10	"	Hedberg	Helmer Nexius	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	65	"	
11	"	Blume	Lars Gustav R.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	65	"	
12	No. First	Larsson	John Arvid	8	"	2/7	Shanghai	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.80	76	"	
13	Yes.	Johansson	Ernst Henry	2	"	13/3	Gothenburg"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.73	70	"	
14	"	Berndtsson	Leonard	23	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.68	65	"	
15	"	Hedman	Axel Ragnvald	13	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	78	"	
16	"	Karlsson	Johan William	2	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.74	66	"	
17	"	Bergman	Nils Gustav	22	4 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.70	75	"	
18	"	Almroth	Stig Berthold	9	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.84	76	"	
19	"	Graham	Arthur	5	1 Mot. Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.84	75	"	
20	"	Carlsson	Carl Wilhelm	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	65	"	
21	"	Carlsson	Harry Emanuel	2	2 Mot. Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	73	"	
22	"	Karlsson	Hilding Johan R.	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	76	"	
23	"	Henriksson	Gustav Harry	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	60	"	
24	"	Hansson	AndersTure	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80	77	"	
25	"	Johansson	John Olof	2	Motor Prmn.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	64	"	
26	"	Karlsson	Gustav Hilding	26	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.78	82	"	
27	"	Johansson	Bror Rudolf	14	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.79	74	"	
28	"	Nilsson	Gösta Karl A.	3	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	72	"	
29	"	Stahre	Arne John Fredrik	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.84	78	"	
30	"	Niklasson	Elof Sigvard	2	Saloonboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.63	65	"	
31	No. First	McGough	William. E.		~~Engineer~~ O.S.		Chicago 27/7	Los Angeles	New York	17	-	American	American	1.65	63		

Chartered Line Maersk (Svitzer Steen-Moller Inc. New York.)
Owners Swedish East Asiatic Company. Gothenburg.
Local Agents Svitzer Steen-Moller Inc

Sean John Blaney Deputy Shipping Commissioner Balboa Canal Zone
One Sheet, Thirty One Entries including master August 7th. 1934
J. Kuewallace.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AGRA AUG 4 1934

8-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B J Dalsson Master, of the M. V. Agra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B J Dalsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me ~~this~~ fourteenth day of August, 1934.

J Lawallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 271690 BILLED AUG 22 1934

Cards Punched 8/24/34
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/3/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD DRURY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Drury
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list or manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Richmond 8-14-30

Duchess Richmond

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT CLOSED	TO ACCD.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st				7		77		9			93
2nd											
Tourist											
3rd											
Total				7		77		9			93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	16	77	93
Cuban			
2nd Cuban			
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Total	16	77	93

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OFRICHMOND" . Passengers sailing from MONTREAL.P.Q. , 10th August , 1934

ONE WAY - MONTREAL TO NEW YORK.N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	BOURDON	Japhet	53		M	M	Contractor	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal,P.Q.	Executive order				Canada	Montreal
2	TEMP. STAY	BOURDON	Maria	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec,P.Q.	Executive order				"	"
3	TEMP. STAY	BUCK	Edith	44		F	M	Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	England	Capel St Mary,Suffolk	Executive order				"	Ottawa
4	TEMP. STAY	BUCK	Clement	44		M	M	Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk,Norwich.	Executive order				"	"
5	TEMP. STAY	HODGES	John	42		M	M	M'facturer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal,PQ	Executive order				"	Montreal
6	TEMP. STAY	HODGES	Ula	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Executive order				"	"
7	TEMP. STAY	MACINNES	Elliott	40		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton,Ont.	Executive order				"	Toronto
8	RES. USA. RET.	WALLER	Tillie	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee,Ont.	Executive order				U.S.A	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	BRILL	Gerda	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Poland	Sanok						
10	RES. USA. RET.	COCKERELL	Ruby	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Dunedin						
11	RES. USA. RET.	DALRYMPLE	Gordon	59		M	M	Bank Employee	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	Scotch	West Indies	Kingston					"	
12	RES. USA. RET.	HANRAHAN	Marion	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bay, P.Q.						
13	RES. USA. RET.	POMBO	Phyllis	28		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	English	British Guiana	Georgetown					"	
14	RES. USA. RET.	POWELL	Dorothy	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Canada	English	England	London						
15	RES. USA. RET.	PRITCHARD	Wallis	47		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	"	"	Manchester						
16	RES. USA. RET.	SPRENGER	Helen	33		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest						
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

54

9 to 16 only

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, 19 34

113

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States													
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country named by him, or to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, or to accept employment by stated person? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son-in-law. Romeo Lafrance 1825 Panet, Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Roosevelt.New York.N.Y	Pleasure	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
2	do do		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Grey	"
3	Father Ernest Button c/o P.O.Osgoode.Ont.		Ont.	Ottawa	"	"	"	Yes	In trans Bermuda.	New York	March 1933	do do	"	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"
4	Father-in-law. do		"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"
5	Aunt Miss Catherine Hodges 4386 Marcia Ave,Montreal,P.Q		Que	Montreal	"	"	"	"	1 week	"	July 1934	do do	"	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"
6	do do		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Apl 1934	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blck	Brn	"
7	Mother Mrs Margaret MacInnes c/o P.O.Southampton.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	Self	50	"	In trans Bermuda	"	Apl.10 1934	35 Charnwood Road, West Somerville, Boston. Mass.	"	"	9dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
8	~~Sister~~ Miss Betty Waller None ~~321 East 54th St,New York.N.Y.~~		NY	New York	"	"	50	"	17.11.33 to 16.7.34 Bermuda	New York	16.7.34	Sister:- Betty Waller 321 East 54th St,New York.NY.	No	Per.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Grey	"
9	~~Father: Jacob Wasserman,~~ None		"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Yes	7 years	N.Y.	4 Aug. 1934	1618, Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	Brown	
10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	570, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Ret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bron	Bro	
11	"		"	New York	"	"	"	"	35 yrs	N.Y.	-do-	476, W. 143 rd Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	
12	Mother: Mrs. T. Manraham, Campbell's Bay, Quebec		Pa.	Pottsville	"	"	"	"	10 yrs.	Pottsville	-do-	Waine Hospital, Pottsville, Penn.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Bro.	
13	None		L.I.	Jackson Heights	"	"	"	"			-do-	4007, 75th Street, Jackson Heights, L.I.		Ret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	
14	None		N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			-do-	532, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Ret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	
15	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	12 yrs.	New York	-do-	430, Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Brown	Grey	
16	None		Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	32 yrs.	Pa.	-do-	3236, A Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Brown	Grey	
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL (State whether Master—First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the s.s.* "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *from* MONTREAL,P.Q., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Rothwell

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 34

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Joseph F. Shaw

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD DRURY, Surgeon of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward to Drury

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

Joseph Tolman

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND". *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL.P.Q., 10th August, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL												
1		SMART	William	63		M	M	M'facturer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.Ont.					Canada	Hamilton
2		STREIGHT	Olive	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempville.Ont.					"	Toronto
3		TALLON	Mary	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke.Ont.					"	"
4		TEALE	Evelyn	20		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	"
5		THOMSON	Betty	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsburg.Ont.					"	North Bay
6		THOMPSON	Amy	28		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
7		TREMAINE	Helen	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro.Ont.					"	Peterboro
8		TRUAX	Elizabeth	59		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton.Ont.					"	Walkerton
9		TUDHOPE	Norah	24		F	S	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia.Ont.					"	Orillia
10		TYNDALE	Orville	47		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.Que					"	Westmount
11		TYNDALE	Dorothy	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	"
12		UPTON	Mary	38		F	S	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Audlem					"	Montreal
13		VOS	Betty	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
14		WALDRON	Ann	58		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Trenton.Ont.					"	Trenton
15		WAREHAM	Marjorie	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wellington.PEI					"	Montreal
16		WAREHAM	Albert	40		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Bury.Lancs.					"	"
17		WATSON	Margaret	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
18		WEBB	Laura	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					"	"
19		WEBBER	William	63		M	M	General Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool					"	Montreal
20		WHITTAKER	Richard	75		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Blackburn					"	Toronto
21		WHORTON	Nettie	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Liverpool					"	Montreal
22		WIGHTMAN	Ray	28		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa
23		WILLARD	Dorothy	26		F	S	Instructress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Morrisburg.Ont.					"	Morrisburg
24		WILSON	David	54		M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Scots	Scotland Sanquahar					"	Montreal
25		WILSON	Valentine	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland Armagh					"	Toronto
26		WILSON	Jean	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scots	Canada Toronto.Ont.					"	"
27		WREN	Lillie	29		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	" Montreal.Que					"	Montreal
28		YEOMANS	Clara	33		F	S	Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	" Belleville.Ont.					"	Toronto
29		YOUNG	Henry	60		M	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto.Ont.					"	"
30		YOUNG	Florence	56		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "					"	"

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional, projects, or agreement, made, or entered, or attempted to be made	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Stepson George Lindsay 366 Queen St S,Hamilton.Ont.		Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes																							
2	Father William Streight 44 Fairview Blvd,Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					CRUISING	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil
3	Father Charles Tallon c/o P.O.Almonte.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	"	"
4	Mother Mrs Ellen Teale 149 Garrard St E.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"
5	Sister Lauretta Thomson 212 McIntyre St,North Bay.Ont.		"	North Bay	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	"	"
6	Mother Mrs Sarah Thompson 134 Duplex Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Blck	"	"
7	Mother Mrs Helen Tremaine 260 Park Hill Rd.Peterboro.Ont.		"	Peterboro	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"
8	Father Mr Ernest Truax c/o P.O.Walkerton.Ont.		"	Walkerton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	"
9	Father Harry Tudhope 103 Matchedash St N,Orillia.Ont.		"	Orillia	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"
10	Mother Mrs William Tyndale c/o P.O.Val Morin.P.Q.		Que	Westmount	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"
11	Mother-in-law. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"
12	Father John Upton 637 Milton St.Montreal..P.Q		"	Montreal	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"
13	Father Henri Vos 10 Nursewood Rd,Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	"
14	Sister-in-law. Mrs Verna Waldron Box 982 Trenton.Ont.		"	Trenton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Hazel	"
15	Mother Mrs Fanny Poirier 4 St John St,Fort Kent.Maine		Que	Montreal	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"
16	Mother-in-law. do		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blck	Brn	"
17	Mother Mrs Evaline Watson 22 Millwood Rd,Toronto.Ont.		Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	"	"
18	Sister Miss Esther Webb 345 St Clair Ave W.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"
19	Wife Ada Mary Webber 3851 Hampton Ave.Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	"	C.P.R.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
20	Daughter Eva Whittaker 8 Abbott Ave. Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"
21	Sister Mrs William Stone 55 Riverview Ave,Wille LaSalle Que		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	Mother Mrs Jean Wightman 349 Somerset West,Ottawa.Ont.		Ont	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"
23	Father John Willard c/o P.O.Aultsville.Ont.		"	Morrisburg		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hazel	"
24	Wife Mrs Mary Wilson 10 Richelieu Place.Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"
25	Mother Mrs Kate Wilson 101 Silverbirch Ave.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	"
26	Mother-in-law. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	"
27	Father Mr William Wren 3820 Botrel Ave.Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"
28	Mother Mrs Gertrude Yeomans 63 De Lisle,Ave,Toronto.Ont.		Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"
29	Brother James Young 65 Withrow Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
30	Bro-in-law. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"
																									5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the s.s.* "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *from* MONTREAL, P.Q., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Rothwell

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* AUGUST, *1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph F. Johnson

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD DRURY, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Edward T Drury
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

Joseph Scharnagl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND". *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL.P.Q., 10th August, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL									
1	NOT COUNTED	PATTERSON	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Hamilton					Canada	Toronto
2		PATON	Irene	32		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto.Ont.					"	"
3		PEARSON	Anne	27		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas.Ont.					"	St Thomas
4		PEARSON	Edna	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dixie.Ont					"	Dixie
5		PERKINS	Doris	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton.Que					"	Montreal
6		PHARAND	Ubald	20		M	S	Accountant	"	French English	"	"	French	"	Hull.Que					"	Hull
7	NOT COUNTED	PLUMB	Isabelle	26		F	S	Secretary	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
8		PURVES	Dorothy	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9		QUIRK	Thomas	71		M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Brooklyn.N.Y.					"	Montreal
10		QUIRK	Lily	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal.P.Q					"	"
11	NOT COUNTED	RAYNER	Alfred	63		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool					"	"
12	NOT COUNTED	RAYNER	Miriam	62		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13		RENAUD	Florence	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drummondville.Que					"	Drummondville
14		REOCH	Anne	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nottawa.Ont.					"	Nottawa
15		SCOTT	Islay	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
16		SAMUELS	Bessie	24		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"					"	"
17		SANDERS	Frances	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacksons Point.Ont.					"	"
18		SAWDYE	Bessie	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.Ont.					"	Hamilton
19		SIMONS	Archibald	39		M	M	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Toronto
20		SIMONS	Irene	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Norwich.Norfolk					"	"
21		SIMONS	Joyce	11		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton.Ont.					"	"
22		SMITH	Muriel	24		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Totamagouche.N.S.					"	"
23		SOUBLIERE	Beatrice	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa
24	NOT COUNTED	SPOONER	Lois	35		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg.Man					"	Toronto
25		STEELE	Ella	36		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quyon.Que					"	Ottawa
26		STEWART	Alexander	63		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scots	Scotland	Edinburgh					"	"
27		STEWART	Helen	33		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cooksville.Ont.					"	Cooksville
28		STEWART	Leah	27		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyn. Ont.					"	Ottawa
29	NOT COUNTED	STEWART	Edna	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville.Ont.					"	"
30		SWART	Anne	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton.Ont.					"	Hamilton

56 all checked on Board 8/6 Cancel 8/14/34-12 M

H Montgomery
Inspector

Good Shore Leave Granted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is passage or allowance, or balance, or remittance, furnished, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country vis (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter Jean Patterson 312 Dunvegan Rd.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	Yes	Husband	Yes																							
2	Father William Paton 575 Indian Rd.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	Self	"					CRUISING	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil
3	Aunt Mrs Margaret Scoyne 21 Flora St.St Thomas.Ont		"	St Thomas	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"
4	Mother Minnie Pearson c/o P.O.Dixie.Ont.		"	Dixie	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	Hazel	"
5	Father Leonard Perkins 5436 Monkland Ave.Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"
6	Father Jean Pharand 77 Main St.Hull. Que		"	Hull	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	Brn	"
7	Father Thomas Plumb 1066 Dovercourt Rd.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
8	Mother Annie Woodward 27 Wychwood Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
9	Father Samuel Quirk - Brother c/o P.O.Kingston.Ont.		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"
10	Brother-in-law. do do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"
11	Brother-in-law. Robert Bankes 7744 Durocher Ave.Montreal.P.Q		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	Brother. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"
13	Sister Miss Donalda Renaud 5209 Sherbrooke W.Montreal.P.Q		"	Drummondville		Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"
14	Father James Reoch Box 846 Nottawa.Ont.		Ont	Nottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"
15	Mother Mrs Annie Scott 15 Middleton St.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	"	"
16	Father Sam Samuels 108 Oxford Street,Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"
17	Father Arthur Sanders c/o P.O.Jacksons Point.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	Mother Mrs Louise Sawdye 135 Market St,Hamilton. Ont.		"	Hamilton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"
19	Mother Mrs Isabella Simons 83 Myrtle Ave.Hamilton.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Grey	"
20	Mother-in-law. "		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	"	"
21	Grandmother "		"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"
22	Sister Mrs John Bennett Lakeview Apts.Queen St.Toronto	Ont.	"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Blue	"
23	Bro-in-law. Mr Jean Ouillette 18 Joyce St.Outremont.Que		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Hazel	"
24	Mother Mrs Lois Spooner 8 Browside Ave,Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
25	Sister Lillian Steele 85 Fenteman Ave.Ottawa.Ont.		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Blok	"	"
26	Wife Matilda Stewart 216 Holmwood Ave.Ottawa.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	Father William Stewart c/o P.O.Cooksville.Ont.		"	Cooksville	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"
28	Father John Stewart Box 89, Lyn.Ont.		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"
29	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"
30	Son George Lindsay 366 Queen St S,Hamilton.Ont.		"	Hamilton	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S.S."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *from* MONTREAL,P.Q., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Rothwell

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 34

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Joseph Garing

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, EDWARD DRURY, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward K [illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL,P.Q., 10th August, 1934

ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	13 Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town, State, Province or District
1		MASSE	Jeanne	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec.P.Q					Canada	Quebec
2		MATTHEWS	Mildred	24		F	S	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hillsburgh.Ont.					"	Ottawa
3		MERRILL	Winifred	28		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog.Que					"	Magog
4		MATTINSON	Alfred	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.PQ					"	Montreal
5		MEILLEUR	Georges	49		M	M	Merchant	"	English French	"	"	French	"	St Jovite.Que					"	St Jovite
6		MERCURE	Georgine	38		F	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville.Que					"	Drummondville
7		MILLER	Helen	38		F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	Scots	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
8		MILNE	Jack	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"					"	"
9		MINHINNICK	Frances	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10		MONTGOMERY	Le Roy	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Streetsville.Ont.					"	Streetsville
11		MOORE	Isobel	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westmount.Que					"	Westmount
12		McELROY	Margaret	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scots	"	Guelph.Ont.					"	Toronto
13		McFARLANE	Margaret	26		F	S	Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg.Man.					"	"
14	NOT COUNTED	McFARLANE	Lydia	45		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow					"	"
15		McINERNY	Isabel	29		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dixie.Ont.					"	Dixie
16		McKEE	Jennette	35		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teeswater.Ont.					"	Toronto
17		McKEE	Evangeline	35		F	S	Technician	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan					"	Montreal
18		McLEOD	Eva	48		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scots	Canada	Ingersoll.Ont.					"	London
19		McVITTIE	Rheda	30		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
20		NISBET	Mary	55		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Glasgow					"	Montreal
21		NOBLE	Annie	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll.Ont.					"	Ingersoll
22		NORRISH	Edith	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener.Ont.					"	Kitchener
23		NUNAN	Dolly	28		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph.Ont.					"	Guelph
24		OUILLETTE	Edna	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Montreal
25		PACKARD	Mortimer	48		M	M	M'facturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.Que					"	"
26		PACKARD	Gladys	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27		PAQUIN	Alphida	32		F	S	Typist	"	French English	"	"	French	"	"					"	"
28		PARKER	Louise	57		F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
29	NOT COUNTED	PARKER	Mary	22		F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30		PATTERSON	John	41		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool					"	"

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., 14th August, 1934

110

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If any, by whom is he to be supported?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs Stella Tremblay 1048 St Foye Rd.Quebec.P.Q		Que	Quebec	Yes	Self	Yes					CRUISING	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
2	Father Leonard Matthews 481 Laurier Ave,Ottawa.Ont.		Ont.	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Father Robert Merrill c/o P.O.Magog.Que		Que	Magog	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blck	Brn	"
4	Father Mr Joseph Mattinson 100,54th Ave.Lachine.Que		"	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn	"	"
5	Father Joseph Meilleur 8162,Ave des Belges,St Jovite.Que		"	St Jovite	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	"
6	Bro-in-law Mr William Proulx 4255 Christophe Colomb.Montreal		"	Drummondville	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
7	Husband H.Robert Miller 681 Pape Ave.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blck	Brn	"
8	Sister Mrs Lillian Moses 118 Cosburn Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn	"	"
9	Mother Mrs Alice Minhinnick 69 Galley Ave,Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"
10	Father Arthur Montgomery c/o P.O.Streetsville.Ont.		"	Streetsville	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"
11	Father Walter Moore 377 Prince Albert Ave,Westmount Que		Que	Westmount	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"
12	Husband Joseph McElroy 14 Yarmouth Gdns.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"
13	Father George McFarlane c/o P.O.Clarke City.Que		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aub	"	"
14	Husband do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"
15	Mother Jane McInerny c/o P.O.Dixie.Ont.		"	Dixie	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Hazel	"
16	Brother John McKee c/o Country Club,Guelph.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	Mother Bessie McKee 4686 Westmount Ave,Montreal.PQ		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
18	Brother Alfred Palmer 172 High Street.London.Ont.		Ont	London	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	"
19	Sister Harriet McVittie 91 Wellesley St,Toronto.Ont,		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
20	Nephew Frederick Cowan 3411 Oak St,Vancouver.B.C.		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn	"	"
21	Brother Alfred Palmer 172 High Street.London.Ont.		Ont.	Ingersoll	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"
22	Mother Mrs John Norrish c/o P.O.Campbellville.Ont.		"	Kitchener	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"
23	Father Frank Nunan 47 Kirkland St,Guelph.Ont.		"	Guelph	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Blue	"
24	Father Jean Ouillette 18 Joyce Ave.Outremont.Que		Que	Outremont	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"
25	Brother Frank L.Packard c/o P.O.Lachine.Que		"	Westmount	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Green	"
26	Bro-in-law. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"
27	Cousin Mrs Rosana Bazard 45 Ave Colonial,Montreal.P.Q		"	Montreal	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"
28	Husband Arthur Parker 52 Brookside Drive,Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"
29	Father, do		"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	"
30	Daughter Miss Jean Patterson 212 Dunvegan Rd.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the s.s." DUCHESS OF RICHMOND ", from MONTREAL,P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rothwell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Joseph P. Fanning

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV." "NQIV." "PV." or "RP." as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD DRURY, Surgeon of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Drury
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Downing
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL,P.Q. , 10th August 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL										
1		KELAHER	Joseph	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal.P.Q					Canada	Montreal
2		KELLY	Mabel	29		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
3		KEMP	Edward	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"					"	"
4	NOT COUNTED	KENMARE	Delphine	56		F	W	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5		KENNEDY	Winifred	35		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6		KENNEDY	Helen	28		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picton.Ont.					"	"
7	NOT COUNTED	KYTE	Pearl	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall.Ont.					"	Cornwall
8		LAFERTE	Marcel	23		M	S	Manager	"	Frehch English	"	"	French	"	Montreal.Que					"	Drummondville
9		LAVERS	Ruby	28		F	S	Secretary	"	English	"	"	English	"	Waterville.Que					"	Tomifobia
10		LAWR	Jean	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
11		LAWR	Marion	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12		LAWR	Waldon	54		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13		LAWR	Robert	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14		LEFEBVRE	Juliette	35		F	M	Buyer	"	Frehch English	"	"	French	"	Montreal.P.Q					"	Montreal
15		LEGATE	Alexander	50		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Scots	"	"					"	"
16		LITTLE	Evelyn	45		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton.Ont.					"	Trenton
17		LITTLE	Emma	73		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18		LITTLE	Lewis	83		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19		LITTLE	Jennie	73		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
20		LOVE	Gertrude	41		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa
21		LOWDEN	Jean	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scots	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
22	NOT COUNTED	LOWDEN	John	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.P.Q					"	"
23		LOWDEN	Peggy	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	"
24		MACDOUGALL	Thomas	36		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley					"	Three Rivers
25		MACKINTOSH	Huena	32		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Avonmore.Ont.					"	Ottawa
26		MACMILLAN	Laura	23		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth.Ont.					"	Seaforth
27		MAJOR	Margaret	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa
28		MAJOR	Kendall	26		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough.Ont.					"	"
29	NOT COUNTED	MARCHAND	Jacqueline	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.Que					"	Montreal
30		MASON	Doris	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto.

58 all clear on Board 8:15 sailed 8/14/24 12 M. Hotten Cove H.B. Commissioner

Shore Leave Granted Until 9 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, 19 34

121

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (a) perform labor, and if so, what kind or character of work is he best able to perform? (b) Has he sufficient money or other means to land, and if not, how much is required?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether also intends to return to same steamship or route on which arrived to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether also intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs John O'Reilly Maplegrove Boating Club,Maplegrove P.Q.		Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes					CRUISING	Yes	1 dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil
2	Mother Mrs Mary Kelly 553A.Bloor St W,Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
3	Sister-in-law:-Myrtle Kemp c/o P.O.Summerville.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"
4	Son Henry Kenmare 92 Shudell Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"
5	Aunt Mrs Timothy Donovon 544 2nd St,Niagara Falls.N.Y		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	Father George Kennedy 9,Humewood Drive.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"
7	Father Charles Kyte c/o P.O.Cornwall.Ont.		"	Cornwall	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"
8	Father Jean Laferte 476 Outremont,Drummondville.Que		Que	Drummondville	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"
9	Father Geo Lavers c/o P.O. Tomifobia.P.Q		"	Tomifobia	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
10	Friend Frank Forster 67 Yonge Street.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"
11	do do		"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"
12	do do		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	"	"
13	do do		"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	"
14	Mother Mrs Delphine Bastien 3436 Dorier,Montreal.P.Q.		Que	Montreal	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blck	Brn	"
15	Bro-in-law. Carl Costleman 3727 De L'Oretoire,Montreal.PQ		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"
16	Brother Fred A Little R.R.4. Trenton.Ont.		Ont	Trenton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	"
17	Son. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	"
18	Son do		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	"	"
19	Son:- Victor Little R.R.4,Trenton,Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"
20	Sister Miss Anna Love Box 263,Charlottetown,P.E.I.		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	Blue	"
21	Son Jack Lowden 130 Heath Street.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	"
22	do ddo		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brn	Blue	"
23	Brother do		"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	"	"
24	Brother Finlay MacDougall 4972 Victoria Ave,Montreal.PQ		Que	Three Rivers	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Grey	"
25	Mother Mrs Isabel Mackintosh c/o P.O.Avonmore.Ont.		Ont	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"
26	Mother Mrs Margaret MacMillan Box 111,Seaforth.Ont.		"	Seaforth	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"
27	Father Mr Hereward Dawson 229 First Ave.Ottawa.Ont.		"	Ottawa	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"
28	Father-in-law. do		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Blck	Brn	"
29	Father Raoul Marchand 3839 St Hubert St,Montreal.PQ		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"
30	Mother Mrs Agnes Mason 7.Schofield Ave.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Green	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", from MONTREAL,P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Rothwell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Joseph P Garvey

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD DRURY, Surgeon of the s.s."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward K Drury M.B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Carney
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND". Passengers sailing from MONTREAL, P.Q., 10th August, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL												
1		GILL	Dorothy	33		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.BC					Canada	Montreal
2		GILL	Margaret	37		F	S	Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Colorado Springs.Colo					"	Ottawa
3		GILL	Elizabeth	68		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph.Ont.					"	Toronto
4		GILMOUR	Isabel	50		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo.Que					"	Waterloo
5		GIROUX	Aurore	27		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke.Ont.					"	Pembroke
6	NOT COUNTED	GLASS	Abbie	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unionville.Ont.					"	Toronto
7		GLEN	Kathleen	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa
8		GLENDENNING	Arabella	52		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Milliken
9		GOLD	Constance	28		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Espanola.Ont.					"	Kirkland Lake
10	NOT COUNTED	GRAHAM	Evelyn	33		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
11		GRAHAM	Helen	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	"
12		HAIGH	Henrietta	55		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	England	"	England	Morecambe					"	St Eustache sur Lac
13		HAIGH	Florence	30		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"					"	"
14	NOT COUNTED	HAMILTON	Ruby	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrie.Ont.					"	Toronto
15		HAMILTON	Irene	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Richmond.Que					"	Richmond
16		HARCOURT	Beatrice	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow.Ont.					"	Toronto
17		HARDING	Dorothy	23		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	"
18		HARWOOD	Antoinette	28		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke.Ont.					"	Ottawa
19		HAY	Marion	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh					"	"
20		HENDERSON	Anne	44		F	W	Hostess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow					"	Montreal
21		HILL	Winnifred	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal.Que					"	"
22		HOLMES	Grace	35		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Langley.Bucks					"	Toronto
23		HOLDEN	Christopher	58		M	W	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.Lancs					"	"
24		HILL	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne.Kent					"	"
25		HUGHES	Georgina	40		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay.Ont.					"	Ottawa
26		HULL	Jessie	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt.Ont.					"	Kirkland Lake
27		HULL	George	42		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn					"	"
28		JARVIS	Lois	45		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa
29	NOT COUNTED	JOHNSON	Agnes	58		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool					"	Westboro
30		JOHNSON	Joseph	60		M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford					"	"

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Cable Cleared on Board Ship Sailed 12 M 8/11/40 [illegible] H Commissioner

Shore Leave Granted Muller Insp 9 IV 9 M

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

Arriving at Port of " NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is a prostitute, or is taken in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Margaret Gill 198 Somerset West.Ottawa.Ont.		Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes					CRUISING	Yes	1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
2	do do		Ont	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	None - Home Address 98 Colin Ave,Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	"	"
4	Sister Mrs William Cooper 707 Grosvenor Ave,Westmount.Que		Que	Waterloo	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"
5	Father Mr Treflay Giroux 818 Pembroke N.Pembroke.Ont.		Ont	Pembroke	"	"	"					"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"
6	Husband Stuart A Glass 229 Spadina Ave,Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blck	Hazl	"
7	Mother Mrd Flora Glen 353 Frank Street.Ottawa.Ont.		"	Ottawa	"	Mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"
8	Husband John Glendenning c/o P.O,Milliken.Ont.		"	Milliken	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"
9	Mother Mrs Hannah Gold c/o P.O.Dayton.Ont.		"	Kirkland Lake	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Mother Mrs Mary Graham 169 Roxborough St W,Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"
11	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
12	Sister Mrs Percy Woodcock c/o P.O.Cartierville.Que		Que	St. Eustache	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	"	"
13	Aunt. do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"
14	Mother Elizabeth Hamilton 139 Quebec Avenue.Toronto.Ont.		Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	Father Ernest Hamilton c/o P.O.Richmond.Que		Que	Richmond	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
16	Father John Harcourt c/o P.O.New Glasgow.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"
17	Mother Mrs Mary Harding 241 Macdonald Ave,Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"
18	Father Henry Harwood 84 Renfrew St, Pembroke.Ont.		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	"
19	Father David Hay 27 Gilmour St .Ottawa.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
20	Father Mr Robert Weir 627 De L'Epee Ave,Montreal.Que		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	"	"
21	Father Mr Harry Hill 455, Comgretation St,Montreal.Que		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"
22	Brother Harry Holmes Fort Erie North.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"
23	Bro-in-law. Ernest Merrill 46 Harboard St.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"
24	Father Freed Hill 183 Campbell Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"
25	Father James Hughes 421 Gilmour St.Ottawa.Ont.		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
26	Father Sidney Pickard R.R.1.Galt. Ont.		"	Kirkland Lake	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
27	Fatherwin-law. do		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	"
28	Father Samuel Jarvis 161 Gilmour St.Ottawa.Ont		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
29	Son Reg.Johnson 6.Edison St.Westboro.Ont.		"	Westboro	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"
30	do do		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~MASTER~~ Master - ARTHUR ROTHWELL., of the S.S."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", from MONTREAL,P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Rothwell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Joseph D Garvey

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD DRURY, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Edward Drury M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 34

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND" Passengers sailing from MONTREAL,P.Q., 10th August, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL									
1		DESROSIERS	Hospice	71		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal.Que					Canada	Montreal
2		DESROSIERS	Madeleine	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martins.Que					"	St Martins
3		DESROSIERS	Claire	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4		DESROSIERS	Annette	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.Que					"	Montreal
5	NOT COUNTED	DAVIES	Mary	23		F	S	Secretary	"	English	"	"	English	England	Liverpool					"	Toronto
6		DAVIS	Bertha	53		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto.Ont.					"	"
7		DAVIS	Martha	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8		DICKSON	Ethel	27		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkland Lake.Ont.					"	Kirkland Lake
9		DONNELLY	Sarah	53		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.P.Q.					"	Montreal
10		DUNCAN	Alison	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow					"	Ottawa
11		DUNCAN	Jessie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12		DUSSAULT	Gabrielle	32		F	S	Clerk	"	French English	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal.P.Q					"	Montreal
13		DYSART	Jean	40		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scots	Scotland	Dundee					"	Beaurepaire
14	NOT COUNTED	DYSART	Hannah	38		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Verdun
15		DYSON	Percy	48		M	W	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Halifax					"	Westmount
16		ELVIDGE	Birkett	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal.P.Q					U.S.A.	Detroit
17		ELVIDGE	Margaret	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	"
18		EVANS	Edith	37		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	England	Walsall.					Canada	Toronto
19		FARRELL	Elsie	31		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa					"	Ottawa
20		FLEMING	Vina	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.Ont.					U.S.A	Detroit
21		FLEMING	Greeta	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Canada	London
22		FLYNN	Mary	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke.Ont.					"	Pembroke
23		FORBES	Marion	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
24		FORBES	Joan	31		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25		FORTH	Leslie	29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	London					"	Verdun
26		FOURNIER	Alice	38		F	S	Stenographer	"	French English	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal.P.Q					"	Montreal
27		FOWLER	Norman	34		M	M	Salesman	"	English	"	"	English	"	"					"	"
28		GARRETT	Jane	33		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29	NOT COUNTED	GARRETT	Irene	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30		GERALDI	Thelma	27		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa

60 all cleared on Board 8-16 cabled 12M- 8/14/34 Thos Cook & Son Montreal

8/14/1934 Steerage Inspector

9 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within 1 year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son:- Henri DesRosiers																													
1	204 Young St.Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes					GRUISING	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Aub.	Blue	Nil
2	Father Real Desrosiers c/o P.O.St Martins.Que		"	St Martins	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
3	do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	Mother Amedee Desrosiers St Antoine St.Montreal.P.Q		"	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	"	"
5	Mother Mrs Florence Davies 139 Ivy Ave.Toronto.Ont.		Ont.	Toronto	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"
6	Son William Davis 160 Courcelette Rd,Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"
7	Brother. do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"
8	Father William Dickson 17 Duncan Ave.Kirkland Lake.Ont.		"	Kirkland Lake	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"
9	Brother William Ryan 14 Oldfield.Montreal .P.Q.		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Hazel	"
10	Father David Duncan 18 Botelee St.Ottawa.Ont.		Ont	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"
11	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Grey	"
12	Mother Mrs Josephine Dussault 3068 Maplewood.Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Hazel	"
13	Brother William Dysart 20 Edward Blvd,Greenfield Pk.Que		"	Beaurepaire	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	"
14	do do		"	Verdun	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn	"	"
15	Friend:- Charles Baker 4069 Tupper St.Montreal.P.Q		"	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"
16	Bro-in-law. Reginald Johnson 8.Edison Ave.Westboro.Ont.		Mich	Detroit	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blck	"	"
17	Brother. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"
18	Father Robert Evans 15 Milverton Blvd.Toronto.Ont.		Ont.	Toronto	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"
19	Father Michael Farrell 21.Queen Mary St.Overbrooke.Ottawa.		"	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	"	"
20	Father Mr James Fleming 471,Dofinda St,London.Ont.		Mich	Detroit	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"
21	do do		Ont	London	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	Father Joseph Flynn 280 Nelson St.Pembroke.Ont.		"	Pembroke	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	Mother Joan Forbes 60 St Clair Ave,W.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"
24	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
25	Mother Catherine Forth 676 Woodland Ave.Verdun.PQ		Que	Verdun	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brn	"	"
26	Sister Mme Armande Dube 66 St Cyril,Outremont.Que		"	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
27	Parents.Mr & Mrs James Fowler 4346 Girouard Ave.Montreal.P.Q		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"
28	Parents Mr & Mrs Samuel Garrett 3262 St Antoine St.Montreal.PQ		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Hazel	"
29	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	Mother Mrs Mary Geraldi 200 Flora Street.Ottawa.Ont.		Ont.	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL MASTER, of the S.S." DUCHESS OF RICHMOND ", from MONTREAL,P.Q., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rothwell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Joseph Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD DRURY, *Surgeon of the* s.s."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", Employed by Owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* SEVERAL *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Edward K Drury
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P Carrigan
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND". *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL.P.Q., 10th August 1934, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL												
1	NOT COUNTED	CAMPBELL	Rebecca	71		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cornwall.Ont.					Canada	Cornwall
2		CAMPBELL	Peter	77		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3		CAPE	Victor	32		M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.PQ					"	Montreal
4		CAPE	Fannie	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5		CARSS	Winnifred	45		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte.Ont					"	Ottawa
6	NOT COUNTED	CAVANAGH	Mary	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall.Ont.					"	Cornwall
7		CHAPMAN	Beatrice	28		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
8		CHAPMAN	Christine	38		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas.Ont.					"	"
9		CHEESE	Elizabeth	45		F	W	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.P.Q					"	Montreal
10		CHERRY	Kate	43		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	Ottawa
11	NOT COUNTED	CLARK	Ethel	35		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen.					"	Toronto
12		COCKBURN	Mary	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall.Ont.					"	Cornwall
13		COOMBES	Irene	36		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth					"	Toronto
14		COOPER	Ethel	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport.Shrops					"	Peterboro
15		COOPER	Edith	34		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston.Ont.					"	Hamilton
16		COWAN	Ida	24		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	✓	"	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y					"	Toronto
17		CRAIG	Florence	31		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto.Ont.					"	"
18		CRAIG	Catherine	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19		CRAWFORD	Kathleen	26		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa.Ont.					"	"
20		CRAWFORD	Alex	30		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.Ont.					"	Hamilton
21		CUMMINGS	George	68		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulverton.Que					"	Ulverton
22		CUMMINGS	Kathleen	31		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	NOT COUNTED	CURRAN	Mary C	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault-ste-Marie.Ont.					"	Sault-Ste Marie
24		CURRAN	Jane	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25		CURRAN	Nan	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
26		CURRAN	Dorothy	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27		DALE	Blanche	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harriston.Ont.					"	Harriston
28		DALE	John	30		M	M	M'facturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29	NOT COUNTED	DANCEY	John	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	I.F.S	Dublin					"	Toronto
30		DANN	Rose	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool					"	Outremont

61 all checked on Manifest & Subsequently 12 NS 8/14/34 H Bowden H.R. Crawford

Shore leave granted 8/14/1934 9 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at top of page 1 of this question)	Whether coming, by reasons of war, education, pension, or agreement, for temporary stay only, or to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son Arthur B.Campbell c/o P.O.Cornwall.Ont.		Ont	Cornwall	Yes	Self	Yes																					
2	do do		"	"	"	"	"					CRUISING	Yes	1 dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil
3	Mother Mary Cape 4372 Girouard Ave.Montreal.PQ		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal.	"	Blue	"
4	Mother-in-law. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
5	Sister Mrs Leila Scott 3800 Hampton Ave,Montreal.P.Q		Ont	Ottawa	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Aub.	Brn	"
6	Father Dr William Cavanagh 130 4th St,Cornwall.Ont.		"	Cornwall	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"
7	Mother Mrs Edith Chapman 57 Rainsford Rd.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Blue	"
8	Aunt Mrs Margaret Burton 1A,Elm Grove Ave,Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"
9	Miss Maragret Anderson -Sister 919 Laporte Ave,Montreal.P.Q		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Hazl	"
10	Sister Mrs Florence Shearer 25 Downing St,Ottawa.Ont.		Ont	Ottawa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn	"
11	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Midhurst 93 Brookdale Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	"
12	Father John Cockburn c/o P.O.Crysler.Ont.		"	Cofnwall	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"
13	Mother Mrs Helen Coombes 168 Roslin Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"
14	Mother Mrs Ruth Cooper Nova Scotia Apts,Peterboro.Ont.		"	Peterboro	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	Sister Mrs Hilda Clarke 160 Sherman Ave S,Hamilton.Ont.		"	Hamilton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	Brn	"
16	Father Joseph Cowan 507 Markham St.Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"
17	Mother Mrs Janet Craig R.R.2.Gormley.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blck	"	"
18	do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"
19	Sister Nora Crawford 31 Elm Grove Ave.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	Father Alex Crawford 201 Bay St S,Hamilton Ont.		"	Hamilton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	Son Wadleigh Cummings c/o P.O.Ulverton.Que		Que	Ulverton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	"	"
22	Brother. do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Grey	Blue	"
23	Father James Curran 18 Summit Ave.Sault-Ste-Marie.Ont.		Ont.	Sault Ste-Marie	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"
24	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Brn	"	"
25	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"
26	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
27	Mother Mrs May King c/o P.O.Harriston.Ont.		"	Harriston	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"
28	Motherqin-law. do		"	"	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
29	Brother Archibald Dandey 65,McLean Blvd,Toronto.Ontl		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
30	Husband:- Louis Dann 463 Wiseman Ave.Outremont.PQ		Que	Outremont	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"
													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Blck	Brn	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND" *, from* MONTREAL, P.Q. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Rothwell

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* AUGUST *, 1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P Fanning

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD HINE, Surgeon of the S.S." PRESIDENT OF RICHMOND," Employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK MEDICAL COUNCIL,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Hine
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Deasy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND". *Passengers sailing from* MONTREAL.P.Q., 10th August, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL.									
1		ADAMS	Douglas	40		M	S	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leeds Village Que					Canada	Montreal
2		ADAMS	Marion	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton.Ont.					"	Walkerton
3	NOT COUNTED	AFFLECK	Jean	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scots	"	Winnipeg.Man.					"	Kirkland Lake
4		ANDERSON	Edith	41		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tory Hill.Ont.					"	Toronto
5		ANDERSON	Della	34		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.Ont.					"	Hamilton
6		ARCHER	Margaret	55		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.Ont.					"	Toronto
7	NOT COUNTED	ARCHIBALD	Kenneth	46		M	M	Advocate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.P.Q.					"	Dorval
8		ARCHIBALD	Davida	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9		ARCHIBALD	Amy	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10		ARMSTRONG	Mary	33		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawville.Que					"	Shawville
11	NOT COUNTED	ARMSTRONG	Wilda	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenna.Ont.					"	Toronto
12	NOT COUNTED	[illegible] ARNOTT	Evelyn	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus.Que					"	Montreal
13		ASHER	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto
14		ATCHISON	Jean	23		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall.Ont.					"	"
15		ATCHISON	Maggie	60		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Cornwall
16		ATKINSON	Hazel	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tottenham.Ont.					"	Kirkland Lake
17		AULD	Lulu	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.Ont.					"	Hamilton
18		AUSTIN	Margaret	23		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.Ont.					"	St Thomas
19		BARBER	Georgina	28		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elora.Ont.					"	Toronto
20		BEAUMONT	Henry	45		M	M	Pass.Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.Que					"	Montreal
21		BEaumont	Katharine	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic.Que					"	"
22		BELLMAN	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster.Ont.					"	Lancaster
23		BINET	Francois	38		M	M	Notary	"	French English	"	"	French	"	Hull.Que					"	Que .Hull
24		BONENFANT	Therese	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.P.Q.					"	Montreal
25		BONNEY	Walter	54		M	M	Dentist	"	English	"	"	English	England	Preston.Lancs					"	Toronto
26		BONNEY	Eva	53		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto.Ont.					"	"
27		BONNEY	Audrey	15		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28		BONNEY	Walter	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29	NOT COUNTED	BRAZEAU	Jean	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay.Ont.					"	North Bay
30		BROWN	Loretta	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.Ont.					"	Toronto

62 all checked off Passport Stub 8/14/34 H.S. Commissioner

8/14/1934 7 A.M.

Shore Leave granted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 14th August, 19 34

(20)

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prima or abundance, or inability has for care and treatment of the ex, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and whether practicing polygamy or admitting it, to enter in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Louisa Adams 5024 Victoria Ave,Montreal,PQ		Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes					CRUISING	Yes	1 dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
2	Mother Winifred Adams c/o P.O.Walkerton.Ont.		Ont	Walkerton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub	Brn	"
3	Brother Donald Affleck c/o P.O.Fenelon.Falls.Ont.		"	Kirkland Lake	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brn	"	"
4	Brother.Col.Ross Anderson Tory Hill.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"
5	Mother Mrs Sarah Anderson 20 Avalon Place.Hamilton.Ont.		"	Hamilton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"
6	Brother Wilbey Archer 16 Erie Ave.London.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	"
7	Brother Dr Edward Archibald Westmount Blvd.Montreal.P.Q		Que	Dorval	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brn	Grey	"
8	Bro-in-law. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
9	Uncle do		"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	Father John Armstrong c/o P.O.Shawville.P.Q		"	Shawville	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	Mother Mrs Margaret Armstrong 164 Rosemount Ave.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Blck	Hazel	"
12	Mother Mrs Sarah Arnott 2210, Dorchester St.W.Montreal.PQ		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	"	"
13	Father Charles Asher 82 Scarborough Rd.Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
14	Mother Mrs S.Davis 218 Glendonwynne Rd.Toronto.Ont.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
15	Nemphew.K.John Atchison c/o P.O.Cornwall.Ont.		"	Cornwall	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"
16	Father John Atkinson 30 Caroline St.W,Burlington.Ont.		"	Kirkland Lake	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blck	Brn	"
17	Husband William Auld 75 Ontario.Hamilton.Ont.		"	Hamilton	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"
18	Father Joseph Austin 33, Malakoff St,St Thomas.Ont.		"	St Thomas	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Aub	"	"
19	Sister Mrs Mary Smith 487 Warden Ave, Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"
20	Employers:- Can.Pac.Railway Co.Windsor Station.Montreal.PQ		Que	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
21	do do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	"
22	Sister Mrs Flora Jamieson c/o P.O.Lancaster.Ont.		Ont.	Lancaster	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"
23	Wife Mrs Laurette Binet 227 Laurier Ave.Hull.Que		Que	Hull	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Grey	"
24	Mother Aline Bonenfant 4702 Queen Mary Rd,Montreal.PQ		"	Montreal	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aub	Blue	"
25	Bro-in-law Dr Thos.Cowling 513 Broadview Ave,Toronto.Ont.		Ont	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	Brn	"
26	Brother. do		"	"	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	"	"
27	Uncle do		"	"	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	do do		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	Mother Mrs William Brazeau 3.Ferguson St,North Bay.Ont.		"	North Bay	"	Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
30	Mother Mrs Josephine Brown 68 Parkway Ave,Toronto.Ont.		"	Toronto	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* s.s. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *from* MONTREAL, P.Q., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Rothwell

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* August, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—808

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND" sailing from MONTREAL., , 10th August, 19 34, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 14th August, 19 34

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALDRITT	Marietta	29		F	S	Excelsior.Minn. 4th June 1904		c/o P.O. Excelsior.Minn.
2	BERNARD	Helen	41		F	S	Saginaw.Mich. 27th July 1893		3421 Chicago Blvd. Detroit.Mich.
3	BOHNHOFF	Mabel	42		F	S	Saginaw.Mich. 9th June 1892		1521 Tuscola St Saginaw.Mich.
4	CREED	Mary	50		F	S		Circuit Court of Detroit.Mich.2nd Oct.1922.	1847 Helen Avenue Detroit.Mich.
5	DWYER	Alice	26		F	S	Detroit.Mich. 16th May 1908		4862 Whitfield Ave Detroit.Mich.
6	EBY	Marion	21		F	S	Ferndale.Mich. 22nd February 1913		323 W.Woodland Ferndale.Mich.
7	ELVIDGE	Jean	9		F	S	Detroit.Mich. 4th August 1925		8394 Kenney Ave Detroit.Mich.
8	FICK	Mary	26		F	S	Boone.Iowa. 21st February 1908		446 Circle Ave Forest Park.Ill.
9	FORD	Edith	29		F	S	Harvey.Ill. 1st October 1905		361 Holbrook Ave Detroit.Mich.
10	GEDDES	Marion	25		F	S	Chicago.Ill. 13th March 1909		7112 Luella Ave Chicago.Ill.
11	GEDDES	Ann	45		F	M	Chicago.Ill. 21st September 1889		do
12	GEDDES	Isabel	19		F	S	Chicago.Ill. 21st August 1914		do
13	HALPIN	Anne	57		F	S	Zaleski.Ohio. 14th July 1877		535 Lowell Drive Toledo.Ohio.
14	HALPIN	Lillian	45		F	S	Zaleski.Ohio. 5th December 1889		do
15	JOYENT	Katharine	66		F	W	Grafton.W.Virginia. 3rd May 1868		52 West Arizona, Detroit.Mich.
16	JOSE	Lillian	31		F	M	Detroit.Mich. 28th January 1903		4468 Vancouver St Detroit.Mich.
17	JOYENT	Mary	46		F	S	Kirkwood.Ohio. 5th March 1888		52 West Arizona Detroit.Mich.
18	KEMP	Jean	32		F	M	Detroit.Mich. 23rd July 1902		5390 Oregon Ave Detroit.Mich.
19	KEOHANE	Ellen	27		F	S	Detroit.Mich. 13th January 1907		16802 Princeton Ave Detroit.Mich.
20	KETELHUT	Clara	27		F	S	Detroit.Mich. 8th May 1907		4767 Concord Ave Detroit.Mich.
21	KNOX	Josephine	46		F	M	Niagara Falls.N.Y. 7th March 1888		3 Park Place Tupper Lake.N.Y.
22	KNOX	Charles	58		M	M	Topeka.Kansas. 4th February 1876		do
23	KNOX	Louise	12		F	S	Tupper Lake.N.Y. 11th July 1921		do
24	LANGFORD	Sophie	49		F	M	Kansas City.Miss. 27th August 1885		Hawthorne Road Joliet.Ill.
25	LAMBERT	Sylvia	27		F	S	Detroit.Mich. 9th May 1907		12821 Rosemary Detroit.Mich.
26	LEIDICH	Reva	44		F	W	Los Angeles.Cal. 2nd January 1890		150 W.Lafayette Detroit.Mich.
27	LINDSTAM	Florence	34		F	S	Minneapolis.Minn. 2nd November 1899		5321 W.Lake Street Minneapolis.Minn.
28	LOEWENBERG	Emil	47		M	M	Bay City.Mich. 23rd August 1887		1487 Virginia Park Detroit.Mich.
29	LOEWENBERG	Amelia	42		F	M	Bay City.Mich. 7th November 1892		do
30	McBURNEY	Arthur	24		M	M	Jackson.Mich. 30th November 1909		604 Wildwood Jackson.Mich.

(30)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. " DUCHESS OF RICHMOND " sailing from MONTREAL,P.Q. , 10th August , 19 34 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 14th August , 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). ROUND TRIP - MONTREAL TO MONTREAL	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McBURNEY	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Lansing.Mich.	11th July 1910	1117 Woodbridge St Jackson.Mich.
2	McKELVEY	Edith	50		F	S	Vernon County.Miss.	29th October 1883	5275 Westminster St Louis.Mo.
3	MAHALAK	Mae	21		F	S	Wyandotte.Mich.	10th December 1912	635 Pine St Wyandotte.Mich.
4	MANN	Katherine	50		F	S	Detroit.Mich.	18th September 1874	1403 Hibbard Ave Detroit.Mich.
5	MARCOTTE	Doris	22		F	S	Wyandotte.Mich.	11th June 1912	156 Superior Blvd, Wyandotte.Mich.
6	MICHELSON	Marion	24		F	S	New Bedford.Mass.	21st July 1910	NONE.- Domiciled in Canada.
7	MILLER	Maybelle	38		F	S	Bartlette.N.D.	6th June 1896	278 Hemming,Drummondville.Que. Apt.1. 30 Congress St Buffalo.N.Y.
8	MITCHELL	Mary	40		F	W	Joliet.Ill.	11th December 1894	314 Buell Ave Joliet.Ill.
9	MUTSCHELLER	Meta	46		F	S	Saginaw.Mich.	28th July 1888	620 Hoyt Ave Saginaw.Mich.
10	PARR	Gladys	38		F	M	Madison.Wis.	5th March 1896	2221,Commonwealth Ave Madison.Wis.
11	PARR	Lester	37		M	M	Madison.Wis.	2nd December 1896	do
12	QUICK	Mary	55		F	W		Naturalised through marriage. 16th September 1893	6633 Holly Street Detroit.Mich.
13	ROONEY	Marie	28		F	S	Chicago.Ill.	1st June 1905	5452 Glenwood Ave Chicago.
14	SAVILL	Queenie	45		F	S	Detroit.Mich.	11th May 1889	5648,W.Lafayette Detroit.Mich.
15	SMITH	Benjamin	45		M	M	Warsaw.N.Y.	18th October 1889	c/o P.O. Warsaw.N.Y.
16	SMITH	Louise	38		F	M	Warsaw.N.Y.	20th July 1886	do
17	VAN DAM	Mildred	58		F	S	Kirkwood.Mo.	8th May 1876	229 W.Adams Ave Kirkwood.Mo.
18	WALSH	Kathryn	40		F	W	Joliet.Ill.	16th January 1894	Plainfield Rd & Williams St Joliet.Ill.
19	WHITE	Mildred	38		F	M	Chicago Falls.Mass.	1st August 1896	133 Hillhurst Blvd - Domiciled in Toronto.Ont. Canada.
20	WHITE	Arthur	43		M	M	Chicopee Falls.Mass.	28th April 1891	do do
21	WOLENS	Eleanor	24		F	M	Chicago.Ill.	15th April 1910	5134 Woodlawn Ave Chicago.Ill.
22	WOLENS	Melvin	27		M	M	Chicago.Ill.	29th March 1907	do
23	YAUGH	Lyle	25		F	S	Detroit.Mich.	9th October 1908	4896 Spokane Ave Detroit.Mich.
24	ZOELLER	Marguerite	26		F	S	Chicago.Ill.	4th June 1908	1345 N.Lockwood Ave Chicago.Ill.
25	BANCROFT	Madeline	30		F	M	Madison.Wis.	15th August 1904	718 Seneca Place Madison.Wis.
26	BANCROFT	Vernan	38		M	M	Madison.Wis.	8th April 1906	do
27	BRENNAN	Eleanor	27		F	S	Ilion.N.Y.	27th March 1907	18 Jean Street Ilion.N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

Female alone 9 Cy

1/23

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND" sailing from MONTREAL,P.Q., 10th August, 19 34, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.N.Y. 14th August, 19 34

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). ONE WAY - MONTREAL TO NEW YORK.N.Y.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATKINSON	John	72		M	W		County Court of New York.N.Y. 26th Oct.1892	227 Dodd Street, Weehawken.N.J.
2	ATKINSON	Elizabeth	40		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 4th July 1894		do
3	BELL	Charles	38		M	M	Chicago.Ill. 18th September 1905		1100 N.Dearborn St Chicago.Ill.
4	BELL	Mildred	25		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 1st January 1909		do
5	BOWMAN	Amos	40		M	M	Marietta.Pa. 7th July 1894		320 Dunbar St Pittsburgh.Pa.
6	BOWMAN	Myrl	43		F	M	Lebanon.Pa. 23rd March 1891		do
7	CORSE	William	56		M	M	Malden.Mass. 25th May 1878		1901 Wyoming Ave Washington.D.C.
8	CORSE	Ruth A.	51		F	M	Towanda.Pa 27th January 1883		do
9	EMLING	John	30		M	M	Erie.Pa. 3rd June 1904		61 Pierrepont St Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	EMLING	Louise	31		F	M	Baltimore.Maryland 17th November 1902		do
11	GLIDDEN	Jay	54		M	M	Springfield.Ill. 8th September 1880		6 Dade Ave Highland Park.Ill.
12	HERTEL	Mary	65		F	S	Cincinnati.Ohio. 20th August 1869		2322 Symmes St Cincinnati.Ohio.
13	KAY	William	26		M	S	Melrose.Minn . 8th September 1908		5324 Russell Ave S, Minneapolis.Minn.
14	MERRILL	Charles	14		M	S	Montclaire.N.J. 17th August 1920		116 E.68 th St New York.N.Y.
15	MERRILL	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Columbus.Ohio. 24th May 1893		do
16	MEYERS	Donald	15		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 17th September 1919		6524 No.13th St Philadelphia.Pa.
17	MEYERS	Henrietta	66		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 18th April 1868		do
18	MEYERS	Maxwell	53		M	M	Philadelphia 5th August 1881		do
19	MARTIN	Eldon	30		M	M	Cottonwood Falls.Kansas. 5th July 1904		1600 Hinmann Ave Evanston.Ill.
20	MARTIN	Hilda	29		F	M	Leavenworth,Kansas. 13th February 1905		do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Hmm, arrive 8th Jan

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Req

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RICHMOND

AUG 14 1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Bowell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 — 14—1240

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Form 600

Duchess of Richmond

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 14th August, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Duchess of Richmond, from port of Montreal (Nationality) P.Q., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 415 — Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 414

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th, 1924 consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail 14th August, 1924 for Montreal P.Q. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 136

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LORD A.	28	BRITISH	Liverpool. England.

17	"	[illegible]	Jessie	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	cotch	"	5.6	130	
18	"	Dean	Jessie	1 yr.11 m.	Str.. ho[illegible] tt.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"					
19	"	Lloyd	[illegible]	2nd Voy.	Sho[illegible] tt.	"	"	"	"	"			nglish	"	5.5½	164	
20	"	[illegible]ciffin	Alan Davey	4½ years	Mail [illegible]r ffic represent.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	112	
21	"	Drury	Edward Wilson	14 "	urgeon	"	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Irish	"	5.3	170	
22	"	[illegible]yatt	Percy	16 "	[illegible]dispenser	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	nglish	"	5.10	168	
23	"	Nash	[illegible]eorge Henry	4	Hosp. ttd.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10½	148	
24	"	Arkless	Sarah [illegible]nn	15 "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	132	
25	"	Taylor	George Henry	23 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5.10	175	
26	"	Vessers	Gordon	12 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5.10	200	
27	"	Rowlands	Thomas John	35 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10½	200	Tattoo left forearm.
28	"	Harry	John	30 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.7	140	Two fingers missing right hand
29	"	Wheeler	Henr. John	40 "	Ba[illegible]ge master	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.5.	160	
30	"	Main	Benjamin	12 "	[illegible]hip's olice	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	nglish	"	5.11	224	Mole on left side
											53	"	Scotch	"	6.0	178	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shipped, Opened & Read

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	"	olmanhlan	Jessie	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	nglish	"	5.4 168
18	"	Doan	Jessie	1 yr.11 m.	Str. hor tt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	nglish	"	5.5½ 164
19	"	Lloyd	V	2nd Voy.	Shoe tt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1 112
20	"	ocffin	Alen Davey	4½ years	mil tr ffic epresent.	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Irish	"	5.3 170		
21	"	Drury	Edward Wilson	14	urgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	nglish	"	5.10 168		
22	"	Yatt	Percy	16	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10½ 148		
23	"	Rush	George Henry	4	Asp. ttd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4 132		
24	"	Arkless	Sarah Ann	13	Nurse	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5.10 175		
25	"	Taylor	George Henry	23	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5.10 200		
26	"	Vaggers	Gordon	12	" mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10½ 200		Tattoo left forearm.
27	"	Rowlands	Thomas John	35	Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.7 140		Two fingers missing right hand
28	"	Barry	John	30	" mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.5. 160		
29	"	Wheeler	Henry John	40	Engine Master	"	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	5.11 224		Mole on left side
30	"	Dain	Benjamin	12	Chief Police	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	6.0 178		

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RICHMOND AUG 14 1924

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y., 14 AUG 1934, 19 34, *from the port of* MONTREAL.PQ.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Rothwell	Arthur	40 years	Commander	12th Jly	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.6½	174	Index finger of right hand missing	
2	"	Jones	Edward	36 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4½	150		
3	"	Walker	Robert Fulton	39 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.6	170		
4	"	Shergold	Edgar Arthur	22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	142	Scar on left breast	
5	"	Meney	Arthur	24 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.1½	206		
6	"	Phillips	William hillip	15 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	145		
7	"	Scallan	Norman Carlyle Hurst	16 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140		
8	"	Yorston	James Ferguson	21 "	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150		
9	"	O'Regan	Timothy John	19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.9	185		
10	"	Cussans	Gerald Walter	1st Voy.	3r "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	158		
11		DISCHARGED MONTREAL 30-7-34 PROCEEDED TO HOSPITAL															
12	Yes	Whitelock	Walter James	30 years	Purser	"	"	"	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5.9	202		Paid
13	"	Ward	Robert	29 "	Jr. urser	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.11	184	Appendicitis mark on right side	
14	"	Livingston	Stanley	12 "	Sr.asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	170		
15	"	Smith	Frederick C	11 "	Sr. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	160	Scar on left temple	
16	"	Chapman	Robert ndrew	6 months	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	22		Scotch	"	5.7	142		
17	"	Colmachlan	Edith Helen	16 years	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	40	Female	English	"	5.4	168		
18	"	Dean	Jessie	5½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.6	120		
19	"	Lloyd	Jessie	1 yr.11 m.	Sr.shop tt.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.5½	164		
20	"	Sciffin	Ve	2nd Voy.	Shop tt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	112		
21	"	Drury	Alan Davey	4½ years	Asst Traffic Represent.	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Irish	"	5.3	170		
22	"	Wyatt	Edward Wilson	14 "	urgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.10	168		
23	"	Nash	Percy	16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10½	148		
24	"	Arkless	George Henry	4	Asst. ttd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	138		
25	"	Taylor	Sarah nn	13 "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5.10	175		
26	"	Veggers	George Henry	23 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5.10	200		
27	"	Rowlands	Gordon	18 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10½	200	Tattoo left forearm.	
28	"	Berry	Thomas John	35 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.7	140	Two fingers missing right hand	
29	"	Wheeler	John	30 "	" mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.5.	160		
30	"	Bain	Henr John	40 "	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	5.11	224	Mole on left side	
			Benjamin	12 "	Chief Police	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	6.0	178		

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shipping Officer's Initials

DUCHESS OF RICHMOND AUG 14 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6551) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHIPSPELL, SPENCER & TOOMEY.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "RICHARD OF RICHMOND", arriving at N.Y., AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

135

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	McCarthy	Patrick	25 years	M.	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes	44	Male	Irish	British	5.10	180		
2	"	Edwards	Evans	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5.7	160	Tattoo.	
3	"	Baughan	Charles	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.4	110	Scar on right side of head.	
4	"	Rogers	Thomas	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	168		
5	"	Seed	Thomas	24 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	138		
6	"	Slater	Francis	38 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	135		
7	"	McKnight	John Henry	7½ "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150		
8	"	Smith	Robert	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	180		
9	"	Donnelly	William	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	138		
10	"	Cubbon	James	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	186		
11	"	Terring	Edward John	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	154	Tattoo mark on right wrist.	
12	"	Parr	William George	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	166	Tattoo on left forearm.	
13	"	Reilly	Luke	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8½	154		
14	"	Coultrough	Norman Edward	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7½	145		
15	"	Lockyer	Arthur	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130		
16	"	Hughes	David	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140		
17	"	Smart	Joseph Albert	4 yrs.11 m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148		
18	"	Owen	John Richard	4½ years	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.7½	157	Scar on left wrist.	
19	"	Stanistreet	George	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	140		
20	"	Lynch	Harry	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	134	6 " scar on right leg.	
21	"	Gallagher	Patrick	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	148		
22	"	Wells	Herbert Clarence	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	154		
23	"	Willingham	Sidney	11½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	Flower on right arm.	
24	"	Parle	Patrick	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.6	130		
25	"	Hogan	Joseph	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	145	Tattoo on left arm.	
26	"	Logan	Harold Leslie	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.6	148	H.L. Logan on left arm.	
27	"	Edwards	William	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140		
28	"	Taylor	Gordon	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10½	145		
29	"	Rourke	John	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	142		
30	"	Belger	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	133	Tattoo on right forearm.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stapsy, Spencer & Reed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman has "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F. 924

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND". *arriving at* MTL AUG 14 1934 *19*..., *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Goodwin	Thomas	1 yr. 2 m.	U.S.	18th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	17	Male	English	British	6.0	142		
2	"	Allday	Beverley Joseph	14 months	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	140	Scar on left hand.	
3	"	Martinelli	William	3½ years	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	138		
4	"	Clarkin	Peter	2 yr. 5 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.8	135		
5	"	Frost	Robert	9 months	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.5	137	Tattoo left arm. Dog above right knee.	
6	"	Rodericues	Douglas	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	137		
7	"	Roney	Eric Stanley	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	125		
8	"	Tepin	Joseph Edwin	3 years	Deck Boy & Bugler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5.	126		
9	"	Kirkwood	Christie	None	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	43	Female	Scotch	"	5.5	130		
10	"	Field	Walter Stanley	"	Writer	"	"	"	"	46	Male	English	"	5.5½	126		
11	"	Bramfield	Wilfred	27 years	Supy.Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8¾	160		
12	"	Blackstock	Alex. Leslie,Curror	5 "	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7	147		
13	"	Hornsby	Thomas William	3½ "	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	146		
14	"	Jackson	Cyril	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	146		
15	"	Kendal	Stanley	18 months	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	168		
16	"	Dike	Alfred	5½ years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	138		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Simpson, Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrivals; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report (semi made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

74—124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Shipping Office 4 180N4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 14 1934, *19*..., *from the port of*..... 137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kelly	John T.	35 years	Ch.Engineer	18th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	British	5.9	210		
2	"	Malcolm	Thomas	24 "	Asst.Ch. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170		
3	"	Evans	William Y.D.	20 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7	172		
4	"	Duncan	Francis Brand	21 "	Int. 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	176		
5	"	Thomson	James	20 "	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.4	180		
6	"	Sampson	Peter	18 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	163		
7	"	Hill	Thomas Sydney	19 "	Int.3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	174		
8	~~"	Gibson~~	TRANSFERRED TO S.S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL MONTREAL 30/7/34 ~~James~~	~~21 "~~	~~Jr. " "~~	~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1-c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at NY, AUG 14 1924, 19..., from the port of ...

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bernbrock	Albert	30 years	Ref.Greaser	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	53	Anlo	English	British	5.8	147		
2	"	Colleghan	[illegible]atrick	20 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.5	140		
3	"	Barry	William	35 "	Diesal "	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.4	140	Two fingers & thumb missing right hand.	
4	"	Jones	William	15 "	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	132		
5	"	Riley	William	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	134		
6	"	Young	William	20 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	Tattoo right arm.	
7	"	O'Brien	Edward	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150		
8	"	Leonard	Edwin Lawrence	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.11	160		
9	"	Tidmarsh	Richard	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	Tatoo marks on both arms.	
10	"	Livesey	John	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1	126		
11	"	Welsh	Walter	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	Half of finger left hand missing.	
12	"	Rogers	William	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	143		
13	"	Donnelly	Peter	30 "	Boiler Attd.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.1	140	Tattoo mark on right arm.	
14	"	Rogers	Owen	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130		
15	"	Veizey	John Thomas	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	165	Tattoo of cross on right arm.	
16	"	Mitchell	Joseph John	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9½	160		
17	"	Thompson	Edward	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	151	Tattoo on left arm.	
18	"	Grant	Stephen	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170	Tattoo on both arms.	
19	"	Timms	John	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	162		
20	"	Joyce	Patrick	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	180	Tattoo mark.	
21	"	Fagan	Henry	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	148		
22	"	Fisher	Joseph	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140 155 [illegible]	Tattoo right arm.	
23	"	White	Bernard	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	" "	
24	"	Murphy	Edward	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	142		
25	"	Loughlin	Robert	5 "	Fitter	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.4	118		
26	"	Lawless	James	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	159		
27	"	Morgan	Peter	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	135	Flower on back of right hand.	
28	"	Clarke	John	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	165		
29	"	Bailey	Louis	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	120	Polo on left thigh.	
30	"	McMahon	James	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spence & Young.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—I to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stapleton, Spencer & Hoxie.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at [illegible], AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of 139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Riley	Herbert	1 year	Wiper	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes	27	Male	Irish	British	5.7	140	Mole on right arm.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shipped, Spence & Young.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1-c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spence & Young.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel s.s."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at NY, AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Herring	James	30 years	Chief Steward	12th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.9	172		
2	"	Fletcher	David	28 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150		
3	"	Creak	Harry	25 "	Ch.Tour.Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9½	150	Abdominal operation scar.	
4	"	Hersburg	Stanley	22 "	Ch.3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	140	Mole right thigh.	
5	"	Giles	William Henry	24 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6½	218		
6	"	Smith	Francis	12 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134		
7	"	Mercer	Thomas Russell	4 months	2nd.Asst."	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	133		
8	"	Fulton	Charles	33 years	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	160		
9	"	Kerr	James	21 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.6	132		
10	"	Grant	Thomas	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154		
11	"	Fitzsimmons	Ronald	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	141		
12	"	Todd	Charles	4 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	136		
13	"	Rowe	John	11½ "	Ch.Std's Mtr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136		
14	"	Fare	Arthur Russell	1yr.3 m.	Gym.Instr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	156	Scar on left wrist.	
15	"	Miller	Herbert	6 years	Printer.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	140		
16	"	Tunstall	Wm.Charles	3 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150		
17	"	Fennkerley	Thomas	12 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	150		
18	"	Rigby	John T.	15 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	153		
19	"	Jones	William	18 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	136	Tattoo mark.	
20	"	Owens	Robert	27 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	126		
21	"	Lock	Archibald	7 "	Asst. D.Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130		
22	"	Allen	Albert Edward	10 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154		
23	"	Rees	Harry	8 "	Bugler	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	156		
24	"	Donegan	James	23 "	Gym.Instr.Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar over left eye.	
25	"	Benson	John	23 "	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	136		
26	"	Swindells	John	18 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	144		
27	"	Crowther	George Austin	7 yrs10 m.	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	134		
28	"	Mooney	Cecil	10 years	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11½	156		
29	"	Gilroy	Peter	8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10½	156	Five Tattoo Marks.	
30	"	Carr	William Henry	25 "	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8½	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at NY, AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Barnbrook	Albert	30 years	Ref.Greaser	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	53	Male	English	British				
2	"	Colleghan	Patrick	20 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.8	147		
3	"	Barry	William	35 "	Diesel "	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.5	140		
4	"	Jones	William	16 "	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	Two fingers & thumb missing right hand.	
5	"	Riley	William	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	132		
6	"	Young	William	20 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4	134		
7	"	O'Brien	Edward	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	Tattoo right arm.	
8	"	Leonard	Edwin Lawrence	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	150		
9	"	Tidmarsh	Richard	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	160		
10	"	Livesey	John	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	156	Tatoo marks on both arms.	
11	"	Walsh	Walter	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	126		
12	"	Rogers	William	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	Half of finger left hand missing.	
13	"	Donnelly	Peter	30 "	Boiler Attd.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	143		
14	"	Rogers	Owen	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	140	Tattoo mark on right arm.	
15	"	Veizey	John Thomas	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	130		
16	"	Mitchell	Joseph John	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	155	Tattoo of cross on right arm.	
17	"	Thompson	Edward	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9½	160		
18	"	Grant	Stephen	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	151	Tattoo on left arm.	
19	"	Timms	John	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	170	Tattoo on both arms.	
20	"	Joyce	Patrick	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	162		
21	"	Fagan	Henry	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	180	Tattoo mark.	
22	"	Fisher	Joseph	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148		
23	"	White	Bernard	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140 155 155	Tattoo right arm.	
24	"	Murphy	Edward	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	" "	
25	"	Loughlin	Robert	5 "	Viper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	142		
26	"	Lawless	James	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	118		
27	"	Morgan	Peter	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.11	159		
28	"	Clarke	John	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	125	Flower on back of right hand.	
29	"	Daley	Louis	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	165		
30	"	McMahon	James	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	130	Apple on left thigh.	
														5.6	140		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Shipped, Opened & Read.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at [illegible], AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of 139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Riley	Herbert	1 year	Wiper	18th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes	37	Male	Irish	British	5.7	140	Mole on right arm.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shipping Articles 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spencer & Young.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at N.Y., AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

140

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Herring	James	30 years	Chief Steward	12th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	male	English	British	5.9	172		
2	"	Fletcher	David	28 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150		
3	"	Creak	Harry	25 "	Ch.Tour.Std.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9½	150	Abdominal operation scar.	
4	"	Hersburg	Stanley	22 "	Ch.3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	140	Mole right thigh.	
5	"	Giles	William Henry	24 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6½	218		
6	"	Smith	Francis	12 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134		
7	"	Mercer	Thomas Russell	4 months	2nd.Asst."	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	133		
8	"	Fulton	Charles	33 years	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	160		
9	"	Kerr	James	21 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.6	138		
10	"	Grant	Thomas	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	154		
11	"	Fitzsimmons	Ronald	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	141		
12	"	Todd	Charles	4 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	136		
13	"	Rowe	John	11½ "	Ch.Std's Mtr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136		
14	"	Fare	Arthur Russell	1yr.3 m.	Gym.Instr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	156	Scar on left wrist.	
15	"	Miller	Herbert	6 years	Printer.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	140		
16	"	Tunstall	Wm.Charles	3 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150		
17	"	Fenakerley	Thomas	12 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	150		
18	"	Rigby	John T.	15 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	153		
19	"	Jones	William	18 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	Tattoo mark.	
20	"	Owens	Robert	27 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	126		
21	"	Lock	Archibald	7 "	Asst. D.Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130		
22	"	Allen	Albert Edward	10 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154		
23	"	Rees	Harry	8 "	Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	156		
24	"	Donegan	James	23 "	Sm.Rm.Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar over left eye.	
25	"	Benson	John	23 "	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	136		
26	"	Swindells	John	18 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	144		
27	"	Crowther	George Austin	7 yrs10 m.	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	134		
28	"	Honney	Cecil	10 years	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11½	156		
29	"	Gilroy	Peter	8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10½	150	Five Tattoo Marks.	
30	"	Corr	William Henry	25 "	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8½	140		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14 -1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spence & Young

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at [illegible], AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Alderson	Frederick H.	17 years	Lounge Steward	18th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	6.0	156		
2	"	Brooks	Charles	17 "	Dr.Rm.Std.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11½	130		
3	"	Anderson	John	20 "	Card " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	187		
4	"	Redford	Frederick	30 "	Dining Rm.Std	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	130		
5	"	Carlisle	Herbert	15 "	Asst." "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140		
6	"	Andrews	Ernest	28 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	114		
7	"	Carter	Herbert	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10½	173	Shrapnel wound left foot.	
8	"	Bailey	Vincent	11 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	128		
9	"	Martin	Matthew	10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	154		
10	"	Oxenham	James	18 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140		
11	"	Hitchcock	Charles	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	167		
12	"	Hampson	George	15 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	154		
13	"	Cottier	Samuel Owen	7 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	137		
14	"	Westoby	William Henry	30 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140		
15	"	Boukers	Frank	20 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	142		
16	"	Meetoh	Leonard	11 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	161		
17	"	Olsen	George	10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150		
18	"	Turnock	Christopher	8 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0½	170		
19	"	Picker	Wilfred	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	144		
20	"	Revene	Louis	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Jewish	"	5.11½	140		
21	"	Owens	Richard	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	140		
22	"	Waters	Henry	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140		
23	"	Pamben	Harold	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130		
24	"	Hudson	Percy	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	146		
25	"	Mckenzie	Donald	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150		
26	"	Haworth	Cyril Victor	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	140		
27	"	Lawson	Daniel	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	138		
28	"	Chislett	Vivian	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		
29	"	Gallagher	Daniel	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	130		
30	"	Lewis	James	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	154		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spence & Young.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spencer & Young.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

F. 924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "DUCHESS OF [illegible]GHLAND", arriving at NY, AUG 14 1924, 19..., from the port of ... 142

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Jenkins	Henry E.O.	28 years	Cabin Waiter	18th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.3	126		
2	"	Evans	Sydney George	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	135		
3	"	Dunn	Harry Ronald	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	156		
4	"	Hulme	William	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6½	148	Damaged index finger right hand.	
5	"	Webster	Gordon E.M.	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	140		
6	"	Jopson	George	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145		
7	"	Bexendale	Richard	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	148		
8	"	Brown	John Stuart	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	144		
9	"	Sullivan	Charles	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	164		
10	"	Hartley	Robert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140		
11	"	Campbell	Wilfred George	6½ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	136		
12	"	Craigen	George	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	133		
13	"	Marshall	David	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140		
14	"	Ronald	Sidney	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	146	S.R. Right arm.	
15	"	Knott	Charles	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	152		
16	"	Gribbin	Edward	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	110		
17	"	Monaghan	Jose h	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150		
18	"	Millet	Horace	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140		
19	"	Jackson	James	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5½	144		
20	"	Burnham	Septimus	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	198		
21	"	Sherratt	Arthur	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	160		
22	"	Hedon	Arthur	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	148		
23	"	Alldritt	Harry	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	138		
24	"	Laker	Edward	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150		
25	"	Warrener	Abraham	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140		
26	"	Deering	Phillip	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	164		
27	"	Mawson	Kenneth	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8½	156		
28	"	Sumner	George Stanley	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	146		
29	"	Murdock	Andrew	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	110		
30	"	Stewart	Denis	1 month "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	6.2	160		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shipped, Spencer Young

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—12466

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supply of these forms

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NY, AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Payne	Charles	14 years	Cabin Waiter	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	36	Male	English	British	5.6	112		
2	"	Nelson	Charles Henry	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	136		
3	"	Farrell	James	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126		
4	"	Leigh	James	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	138		
5	"	Johnson	Stanley	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	143		
6	"	Cronin	Roland	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	144		
7	"	Hetherington	Victor Joseph	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	143		
8	"	Daley	Joseph	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	136		
9	"	Cann	James Andrew	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.7	142		
10	"	Connell	Walter	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.6	120		
11	"	Baker	Frank	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	180		
12	"	Thomas	Roland	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	136		
13	"	McCrane	Richard	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.7½	112		
14	"	Tisdale	John	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.10	140		
15	"	Carter	Richard	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	166		
16	"	Cohen	Samuel	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154		
17	"	Daniels	Leslie	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	156		
18	"	Forrer	Joseph	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	130		
19	"	Faulkner	William Henry	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	157		
20	"	Middleton	Walter	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	170		
21	"	Blackburne	George	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10½	146		
22	"	Crookham	George	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	168		
23	"	Thomas	Thomas Richard	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	138		
24	"	Maloney	Thomas Henry	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140		
25	"	Bailey	Thomas	40 "	Ch.Bedrm.Std	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.4	150		
26	"	Dinnarr	Frederick	8 "	Bedrm Std.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	20[illegible]		
27	"	Payne	Harry Gainsford	48 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.11	152	Tattoo right arm. Gunshot wound Chest.	
28	"	Sankson	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.3½	154		
29	"	Rogers	Henry	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	150		
30		Cogley	Thomas	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Smyth, Spencer Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Shipped, Spanish Main

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *arriving at* NY AUG 14 1934, 19....., *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Burrows	Thomas	30 years	Bedroom Std.	13th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.7	140		
2	"	Nugent	William	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar on forehead.	
3	"	Hart	William	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3½	130		
4	"	Bishton	George	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	146		
5	"	Firth	John Edward	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168		
6	"	Christian	James	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.2	168	Dot base of left thumb	
7	"	Hartley	William Charles	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	140		
8	"	McLaughlan	Donald.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.9	168		
9	"	Parr	Thomas	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.7	140		
10	"	Cole	Sydney	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143		
11	"	Hiscock	John Herbert	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8½	143		
12	"	Wilkinson	John	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	147		
13	"	Bird	Stewart	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	140		
14	"	Seamys	Edwin	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148		
15	"	Meers	Edward	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140		
16	"	Gittins	Alfred Ernest	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	126		
17	"	Jones	James Wallace	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	151	Birthmark left upper arm.	
18	"	Brown	Herbert	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	156	B.M. on right arm.	
19	"	Codd	James	43 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	147		
20	"	Rigby	Charles	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	127		
21	"	Wells	George	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	Snake on right forearm.	
22	"	Kennedy	Ben	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8½	154		
23	"	Burridge	Albert	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	185		
24	"	Rodger	Harry	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.8	153		
25	"	Farley	Garrett	31 "	Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.7	135		
26	"	Pierce	Herbert Reginald	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4½	140		
27	"	Dwyboll	John	58 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6.0	180		
28	"	Boulton	Richard	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	150		
29	"	Hesketh	Samuel	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	144	"Sea" on right arm.	
30	"	Daniels	John	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	"Anchor" on right arm.	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spencer & Young

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*), *Immigration Rule* 6, *which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1.10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spence & Young

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF LANCASTER", arriving at NY, AUG 14 1931, 19..., from the port of ...

145

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Butler	William	18 years	Bath Steward	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	31	Male	English	British	5.3	124		
2	"	Randall	Ivor	12 "	Cpt. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140		
3	"	Moritt	Joseph	4 "	2nd.Off. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.7	154		
4	"	Perry	Reginald	1st.Voy.	Off'r Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.2	91		
5	"	O'Connor	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5.2	91		
6	"	Nalhen	George	14 years	Eng.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.7	170		
7	"	Mitchell	Neil	5 "	1st. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.2	134	Scar on forehead.	
8	"	Johnson	Frederick	5 "	" M.R. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	136		
9	"	Entwistle	John Malcolm	3 "	Eng. Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130		
10	"	Harvey	Ralph	18 months	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	132		
11	"	Shorleson	John	16½ years	Boots	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4½	135		
12	"	Neumann	Frederick	6 "	2nd.Boots	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	130		
13	"	Quinn	Gerhard	20 "	Boots	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	164		
14	"	McKenzie	Robert	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.2	116	Thistle on right forearm.	
15	"	Fitzsimmons	William	5 "	Bell Man	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.2	138		
16	"	Partington	Robert	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	147		
17	"	Davey	Norman	3½ "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	122		
18	"	Clark	George Arthur	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	125		
19	"	Connor	William	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	115		
20	"	Davidson	William	14 months	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	84		
21	"	Whittingham	James	2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	125		
22	"	Stanfield	John Clifford	11 months	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	120	Tattoo right arm 2nd and 3rd fingers on left hand webbed	
23	"	Mulholland	Donald	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5.0	92		
24	"	Dobie	John	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5.1½	105		
25	"	Robinson	Kenneth	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	4.10	100		
26	"	Osborne	Gerrard	2 years	Dk.Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	108		
27	"	Shone	Harry	5 "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	138		
28	"	Rowbotham	Harold	1 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	155		
29	"	Quinn	Gerrard	4 "	Att. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130		
30	"	Weller	Cyril	6 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Smpsd, Spencer & Tenny

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spencer & Young.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND," arriving at NY, AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of 146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Horrigan	James	5 years	Waiter	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Irish	British	5.4	118		
2	"	Green	James Edward	5 "	Asst.Std.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.8½	144		
3	"	Cater	Reginald	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	130		
4	"	Fulton	Kenneth Charles	2 months	Asst.Br.Kpr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	148		
5	"	Formby	Jane Hannah	20 year	Head Stdess	"	"	"	"	50	Female	"	"	5.6½	160		
6	"	Owens	Hannah	15 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	143		
7	"	Evans	Frances	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.3	114		
8	"	McCaffrey	Anne	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	134		
9	"	Speeckaert	Adrienne	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	140		
10	"	Sutherland	Alice	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5.5	122		
11	"	Banks	Rosella	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.2	104		
12	"	Hall	Mary	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	140		
13	"	Marshall	Stella	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	136		
14	"	Lavender	Gertrude	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.3	112		
15	"	Murphy	Margaret Isabel	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.2	112		
16	"	Killen	Florence	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	112		
17	"	Meldrum	Denise Elizabeth	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	115		
18	"	Parnell	Mary	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	140		
19	"	Lace	Mary	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4⅜	112		
20	"	Simpson	Lily C	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7⅛	117		
21	"	Henderson	Alice Louise	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	118		
22	"	Rowan	Mary Elizabeth	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.4	150		
23	"	Collier	Emma Gertrude	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.0	106		
24	"	Edwards	Ada Doris	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	126		
25	"	Bertie	Olwen	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4⅜	126		
26	"	Meldrum	Elsie	10 years	"		"	"	"	45	"		"	5.2	102		
27	"	King	Charles	26 "	Tour.D.R.td	"	"	"	"	56	Male	"	"	5.7	150		
28	"	Newman	David	5 "	Pol.Hosp.ttd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	168		
29	"	Allen	Gwendoline	5⅞ "	Lady Hairdr.	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5.6	140		
30	"	Rimmer	Honr y	22	Night Std.	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5.8½	145		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spencer & Young

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spencer & Young

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 14 1934, *19*..., *from the port of*...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Rawlinson	Sidney	15 years	Night Std.	12th July	Liverpool	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	6.0	150		
2	"	Tolshe	Owen	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4.	140		
3	"	Weavers	Ralph Wallace	None	Plate Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150		
4	"	Jeffries	Paul Clarence	2 years	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	130		
5	"	Noon	Francis Henry	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	130		
6	"	Innott	John	None	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	115		
7	"	Tothill	Alexander	30 years	Chef	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.4	160		
8	"	Jeffries	Paul	16 years	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6g	140		
9	"	Fairclough	Sidney	5 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	151		
10	"	Wiesner	Adolf George	15 "	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	130		
11	"	Armstrong	George Russell	6 "	Asst." "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.11	168		
12	"	Bradley	Robert	12 "	R.& G.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	125		
13	"	Smitton	George	5 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150		
14	"	Forrer	Cecil	14 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	150		
15	"	Hale	William	5 "	Asst.Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	Birth mark on right side of neck.	
16	"	Marshall	John	6 "	Relief "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145		
17	"	Thomas	John	8 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150		
18	"	Williams	John Arthur	10 "	Potty ess Ck.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	147	Union Jack on left arm.	
19	"	Roxburgh	John	16 "	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	130	Scar over right eye.	
20	"	McIlvenna	James Henry Randolph	10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.6	138		
21	"	Topham	Alec Gordon	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	190		
22	"	Jones	William	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145		
23	"	Speak	Robert	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150		
24	"	Murray	Sidney James	5½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	152		
25	"	Sharrock	John	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150		
26	"	Vallance	Thomas Warren	15 "	" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	132		
27	"	Boulton	George	3½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	126		
28	"	Knox	Robert	25 "	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140		
29	"	Sherinske	Carl	16 "	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Jewish	"	5.10½	200		
30	"	Evans	Frank	16 "	hip Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5.4	130		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Simpson, Spence & Young

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

74—14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spencer & Thomas

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1c

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at [illegible], AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Conway	Patrick	10 years	Asst. Cook	12th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	Irish	British.	5.7	140		
2	"	Clarke	Albert Holland	20 "	Scullerymaid	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.7	120		
3	"	Croughan	Hubert	27 "	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	204		
4	"	McGrath	Edward	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	150		
5	"	McIlroy	John	19 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	147		
6	"	Clancey	Joseph	8 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150		
7	"	Fitzgerald	Leslie	6 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.8	144		
8	"	McConnell	Charles	20 "	" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.5	160		
9	"	Oakham	Norman	1st Voy.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140		
10	"	Sutton	William	32 years	Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	180		
11	"	Cooper	Joseph	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	150		
12	"	Carmichan	Thomas	3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150		
13	"	Cooper	William Edward	7 "	Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	152		
14	"	Booth	Charles	14 "	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	160		
15	"	Walsh	James	10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140		
16	"	Green	Arthur James	4	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	180		
17	"	Bennett	William	22 "	Cabin Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	144		
18	"	Barnbrock	Albert	7 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.7½	15 7		
19	"	Lord	Anthony	1½ "	Asst," "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	128		
20	"	Carr	Maurice	6 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	135		
21	"	Henry	Gerard	4 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	167		
22	"	Smith	Ian George	14 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	130		
23	"	Hindmarsh	Joseph	30 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160		
24	"	Brooks	Joseph patrick	18 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.5	138		
25	"	Thornton	Arthur	3½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.9	156		
26	"	Sullivan	Joseph	1st Voy.	Cabin Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	112		
27	"	Neill	Jack	6 years	3rd Cabin Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	140		
28	"	Overton	George	9 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	112	Scar on 3rd and 4th fingers.	
29	"	Hearty	Francis	1st Voy.	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.10	151	Scar on left arm.	
30	"	Shipley	George Arthur	7 years	Plate Cullerymen	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	152	Nose on left arm.	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spence & Young

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1-c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spencer & Young

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF RICHMOND", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 14 1924, 19[illegible], from the port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Labio	Edward	3½ years	Plate Scullerywan	12th July	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.10	145		
2	"	Monaghon	ustin	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130		
3	"	hompson	Albert	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11½	170		
4	"	cliffe	Robert	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	126		
5	"	ower	John	1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8½	145		
6	"	Perry	Albert Ernest	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	126		
7	~~Deane~~	DISCHARGED MONTREAL 30 7 24 ~~Albert~~		~~8 "	Asst. Strs.	21st July	Montreal~~	~~	~~	~~21~~	~~	~~	~~	~~5.11~~	~~145~~		
8	~~Leyssett~~	DISCHARGED MONTREAL 30 7 24 ~~Joseph~~		~~ "	Trimmer~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~		
9	Previous Entry	Yates	Eric	10 years	Jr.Purser	30th July	Montreal	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.10	154		
10	"	McKee	Frank	16 "	Jr.3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	159		
11	"	Baigan	Peter	4½ "	Plate Scullerywan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	136		
12	First	Donnelly	Patrick Joseph	13 months	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.11	160		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Parkste
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Parkste
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Sparks & Co. Ltd.

8-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ARTHUR ROTHWELL, MASTER, of the S.S." DUCHESS OF RICHMOND ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Rothwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUGUST, 19 34.

Joseph Heaney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Simpson, Spencer & Young

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 17 1934

FILE [redacted] 271608

271609

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Dana Hubbard, ..., Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARAMORO," ..., sailing Vaccines, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1934

at ... S. Hubbard M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Aug 8-14-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS," Passengers sailing from As noted below., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
													FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. AUGUST 4th, 1934.									
1		Scott,	Philip	63		M	W	Oil Business	Yes	English.	Yes	England	West Indian.	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Q. I. V. 1258.	Maracaibo	July 16 1934.			Venezuela Maracaibo
2		Reiner,	Peter	27		M	M	Welder	Yes	English German.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Minden-heim.	P.	Maracaibo	July 30 1934.			Venezuela Maracaibo
3		Pedersen,	Ana	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Temp. V. Sec 3 9.	Maracaibo.	Aug. 1st 1934.			Venezuela Maracaibo
4	UNDER 16	Pedersen,	Reinhold Julius	2	4	M	S	None	No	----------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Temp. V. 9.	Maracaibo.	Aug. 1st. 1934.			Venezuela Maracaibo.
5																					
													FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZ. AUGUST 6th, 1934.									
6	NON-QUOTA	Scott,	Ruth	38		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish, English	Yes,	England,	English (Canadian)	Ireland	Brady	No Visa.	----------				CANADA Vancouver Venezuela Pto Cabello
7																					
													FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. AUGUST 7th, 1934.									
8		Gonzalez,	Maria Luisa,	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Temp. V. Sec. 3 (2)	Venezuela Caracas	July 28 1934.			Venezuela Caracas.
9		Alvarez,	Pedro J.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Temp. V 33 Sec. 3 (2)	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug. 4th 1934.			Venezuela. Caracas.
10	UNDER 16	Faria,	Ana Teresa.	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Temp. V 30 Sec 3 (2)	Venezuela Maracaibo	Aug. 3rd 1934			Venezuela Maracaibo.
11	UNDER 16	Faria,	Angela Adela.	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Temp V 31. Sec 3 (2)	Venezuela Maracaibo	Aug. 3rd 1934			Venezuela Maracaibo.
12		Puigbo,	Carmen,	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Los Teques	R.P 949576	Washington	Jan. 3rd. 1934.			U.S.A. New York,
13		Seriano.	Ruthman, Hector	29		M	S	Dentist,	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Temp V 35 Sec. 3(2)	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug. 6th 1934			Venezuela Caracas.
14		Sabater.	Leopoldo	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Temp. V. 32 Sec 3 (2)	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug. 4th. 1934.			Venezuela Caracas.
15		Franklin,	Carlota.	19		F	S	Home.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Temp. V. 29 Sec 3 (2)	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug. 6th 1934.			Venezuela Caracas.
16		Franklin.	Josefina.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Temp. V. 39 Sec 3 (2)	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug 6th. 1934.			Venezuela Caracas.
17		Ruiz.	Cesar Auguste	35		M	M	Actor,	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q.I.V 10.	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug. 6th 1934.			U.S.A. New York.
18	NON-QUOTA	Meyrick.	Hilda May	34		F	S	-----	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Lancaster Pa. U.S.A.	Sept. 25th 1900.	P.					U.S.A. New York.
19		Gerdille.	Moises.	3		M	S	None.	No	---------	No	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Barquisimeto.	Temp V. 40 Sec. 3 (2)	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug. 7th 1934.			Venezuela Barquisimeto
20		Partridge.	Margarita.	33		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	R.P. 989244	Washington	July 10 1934.			U.S.A. Flushing New York.
21	NON-QUOTA	Partridge	James	5		M	S	None	No	-------	--	U.S.A.	American	New York U.S.A.	April 3rd 1929.	----------					U.S.A. New York.
22	NON-QUOTA	Partridge	Harry.	7	6	M	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	American	New York, U.S.A.	Feb. 8th. 1926.	----------					U.S.A. New York.
23																					
													FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 9th, 1934.									
24	EXEMPT	Chambers.	Samuel W.	60		M	M	Oil Co Executive	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	Ireland	County Downs.	R.P. 990776 Imm. Cert 56972. (Form 426)	Wash. D.C	July 13 1934 San Juan Aug 9/34			U.S.A. New York.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., AUGUST 14th., 1934.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter Mrs, Elisa Scott. Hernandez, 2167 28th. St. Asteria. N.Y.		N.Y.	Asteria	Yes	Myself	$700.00					FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. AUGUST 4th. 1934.																				
2	Wife, Mrs. Irene Reimer 745 Fisher Ave. North Bergen, N.Jersey		N.J.	North Bergen.	Yes	Myself	$700.00	Yes	1929	New York	May 1927	Daughter Mrs. Elisa Scott Hernandez. 2167 28th. St Asteria. New York.	No.	Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Gray	Grey	None.
3	Husband, Albert Pedersen c/o Julio Anez & Co. Maracaibo.	Venezuela via New York.			Yes	Husband	$250.00	Yes	1933	New Jersey	Aug. 1933	Wife, Mrs. Irene Reimer 745 Fisher Ave. North Bergen, New Jersey.	No	Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Dk	Br	"
4	Father, as above,	Venezuela via New York.			Yes	Husband	$700.00	Yes	1931.	New York	Nov 1931.	Sister, Mrs. Emma Cecilia 619 W. 140th. St. New York.	Yes	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Br	Br	"
5					Yes	Father	---	---				With mother, Mrs. Ana Pedersen, as above.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Lgt	Br	Br	"
6	Friend, D.W. Williams. #2 Sta Barbara St. Pto Cabello. Venez.	Canada, Vancouver via New York.			No	Father.	$30	Yes	1930	New York.	24th March 1930.	FROM PTO CABELLO, VEN. AUGUST 6th. 1934. In transit to Vancouver, Canada.	No	Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Br	Grey	"
7																															
8	Mother, Mrs. Fermina de Gonzalez Lechozoz a Pte Arlon 204 Caracas, Ven.	Venezuela via New York.			No	Myself	$700.00					FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. AUGUST 7th. 1934.																				
9	Father Victor M. Alvarez Principal a Sta. Capilla Caracas, Ven	Venezuela via New York.			Yes	Father.	$100.00	No				Sister Lola de Lavado 98 E. 120th. St. New York	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"
10	Sister, Angelina de Finol Miss Moreno, 52 Valencia Caracas.	Venezuela via New York.			Yes	Myself	$1000.00	No				Friends, Family Montero, 33 W. 11th. St. N. Y.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"
11	Aunt Mrs. Angelina de Finol, as above.	Venezuela via New York.			Yes	Myself	$700.00	No				Cousin, Luz de Pointer, 345 W. 71st. St. N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Green	"
12	Sister Adela Beiancourt, M. Sur #52 Caracas. Ven.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother,	$50.00	Yes	1930	New York	Jan 1934.	With mother, as above.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Br	Br.	"
13	Mother, Herminia deSoriano Este 8 Bis El Conde Caracas	Venezuela via New York			No.	Myself	$100.00	Yes	1934	New York	1934.	Husband Jose Puigbe, 3324-72 St. New York.	No	Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gray	Br	"
14	Wife, Josefina de Sabater Norte 35 #11. Caracas.	Venezuela via New York.			Yes	Myself	$600.00	$10.00				Friend, Ofelia Herera. 623 56th. St. Brooklyn. New York.	Yes	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Green	"
15	Father, Marcos Franklin Este 2-43, Caracas.	Venezuela via New York			Yes	Father.	$1000.00	Yes	1925	New York	Dec 1925	On business, to Stop at Hotel Taft, New York	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br	"
16	Father, as above.	Venezuela via New York			Yes	Father.	$700.00	Yes	1925	New York	Dec 1925.	Uncle, Emilio Franklin, 737 W. 177th. St. N.Y.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"
17	Brother Jose Ruiz, Viento a Muerto 171. Caracas.		N.Y	New York.	Yes	Myself.	$1000.00	Yes	1924.	New York.	June 1934.	Uncle Emilio Franklin, as above.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"
18			Pa.	Aedmore				Yes	Native born Lancaster. Pa.		Sept 28 1900	Wife, Mrs. Grace Ruiz 319 W. 48th. St. N.Y.	No	Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"
19	Friend, Gerard Bailly. Esq. Llaguno. Caracas.	Venezuela via New York.			No	Miss Meyrick		No				Home, 201 Linwood Ave. Ardmore, Pa. With Miss Hilda Meyrick																			
20	Mother, Mercedes Garcia, Caracas, Venez.		N.Y	Flushing	Yes	Husband		Yes	1925 1934.	New York.	July 18 1934.	201 Linwood Ave, Ardmore, Pa. With husband, Harry Partridge, 170-07 73rd Ave.	Yes	mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Dk	Br	Br	"
21	Mother, as above.		N.Y	Flushing N.Y.					Native born, New York.		1929	Flushing, New York. With mother & Father.	No	Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk Lgt	Br	Br	"
22	Mother, as above.		N.Y	Flushing N.Y.				--	Native born, New York		1926.	home as above. With parents. as above.																			
23																															
24	S.E.L. Maduro & Sons. Curacao. D.W.I.		N. Y	New York	Yes	Myself		Yes	1916 1934	New York	July 14/34	FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 9th. 1934. To home, Rivermere, Bronxville, New York.	No	Res	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt	Gray	Br	"
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Red "D" Line.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. (Red "D" Line.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S Morris
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1934
at New York

John F. Wrylie
Immigration Officer.

14—636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from As noted below, , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 14th, 19 34.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, AUGUST 4th, 1934.		
1	Partridge.	Harry	33		M	M	Brooklyn, New York, September 26th. 1894		170-07 33rd. Avenue, Flushing, New York.
2	Hart.	Joseph C.	54		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa, October 7th. 1880.		562 Beniten Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
3	Sankey.	Eben Wallace	53		M	M	Salem, Me. June 2nd. 1882.		515 Bellevue Avenue, Seattle, Washington.
4	Sankey.	Anita, Booth	57		F	M	San Antonio, Texas, August 8th. 1877.		" " "
5							FROM NEW YORK, JULY 18th, 1934 RETURNING FROM CURACAO, AUGUST 5th, 1934.		
6	Bensteel.	Charlotte.	62		F	S	Great Valley, N.Y. February 11th. 1872.		11 East Smith Street, Cerry, Pa.
7	Corwin.	Mary	25		F	S	Richmond Hills, N.Y. January 15th. 1909.		9420 117th. Street, Richmond Hills, New York.
8	Cleveland.	Marian	41		F	S	Malden, Mass. October 25th. 1892.		Malden, Mass.
9	Gilson.	Marjorie	37		F	W	Boonville, N.Y. May 17th. 1897.		1139 Farmington Avenue, West Hartford, Conn.
10	Henig.	Mary	40		F	M	New York, City, March 4th. 1894.	U.S. District Court, New York City. June 13th. 1932. # 3513[illegible]	3175 Grand Concourse, New York City.
11	Henig	Irving.	17		M	S	New York City, December 31st. 1917.		" " "
12	Hill.	Will B.	50		M	S	Bowling Green, Ky. October 13th. 1883.		Bowling Green, Ky.
13	Herten.	Arthur B.	59		M	M	New York, June 29th. 1875.		27 Gilbert Street, Ridgefield, Conn.
14	Hannan.	Grace K.	28		F	S	Paterson, N.J. February 2nd. 1906.		Paterson, New Jersey.
15	Levy.	Mary M.	53		F	W	Davenport, Iowa, March 17th. 1881.		223 Wall Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.
16	Major.	Tommy	16		M	S	Hopkinsville, Ky. March 14th. 1918.		Bowling Green, Ky.
17	Mason.	Charles J.	28		M	S	New York City, April 22nd. 1906.		362 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, NY
18	Merson.	Doris	29		F	S	Hartford, Conn, April 2nd. 1905.		1096 Farmington Avenue, W. Hartford, Conn.
19	Noonan.	Kathryn.	49		F	S	Paterson, N.J. November 25th. 1884.		255 Graham Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.
20	Mewer.	Katherine.	29		F	S	Newark, N.J. September 30th. 1904.		107-45 114th. St. Richmond Hill, New York.
21	Petruzzi.	Edwin.	22		M	S	New York, N.Y. January 11th. 1912.		175 Park Hill Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
22	Richmill.	Josephine	32		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 29th. 1902.		930 W. Wyoming Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Smith.	Cora C.	56.		F	W	Troy, N.Y. September 15th. 1876.		210 Maple Ave. Cerry, Pa.
24							FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. AUGUST 5th, 1934.		
25	Brooks.	Russell M.	44		M	M	Salem, Oregon, August 27th. 1890.		Salem, Oregon.
26	Brooks.	Marguerite.	34		F	M	Bordeaux, France, February 2nd. 1900.	Claims American Citizenship thru marriage.	" "
27	Meek.	Walter R.	62		M	M	Metuchen, N.J. January 15th. 1882.		30 Rockefeller Place, New York.
28	Meek.	Ellena C.	53		F	M	Metuchen, N.J. February 1st. 1881.		" " "
29							FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. AUGUST 7th, 1934.		
30	Meinke.	George A.	41		M	M	Hannah, Indiana, October 17th. 1893.		441 Sweet Street, N.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

John F. Wright
11th Am. Aug 14, 1934

Line 37
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from as noted below., , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14th., 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZ, AUGUST 6th, 1934.		
1	Bailly.	Horace Gerard	35		M	S	Caracas, Venez, June 14th. 1899,	Claims American thru Father's Nationality being an American.	8930 Leander Avenue. Detroit, Michigan.
2	Bailly.	Gertrude Gaetana	45		F	M	Central Falls, R.I, June 22nd. 1889.		" "
3	Bailly.	Gertrude Evelyn.	5	6	F	S	Easton, Pa. January 1st. 1929.		" "
4							FROM SAN JUAN. P.R. AUGUST 9th, 1934.		
5	Achenbach	Clinton Victor	59		M	M	Mount Etna. Pa. April 11th. 1875.		809 Davis Avenue. Takoma Park. Md.
6	Achenbach.	Minnie Elizabeth.	56		F	M	Keenaville. Ill. May 20th. 1878.		" "
7	Achenbach	Rachel Jean	16		F	S	Puno. Peru. February 15th. 1918.		" "
8	Fritsche.	Miriam	25		F	M	New York City. November 19th. 1908.		43-07 64th. St. Woodside.N.Y
9	Fritsche.	Renee	4		M	S	New York City. March 30th. 1930.		" " "
10	Fletcher.	Hilda	19		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 15th. 1915.		St. Francis Hospital. Pittsburgh. Pa.
11	Fletcher.	Louise	18		F	S	San Juan. P.R. September 1st. 1916.		85 Bushwick Avenue. Brooklyn. Nurses Home.
12	Munet.	Angel	48		M	M	Adjuntos. P.R. August 14th. 1885.		439 E. 165th. St. New York.
13	Munet.	Juana Emilia	41		F	M	Quebradillas. P.R. June 25th. 1893.		" " "
14	Munet.	Gladys	20		F	S	Arroyo, P.R. June 15th. 1918.		" " "
15	Peterson.	Ruth	31		F	M	Attleboro, Mass. October 3rd. 1902.		155 West Street, Mansfield. Mass.
16	Peterson.	Karl	7		M	S	New London, Conn. June 7th. 1927.		" "
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

Line Red "D" Line Steamships
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. (Red "D" Line)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Samuel Dana Hubbard, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. D. Hubbard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1931

at New York

John F. Wagner

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Simpson, Spence & Young

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

'ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from As noted below., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED												FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN., AUGUST 7th, 1934.									
		Sanchez. SAGARD	Geronimo H.A.	36		M	M	Cabinet Maker.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	08-34 U.B. W.Q.I.V. 5.	Venezuela Caracas.	Aug. 2 1934		99	Venezuela	Caracas.
2	ADMITTED	Sabino.	Luis Eduardo.	30		M	S	Government Clerk.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Colombia.	Pamplona.	08-512 W.Q.I.V. 4-B 4.	Venezuela Caracas.	July 27 1934		99	Venezuela	Caracas.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6													STEWARD FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 9th, 1934.									
7	ADMITTED	Lopez. CARGO	Luis	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	U.S.A.	Sp/Am.	Porto Rico.	Ceiba.	Citizen of Porto Rico	NL 336 857			U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
8	ADMITTED	Garcia. Correa.	Tomas	16 20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	U.S.A.	Sp/Am.	Porto Rico.	Fajardo	Native of Porto Rico	99310/392			—	—
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14th., *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trip	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, Francisco Sanchez Cuji a Puncores # 2-A Caracas, Venez.		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Myself.	Yes	Yes	1924 1931	New York	Aug. 1931	Wife, Mrs. Duilia de Sanchez, 33 W. 111th. St. New York.	No	Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	Cousin Roberto Sabino Colon a Cruz. Verde 68. Caracas. Venez.		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922 1932	New York.	April 1932	Father, Mr. Rafael Sabino 478 Central Park West New York.	No	Res	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7	None.	-	N.Y.	-	-	Stowaway	No	Claims P.R. born.				Mother, Mrs. Josefina Lopez Garcia, 144 Sackett St. Brooklyn.	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Col	Blk	Blk	
8	Mother Josefa Garcia. Sta Tierra. P.R.	-	N.Y.	-	-	Stowaway.	No	Claims P.R. born.				15 Union St. Brooklyn.	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Col	Blk	Blk	
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

STOWAWAY FROM LA GUAYRA, VEN. AUGUST 7th. 1934.

STOWAWAY FROM SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the Am. S/S "[redacted]," from As noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S S Morris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 34

at New York

John F. Wright

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from SAN JUAN. P.R. AUGUST 9th., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 14th., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Arroyo.	Luz Maria.	m20		F	S	San Juan. P.R. June 1st. 1914.		451 W. 159th. St. New York.
2	Bermudez.	Maxime	18		M	S	Vieques. P.R. January 8th. 1916.		105-7 Columbia St. Brooklyn.
3	Bermudez.	Rafael	21		M	S	Vieques. P.R. February 3rd. 1913.		105-7 Columbia St. Brooklyn.
4	Carnero.	Ramon	36		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. September 25th. 1898.		92 Wycoff St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Carrion.	Julio	22		M	S	San Juan. P.R. April 13th. 1912.		104 E. 110th. St. N.Y City.
6	(SANCHEZ Fernandez)	Dolores	25		F	W	Barceloneta, P.R. November 8th. 1909.		73 E. 113th. St. N.Y. City.
7	Sanchez.	Juan	9		M	S	Santurce, P.R. February 6th. 1925.		" " " "
8	Lopez.	Manuel	21		M	M	Catano, P.R. September 12th. 1913.		60 E. 110th. St. N.Y. City.
9	(LOPEZ Rivera).	Delfina	40		F	W	Aibonito. P.R. January 15th. 1894.		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	Lopez.	Emelina	5		F	S	Aibonito. April 25th. 1929.		" " "
11	Maldonado.	Emelio	29		M	M	Fajardo. P.R. July 19th. 1905.		125 E. 110th. St. N.Y. City.
12	Negron.	Francisco	20		M	S	Catano, P.R. October 4th. 1914.		
13	(RODRIGUEZ Negron.)	Elena	24		F	M	Catano. P.R. February 5th. 1910.		1945 7th. Ave. N.Y. City.
14	Rodriguez.	Juan	1	10	M	S	Catano, P.R. March 24th. 1933.		" " " "
15	Negron.	Baldomero.	37		M	M	Villalba P.R. January 6th. 1897.		2046- 2nd. Ave. N.Y. City.
16	Negron.	Catalina.	19		F	M	Villalba. September 15th. 1915.		2046 2nd. Ave. N.Y. City.
17	Osorio.	Elena	27		F	S	Rio Piedras. P.R. March 15th. 1907.		70 W. 114th. St. N.Y. City.
18	Porto.	Francisco	21		M	S	Cayey. P.R. April 2nd. 1913.		2716 Madison Ave. N.Y. City.
19	Ronda.	Felicita	25		F	M	Toa Alta. P.R. May 1st. 1909.		88 E. 109th. St. N.Y.City.
20	Ronda.	Hilda	2	7	F	S	New York. N.Y. January 12th. 1932.		" " "
21	Ramos.	Juana	26		F	M	June 24th. 1908, Toa Baja, P.R.		170 E. 110th. St. N.Y. City.
22	Ramos.	Luis Jorge	10		M	S	Culebra, Panama, C.Z. March 21st. 1924.		" " "
23	Ramos.	Rafael	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. October 12th. 1926.		" " "
24	Reyes.	Arcadia	26		F	M	Caguas. P.R. April 1st. 1908.		61 East 117th. St. New York.
25	Rivera.	Daniela.	25		F	S	Aibonito, P.R. March 15th. 1911.		71 E. 116th. St. N.Y. City.
26	Seda.	Ramona	30		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. August 31st. 1904.		354 Gold St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	Seda.	Radame	4		M	S	San Juan. P.R. March 11th. 1930.		" " "
28	Seda.	Eda A.	7		F	S	September 11th. 1926. San Juan. P.R.		" " "
29	Santana Ramos,	Ramon	26		M	M	April 1st. 1908, Caguas, P.R.		118 Sackett St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
30	Velez Vargas.	Demetrio	22		M	M	Lares. P.R. May 16th. 1912.		115 Ellery St. Brookln. N.Y.

70

Line Red "D" Line Steamship Co.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. (Red "D" Line.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 499

Carabobo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

August 22nd., 1934.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CARABOBO,"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 79.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th., 1934, consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. (Red "D" Line); is now lying at Pier #11, Bklyn and is expected to sail August 22nd., 1934, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan, P.Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P. Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Chas. Vanderpool.	40.	U.S.A.			
	Umberto Calaprete	19	"			
	Guiseppi Renzi.	40	Italy.			
	Guadalupe Perez.	53	Mexico.			
	Eusebio Lamet.	19	U.S.A.			
	Marco Monasteiro	37	Spain.			
	Frank Kramer.	48	Russia.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Morres
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1613

	(1) No. on list																
18	-	Santiago,	Luis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	"	"
19	"	Marchena,	Constan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Holland	6/0	"	"
20	"	Reilly,	Gerard	3 mos	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	"	"
21	"	Hall,	Milton	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/8	"	"
22	"	Sullivan,	Chas. E.	24 yrs	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	"	"
23	No.	Rockwell,	Paul	2 "	2nd. "	July 16 1934.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	"	"
24	Yes.	Blumenberg,	Fred	[illegible]	Chief Eng.	July 11 1934.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	"	"
25	"	Hermansen,	Olaf	[illegible]	1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandin-avian	"	5/8	"	"
26	"	Thoreness,	Sivart	[illegible]	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	"	"
27	"	Gerry,	John	[illegible]	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/6	"	"
28	"	Pasquale,	Mario	[illegible]	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	"	"
29	"	Hermansen,	Sigurd	16 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandin-avian.	Norway	5/9	"	"
30	"	Larsen,	Anton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S. A.	5/7	"	"

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. NY
Local Agents: Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 14 1934

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Dtd 7/1/34 - 70 aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST 14th 9th, 1934, from the port of LA GUAYRA, Venez. 156

16—1940

(1) No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
5				
6				
7	Chas. E. MacLean.	32	U.S.A.	July 11/1934--New York.
8	Joseph Fuglestad.	22	"	" 16/1934. "
9	John Zameni.	40	"	" 16/1934. "
10	Eric Voss.	28	"	" 16/1934. "
11	Angel Mascolo.	16	"	" 16/1934. "
12	Ismael Lamet.	24	"	" 18/1934. "
13	Michael Cahan	57	"	" 11/1934 "
14	Guiseppi Ruizi.	40	Italy	Aug. 15/1934. "
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				

14—1613

(8) Whether alien ever in United States, and if so when last arrived

23	No.	Rockwell.	Paul	42	M	2nd.	"	1934.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	"	"
24	Yes.	Blumenberg.	Fred	32	M	Chief Eng.		July 11 1934.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	"	"
25	"	Hermansen.	Olaf	24	M	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	"	"
26	"	Thorsness.	Sivart	28	M	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	"	"
27	"	Cerry.	John	32	M	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/6	"	"
28	"	Pasquale.	Marie	42	M	Junior Eng.		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	"	"
29	"	Hermansen.	Sigurd	16	M	Oiler		"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian.	Norway	5/9	"	"
30	"	Larsen.	Anton	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S. A.	5/7	"	"

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents: Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. NY

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

CARABOBO AUG 14 1934

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Nos 71 - 70 aliens.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at ~~SAN JUAN, P.R.~~ NEW YORK, AUGUST ~~9th~~ 14th, 1934, from the port of LA GUAYRA, Venez. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	Morris.	Stephen S.	35 yrs.	Master	Aug. 16 1932	New York.	No	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11		None	No
2	"	Tahk.	Fred	20 "	1st. Off'r	July 11 1934	"	YES	"	38	M	Ethonia	"	5/11		"	"
3	"	Anderson	Alexander	28 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandinavian	"	5/10		"	"
4	"	Macleay.	Chas. E.	14 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5/5		"	"
5	"	Hubbard.	Samuel Dana	1 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
6	"	Michelski.	John	5 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
7	"	Malacio.	Gerardo	29 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11		"	"
8	"	Kerr.	Alexander	17 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/10		"	"
9	"	Ericsson.	Eric	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
10	"	La Cruz.	Gabriel	20 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/5		"	"
11	"	Scheep.	Gustave	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5		"	"
12	"	Abat.	Abeline.	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Holland	5/9		"	"
13	"	Lisier.	John.	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
14	"	Valeriano.	Martins.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
15	"	Mercera.	Antonio	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
16	"	DeWindt.	Gumercindo	13 "	Winchboy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5		"	"
17	"	Malacio.	Carlos	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/4		"	"
18	"	Santiago.	Luis	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
19	"	Marchena.	Constan	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Holland	6/0		"	"
20	"	Reilly.	Gerard	3 mos	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
21	"	Hall.	Milton	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
22	"	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	24 yrs	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
23	No.	Rockwell.	Paul	2 "	2nd. "	July 16 1934.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
24	Yes.	Blumenberg.	Fred	32 "	Chief Eng.	July 11 1934.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
25	"	Hermansen.	Olaf	24 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8		"	"
26	"	Thorsness.	Sivart	18 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
27	"	Gerry.	John	12 "	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/6		"	"
28	"	Pasquale.	Mario	12 "	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
29	"	Hermansen.	Sigurd	16 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian.	Norway	5/9		"	"
30	"	Larsen.	Anton	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S. A.	5/7		"	"

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. NY
Local Agents: Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan.

John L. Whyte Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARABOBO AUG 14 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

S J Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spence & Young.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST ~~14th~~ 17th, 1934, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Olsen.	Eric	12 yrs	Oiler	July 11 1934.	New York.	YES	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8		None	No
2	"	Danielsen.	Earl	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
3	"	Romay.	Francisco	3 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7		"	"
4	"	Julissen.	Oliver	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10		"	"
5	No	Pico.	Manuel	3 "	"	July 16 1934.	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	"	5/6		"	"
6	"	Higgins.	Joseph	3 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5/9		"	"
7	Yes	Clarkin.	Thomas J.	30 "	Chief Steward	July 11 1934	"	"	"	53	M	Irish.	"	5/11		"	"
8	"	Laferle.	Arthur	28 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5/11		"	"
9	No	Day.	Mrs. Nadia	20 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	English	"	5/2		"	"
10	Yes.	Romero.	Eloy	15 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/8		"	"
11	No.	Zenoni.	John	10 "	2nd. "	July16 1934	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	"	5/8		"	"
12	"	Reesa.	Leonard.	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch.	Holland.	5/9		"	"
13	Yes	Gahan.	Michael.	30 "	Butcher.	July 11 1934.	"	"	"	57	M	Irish.	U.S.A.	5/9		"	"
14	No.	Voss.	Erich.	6 "	Baker.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	"	6/0		"	"
15	Yes.	Melfer.	Hipolite	17 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Af/Black	Holland.	5/9		"	"
16	"	Motta.	Fernando.	5 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5/2		"	"
17	"	Celestine.	Luisito	12 "	Messman.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5/7		"	"
18	"	Rivera.	Marcelo	4 "	2nd. "	July 16 1934.	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
19	"	Domingo.	Auguste.	10 "	Porter.	"	YES	"	"	35	M	"	Holland	5/4		"	"
20	"	Figueroa.	Esteban	1 "	Messboy.	July 11 1934.	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5		"	"
21	"	Melfer.	Jose	22 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Holland.	5/10		"	"
22	"	Madure.	Pedro	12 "	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U18.A.	5/6		"	"
23	"	Waal.	Antoine.	20. "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
24	"	Dixon.	Nathan.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
25	"	Edwards.	James	24 "	"	July 16 1934	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
26	"	Martinus.	Laurencio.	12 "	"	July 11 1934	"	"	"	31	M	"	Holland.	5/9		"	"
27	"	Steute.	Lee	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
28	"	Harper.	Aaron.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
29	"	Lewis.	James H.	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
30	"	Gomez.	Gerardo DaCosta	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Holland	6/2		"	"

NOTE — #18 MARCELO RIVERA - DISCHARGED AT SAN JUAN BY DEPUTY COMM.

Line: Red D[e] Line Steamships.
Owners: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV CO. NY
Local Agents: Frank Rodriguez & Co. & en C. San Juan.

14—Doc

John F. Whitney, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the S/S CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Simpson, Spencer Young.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST 9th, 1934, from the port of LA GUAIRA, VENEZ.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	Flores.	Rafael.	4 Yrs.	Waiter.	July 11 1934.	New York.	No	Yes	22	M	SP/Am.	Venezuela	5/6		None	No
2	No.	Thillet.	Julio	"	"	July 16 1934.	"	"	"	23	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/5		"	"
3	"	Boyd.	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/1		"	"
4	"	Lamot.	Jean	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
5	"	Lamot.	Ismael	4 "	"	July 18 "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
6	"	Tirado.	Julio Daniel	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
7	"	Mascolo.	Angelo.	1 "	Scullery	July 16 1934.	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5/9		"	"
8	Yes.	Yarde.	Thomas.	" "	Printer	July 11 1934.	"	"	"	27	M	Af/Black	"	5/9		"	"
9	Yes.	Kranwinkel.	Enrique.	32 "	2nd. Cabin Steward.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
10	No.	Fuglestad.	Joseph.	" "	Quartermaster	July 16 1934.	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/11		"	"
11	Yes.	Wilson.	Gas. G.	30 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
12	Closed with seventy-one (71) members of Crew. John F. Wright, Insp.																
13	American Consulate 180																
14	La Guaira, Venezuela (City) (Country)																
15	SEEN For the journey to the United States of S.S. Carabobo																
16																	
17	Ben C. Matthews, (Consul) American Vice Consul																
18	Date JUL 2 1934																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	No	GALMIR	JULIO	30 yrs	Waiter	Aug. 6/34	Curacao	"	"	43	M	Af/Black	HOLLAND U.S.A.	5/0	"	"	"Shipped Sy.P. 777 June 14/1929.
24	CLOSED WITH seventy two MEMBERS OF CREW. John F. Wright, Insp.																
25	No. 704 American Consulate at Curacao, Netherland West Indies																
26	SEEN For the journey to the United States of S.S. "Carabobo"																
27	(Seal) (Freesumpt) (Consul) C. Christiani																
28	(Date) August 5, 1934																
29	States [illegible]																
30	Visa granted as [illegible] under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924																
31	Supplementary (Classification)																

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships, The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Owners: Frank Rodriguez & Co.
Local Agents: San Juan. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV CO INC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Simpson, Spencer & Young.

8-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris, of the S/S CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

John F. Wrighton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Simpson, Spencer Young.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CARABOBO arrived August 14th. 1934, 2 pm., 19, M., from LA GUAIRA

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M	1	SABINO Luis +B	5	2	1	L.P.C.	Wright							8/14	114	EC	3 30 P									
36 M	2	SANCHEZ Gerónimo Sagaro, +B	5	1	1	L.P.C.	"							8/14	114	EC	4 05 P									
16 30 M	3	GARCIA Tomas Correa Stows	5	8	1	Not Sis to Cap + Translation Birth Cert. Notified. Stowaway (S.C. Appealed 8/10	"	8/22	70	EC	10/17 8/25	71 EC 104 EC		8/14	114	EC				Adm. 10/25/34 - 2 P.M.			✓	17	17	18 Avg
21 22 M	4	LOPEZ Luis G. Stows	5	7	1	" Not appearance of mother	"	8/14	113	EC	8/16	118	EC													
								8/15	6	EC				8/16	21	AD	11 10						✓	2	1	2 ✓

Simpson, Spence & Young.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 271667 BILLED AUG 17 1934

Cards Punched 9-15-34
Card Removed 9-15-34
Cards Verified 2c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

182

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Julio, *1934*

at Huelva

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am. 8-14-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6 1 2 9

6 1 7 9

Gro

Man Negro

Spanish Spanish Port

8 1 9

2

2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAR NEGRO" . Passengers sailing from Huelva (Spain) Julio 31, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RODRIGUEZ DE ALMEIDA	MANUEL M.	24	3	M.	S.	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA					SPAIN	BARCELONA
2		MILLET FARGA	FRANCISCO	36	6	M.	M.	INDUSTRIAL	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA				421/734	"	"
3		COMAS FERRAND	ROSARIO	33	No	F.	M.	WIFE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA				421/734	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MILLET	FRANCISCO ANTONIO	6	6	M.	S.	SCHOOL	NO	"	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA				421/734	"	"
5	UNDER 16	MILLET	ROSARIO	9	7	F.	S.	SCHOOL	YES		YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA					"	"
6		MILLET FARGA	MONTSERRAT	31	11	F.	S.	WIFE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	LÉRIDA					"	"
7		FAUS ESTEVE	MARIA	29	7	F.	S.	WIFE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	GUISSONA					"	"
8		FAUS ESTEVE	JAVIER	24	1	M.	S.	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA					"	"
9		BUIXO RIERA	GABRIEL	24	10	M.	S.	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA					"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York August 1st, 1934

163

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other subversive, criminal, or immoral purpose, to engage in any activity in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M. RODRIGUEZ (BRUCH-19 BARCELONA)		TEX.	CAMERON				No				W. H. TRIGGS & SONS - CAMERON-TEX.		6 M.		No	No	No					GOOD		5	09		BROWN	BLUE	
2	T. FARGA (RAMBLA CATALUNA 1of V		TEX	DALLAS				YES	9	DALLAS 1925-1934	1-22-34	401 Cotton Exchange Building COTTON EXCHANGE - DALLAS - TEX													5	06		"	"	
3	I D.		"	"				"	8	DALLAS 1926-1934	"	I D.													5	05		"	"	
4	I D.		"	"				"	8	DALLAS 1926-1934	"	I D.													3	01		"	BROWN	
5	I D.		"	"				"	8	DALLAS 1925-1934	"	I D.													4	01		"	"	
6	I D.		"	"				No				I D.		6 M.		"	"	"							5	04		"	"	
7	R. FAUS (PASEO GRACIA 5) BARCELONA		"	"				No	8	DALLAS		ESTEVE BROTHERS & Co. - DALLAS-TEX		6 Yrs.		"	"	"							5	05		DARK	BLUE	99822/166 ext 5-20-35 & 2-20-35
8	I D.		"	"				1934				I D.		6 M.		"	"	"							5	00		"	DARK	
9	AUSIAS MARCH-19		"	HOUSTON				YES	5	HOUSTON		E. N. WINOU & Co. HOUSTON TEX													5	06		DARK	BROWN	
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Corrous, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Motor "Mar Negro", from Huelva (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Corrous
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 24

at Montreal

P. H. Keegan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAR-NEGRO" sailing from HUELVA (SPAIN), JULY-31, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST-1, 1934

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRIEDMAN	LEONA	29	9	F.	S.	1-NOV-1904 NEW-YORK-N.Y. P&O Niagara Arr. Pier 60 6.35 am	JULY-17TH-1933 (NEW-YORK)	960 PROSPECT AV. BRONS · NEW-YORK·N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Ro. 7251 Mar Negro 8/15

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 599

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1616

Form 603

New Negros 8/15

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
Sept. 7, 1934

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Mar Negro" from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2, 1934 consigned to Ross & Rieza; is now lying at Harmony Wharf and is expected to sail Sept 7, 1934, for Corpus Christy via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York ~~Ports~~.

166

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tomas Herma	28	Spanish	Barcelona 28 March 1934

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TAMPA, FLA.

16—1613

Huelva
34.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.					
		"	36	"	"	"	5-05 135
		"	30	"	"	"	5-06 205
		"	30	"	"	"	5-06 162
		"	32	"	"	"	5-05 160
		"	18	"	"	"	5-05 145
		"	38	"	"	"	5-06 156
		"	49	"	"	"	5-04 141
		"	31	"	"	"	5-06 160
		"	26	"	"	"	5-09 170
		"	31	"	"	"	5-05 175
		No	28	"	"	"	5-06 162
		YES	34	"	"	"	5-06 154
		"	25	"	"	"	5-07 160
		"	25	"	"	"	5-06 170

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line C.ª HMERICA - HUELVA.
Owners " "
Local Agents KERR S S Co.
16—1940 SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Not negro 8/15

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1933

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR RECEIVED SEP 20 1934 GALVESTON, TEX.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston - Tex.
18 September, 1934.

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Mar - Negro"
from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 September, 1934, consigned to Mrs. Thomas Rice; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 18 September, 1934, for Barcelona - Spain via United States port of Galveston - Tex. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Abelardo Lagumimuga	31	Spanish	Barcelona - Spain
✓ Osvaldo Dasil	35	"	"

SEP 22 1934 REC'D

14—1933

"	36	"	"	"	5-05	135
"	30	"	"	"	5-06	205
"	30	"	"	"	5-06	162
"	32	"	"	"	5-05	160
"	18	"	"	"	5-05	145
"	38	"	"	"	5-06	156
"	49	"	"	"	5-04	141
"	31	"	"	"	5-06	160
"	26	"	"	"	5-09	170
"	31	"	"	"	5-05	175
No	28	"	"	"	5-06	162
Yes	34	"	"	"	5-06	154
"	25	"	"	"	5-07	160
"	25	"	"	"	5-06	170

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line C.ª HMERICA - HUELVA.
Owners " "
Local Agents KERR S S C.º
Simpson, Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of Arrival: New York, N.Y. 8/14

Date of Arrival: 8/14 1924

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of Arrival: New York, N.Y. 8/14

Date of Arrival: 8/14 1924

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and I promise to pay a penalty of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true, complete, and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival, and those destined to ports in the United States, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or are discharged in the port of arrival, or in any other port in the United States, and the names of all aliens employed or

Line G. A. MERICA-HUELVA.

Owners

Local Agents Simpson, Spencer & Young.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

		Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 608

not Negro 8/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3512/11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Houston, Texas

Sept. 17, 1934

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Mar Negro

from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 16, 1934, consigned to Thos. Rice & Co.; is now lying at L.R. #4, and is expected to sail Sept. 17, 1934, for Barcelona

via United States port of Galveston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED SEP 18 34 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION PORT OF HOUSTON

14—1613

Crew 34 Alien

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

To be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at a port of the United States, from the port of Huelva (Spain) July 31 1934

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Intended future permanent residence	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												Feet. Inches.		
1	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	Spanish	Spain	U.S.A.	Yes	54	Man	Spanish	Spanish	5-02	140	
2	Alvarez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-02	141	
3	Alvarez	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	130	
4	Alvarez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	140	
5	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	155	
6	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-08	160	
7	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	153	
8	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-05	140	
9	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-02	161	
10	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-05	160	
11	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-02	165	
12	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	150	
13	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	205	
14	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	168	
15	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-05	160	
16	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-05	135	
17	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-06	148	
18	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-06	160	
19	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-04	155	
20	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-04	141	
21	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	160	
22	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-09	170	
23	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-05	125	
24	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-06	154	
25	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	160	
26	Alvarez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	170	

Paid off in Huelva July 30 1934.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 14 1934

PORT OF Corpus Christi, Texas

September 13, 1934

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) M. S. Mar Negro from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9, 1934, consigned to RICHARD W. BUGG STEAMSHIP CO., AGTS; is now lying at Dock #4, and is expected to sail September 15, 1934, for Barcelona, Spain via United States port of Galveston, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 14 1934

PORT OF Corpus Christi, Texas
September 13, 1934

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) M/S. Mar Negro
from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9, 1934, consigned to RICHARD W. BUGG STEAMSHIP CO., AGTS; is now lying at Dock #4, and is expected to sail September 15, 1934, for Barcelona, Spain via United States port of Galveston, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel suls from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from a foreign port or place.

Port of Galveston, Texas — from the port of Huelva (Spain)

(1) Name in full	(2) Rating	(3) Date of arrival	(4) Port of arrival	(5) Date of departure	(6) Port of departure	(7) Intended future port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												Feet Inches		
YES	SA	MAN	SPANISH				YES	54	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-02	140	
"	"	"	"				"	46	"	"	"	5-02	141	
"	"	"	"				"	43	"	"	"	5-05	130	
"	"	"	"				"	24	"	"	"	5-05	140	Rice off in Huelva July 20 1934.
"	"	"	"				"	22	"	"	"	5-06	155	
"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5-06	160	
"	"	"	"				"	29	"	"	"	5-05	153	
"	"	"	"				"	24	"	"	"	5-05	140	
"	"	"	"				"	41	"	"	"	5-02	161	
"	"	"	"				"	25	"	"	"	5-06	142	
"	"	"	"				"	33	"	"	"	5-06	160	
"	"	"	"				"	24	"	"	"	5-02	165	
"	"	"	"				"	31	"	"	"	5-04	150	
"	"	"	"				"	29	"	"	"	5-05	135	
NO	SA	"	"				NO	29	"	"	"	5-05	160	
YES	SA	"	"				YES	22	"	"	"	5-06	205	
"	"	"	"				"	30	"	"	"	5-06	162	
"	"	"	"				"	30	"	"	"	5-05	135	
"	"	"	"				"	36	"	"	"	5-04	155	
"	"	"	"				"	51	"	"	"	5-04	155	
"	"	"	"				"	22	"	"	"	5-06	142	
"	"	"	"				"	38	"	"	"	5-06	160	
"	"	"	"				"	18	"	"	"	5-05	145	
"	"	"	"				"	32	"	"	"	5-06	156	
"	"	"	"				"	49	"	"	"	5-04	141	
"	"	"	"				"	31	"	"	"	5-06	160	
"	"	"	"				"	26	"	"	"	5-09	170	
NO	SA	"	"				NO	28	"	"	"	5-06	162	
YES	SA	"	"				YES	34	"	"	"	5-06	154	
"	"	"	"				"	31	"	"	"	5-05	125	
"	"	"	"				"	25	"	"	"	5-02	160	
"	"	"	"				"	25	"	"	"	5-06	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
NT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

Dtd 34 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

Vessel "MAR-NEGRO", arriving at NEW YORK. N.Y., August 14th, 1934, from th

(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name					When	Where		
				YEARS.					
CORRONS	JOSE	✓		37	CAPTAIN	27-3-34	BARCELONA	NO	YES
ALDAMIZ	FRANCISCO	✓	101/05	29	CHIEF-MATE	15-4-34	VALENCIA	"	"
ELORDI	GARBI	✓	172/26	8	2ND - DO	10-10-33	BARCELONA	"	"
SAN JOSE	JULIO	✓	142/34	6 MONTH	WIRELES-OPERATOR	20-1-34	VALENCIA	"	"
~~VILA~~	~~MANUEL~~	~~✓~~	~~357/22~~	~~12 YEARS~~	~~WAITER~~	~~26-7-34~~	~~HUELVA~~	"	"
CHUSTEGUI	RAFAEL	✓	9/11	23	BOXEMAN	27-3-34	BARCELONA	"	"
ADARREMENTERIA	FIDEL	✓	209/19	15	CARPENTER	26-8-32	TARRAGONA	"	"
ORTEGA	GUILLERMO	✓	49/24	10	SAILOR	15-3-31	BARCELONA	"	"
DOSIL	AMADOR	✓	91/27	7	"	6-12-32	TARRAGONA	"	"
HERMO	ROSENDO	✓	53/920	14	"	10-10-33	BARCELONA	"	"
PAZOS	ANTONIO	✓	1171/20	14	"	13-10-33	"	"	NO
REZOLA	GERVASIO	✓	25/920	14	ORDINARY-SEAMEN	28-10-33	LISBOA	"	YES
HERMO	TOMAS	✓	61/23	11	"	27-3-34	BARCELONA	"	NO
IRJIBAY	ALEJANDRO	✓	189/29	5	"	27-3-34	"	"	YES
GOMEZ	MANUEL	✓	166/30	4	"	18-7-34	"	"	"
ERNANDEZ	GANDIDO	✓	633/21	13	CHIEF-ENGINEER	3-7-33	TARRAGONA	"	"
ALVAREZ	JOSE	✓	506/16	18	2ND - DO	13-7-34	BARCELONA	"	"
MUSATADI	CLAUDIO	✓	129/20	14	3TH - DO	19-1-34	VALENCIA	"	"
BILBAO	SANTIAGO	✓	123/21	13	3TH - DO	28-3-34	BARCELONA	"	"
ORTIZ	JAIME	✓	352/19	15	3TH - DO	16-7-34	"	"	"
RDORICA	DAVID	✓	237/32	1	APRENDICE-ENGINEER	20-4-34	VALENCIA	"	"
SAGASTI	MARCOS	✓	557/13	21	DONKEY-MAN	15-1-34	"	"	"
ARZA	GORGONIC	✓	67/03	31	GILER	22-3-31	VALENCIA	"	"
ARMINAGA	ABELARDO	✓	52/923	11	"	28-6-33	BARCELONA	"	"
GARCIA	FERMIN	✓	577/27	7	"	13-10-33	"	"	"
MARIÑO	ANDRES	✓	15/922	12	"	17-10-33	VALENCIA	"	"
MAECHEA	NORBERTO	✓	223/22	12	"	4-2-33	GALVESTON	"	NO
EBOLLEDO	DECOROSO	✓	1006/11	23	STEWARD	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	YES
ARRATE	CARMELO	✓	208/25	9	CHIEF-COOK	27-1-34	HUELVA	"	"
RDIAIN	JACINTO	✓	352/25	9	WAITER	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONVICTED OF SEDITIOUS ACTS.)

IMERICA - HUELVA

Owners " "

Local Agents KERR S.S.C°
Simpson, Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 34 Aliens

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MAR-NEGRO", arriving at New York N.Y., August 14th, 1934, from the port of HUELVA (SPAIN) July 31 34

170

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			YEARS.										FEETS INCHES	POUNDS.	
CORRONS	JOSE		37	CAPTAIN	27-3-34	BARCELONA	NO	YES	54	MAN	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-07	140	
ALDAMIZ	FRANCISCO	101/05	29	CHIEF-MATE	15-4-34	VALENCIA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-07	141	
ELORDI	GARBI	172/26	8	2ND - DO	10-10-33	BARCELONA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	130	
SAN JOSE	JULIO	142/34	6 MONTH	WIRELES-OPERATOR	20-1-34	VALENCIA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	140	Paid off in Huelva July 30 1934.
~~VILA~~	~~MANUEL~~	~~257/22~~	~~12 YEARS~~	~~WAITER~~	~~26-7-34~~	~~HUELVA~~	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5-05~~	~~155~~	
ANCHUSTEGUI	RAFAEL	9/11	23	BOXEMAN	27-3-34	BARCELONA	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-08	160	
ACORDARREMENTERIA	FIDEL	209/19	15	CARPENTER	26-8-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	153	
ORTEGA	GUILLERMO	49/24	10	SAILOR	15-3-31	BARCELONA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	140	
DOSIL	AMADOR	91/27	7	"	6-12-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	161	
HERMO	ROSENDO	53/920	14	"	10-10-33	BARCELONA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-05	160	
PAZOS	ANTONIO	1171/20	14	"	13-10-33	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-07	165	
REZOLA	GERVASIO	25/920	14	ORDINARY-SEAMEN	28-10-33	LISBOA	"	YES	28	"	"	"	5-04	150	
HERMO	TOMAS	161/23	11	"	27-3-34	BARCELONA	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-05	135	
ARJIBAY	ALEVANDRO	189/29	5	"	27-3-34	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5-06	142	
GOMEZ	MANUEL	166/30	4	"	18-7-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	160	
FERNANDEZ	GANDIDO	633/21	13	CHIEF-ENGINEER	3-7-33	TARRAGONA	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-04	155	
ALVAREZ	JOSE	506/16	18	2ND - DO	13-7-34	BARCELONA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	135	
MUSATADI	CLAUDIO	129/20	14	3TH - DO	19-1-34	VALENCIA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	205	
BILBAO	SANTIAGO	123/21	13	3TH - DO	28-3-34	BARCELONA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	162	
ORTIZ	JAIME	352/19	15	3TH - DO	16-7-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	160	
ORDORICA	DAVID	237/32	1	APRENDICE-ENGINEER	20-4-34	VALENCIA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-05	145	
SAGASTI	MARCOS	557/13	21	DONKEY-MAN	15-1-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-06	156	
ARZA	GORGONIO	67/03	31	OILER	22-3-31	VALENCIA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-04	141	
SAGARMINAGA	ABELARDO	52/923	11	"	29-6-33	BARCELONA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	160	
GARCIA	FERMIN	577/27	7	"	13-10-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-09	170	
MARIÑO	ANDRES	45/922	12	"	17-10-33	VALENCIA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-05	175	
ORMAECHEA	NORBERTO	223/22	12	"	4-2-33	GALVESTON	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-06	162	
REBOLLEDO	DECOROSO	1006/11	23	STEWARD	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	YES	34	"	"	"	5-06	154	
GARATE	CARMELO	208/25	9	CHIEF-COOK	27-1-34	HUELVA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	160	
URDIAIN	JACINTO	352/25	9	WAITER	16-6-30	BILBAO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	170	

C.e AMERICA - HUELVA.
" "
Agents KERR S.S. Co.
SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAR-NEGRO", arriving at NY, AUG 14 1934, 19, from the port of HUELVA (SPAIN) 171

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FEETS INCHES	(14) Weight POUNDS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURUA	JOSE	√ 178/32	2	WAITER	19-2-32	TARRAGONA	NO	YES	16	MAN	SPANISH	SPANISH	1.06	100	
2	OLAETA	ROBUSTIANO	√ 18/32	2	"	6-3-33	VALENCIA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.02	118	
3	GONZALEZ	JOSE	√ 45/921	13	ORDINARI-SEAMEN	28-4-34	HUELVA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.06	135	
4	ASLA	RAUL	√ 46/32	2	SCULLER	3-6-32	TARRAGONA	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.04	90	
5	List closed with -34-															
6	(thirty four) members of crew															
7	including master.															
8	American Consulate Service No. -1183-															
9	at Seville Spain															
10	(City) (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States,															
13	via sailing from Huelva															
14	RICHARD FORD (Consul)															
15	Date July 27-1934															
16	Original Visa															
17	Fee $2.- Ptas 15.20															
18	First 17 Rodriguez	Francisco	√ 105/33	1	2nd Waiter	30/7/34	Huelva	NO	Yes	25	MALE	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	123	Uniformity of ship
19	List closed with 34															
20	(thirty four) members of crew															
21	American Consulate No. 194															
22	at Seville Spain															
23	(City) (Country)															
24	SEEN															
25	For the journey to the United States,															
26	via sailing from Huelva															
27	(Consul) RICHARD FORD															
28	Date July 27/1934.															
29	Seal and Fee Stamp															
30	Supplemental Visa no fee prescribed.															

1183

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jose Corrons, Master, of the M Mar-Negro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jcorbarons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1934.

[illegible] Monaghan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 17 1934
BILL No. 271606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the AMER. TEL. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R J Newman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1934
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/13/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 8.14.34

Orente

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA., AUGUST 11TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	ECHEGOYEN	MARIA A.	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	HERRERA	ROSA	40		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
3	NOB	LLORENS AMERICAN CANADIAN		40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.						
4	NOB	LLORENS	INEZ MARIA	7		F	S	STUDENT PROP.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	MATANZAS
5	NOB	ABREU	VICENTE G.	32		M	S	OWNER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	JOSE	45		M	M	BANKER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
7	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	PURA A. DE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP. STAY	HOWARD	WILLIAM	51		M	M	BUILDING CONTRACTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	NI 89 3-2	TEMP.VISA 928 HAV.CUBA	8-10-34		CUBA	ISLE OF PINES
9		HOWARD (AMERICAN)	ALICE	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	WATERBURY CONN.					CUBA	ISLE OF PINES
10	TEMP. STAY	ANGUITA	ARMENIA	45		F	W	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
11		ROSTAING DE LISBOA	CARLOS	45		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	PORTUGUESE SPANISH	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE		RIO DE JANEIRO	DIPLOMATIC VISA 13	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	9-6-33		CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY	CABEZAS	VELADIO	60		M	M	IMPORTER ELEC.FIXTURE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ESPERANZA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	CABEZAS	MARIA E.	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY	CABEZAS	LUZ MARINA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	CABEZAS	ISABELA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CRUCES	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	STEWART	WILLIAM F.	82		M	M	BANKER ASST.MGR.	YES	ENG.STAN.	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	EDINBURG	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA 5 years
17		STEWART (AMERICAN)	DOLORES	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	NO U.S. CITIZEN.					
18	TEMP. STAY	TAPIA	JOSE VICTOR	64		M	S	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
19	TEMP. STAY	TAPIA	CARIDAD	60		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY	TAPIA	MARIA	40		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
21		WOLFF	CHRISTIAN	24		M	S	FARMER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	NI 94 3-28	TEMP.VISA HAV.CUBA.	8-10-34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.
22	TEMP. STAY	AGUERA	RICARDO	45		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
23	TEMP. STAY	VILVA	ANGEL	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		NOTE																			
28		LLORENS, INEZ G., LINE # 3, LLORENS, INEZ M., LINE # 4, AND ABREU, VICENTE G., LINE # 5, THIS MANIFEST..... DID NOT EMBARK.																			
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

73

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14TH, 1934

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or warrant issued or granted, to return to the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	HUSBAND.MR.A.ECHEGUYEN 6TH ST.NO. 26 VEDADO.											HOTEL TAFT.																	
1	HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933		NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WITH MOTHER LINE 1	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933		WITH MOTHER LINE 1	YES	4MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	HUSBAND.DR.ORLANDO FLORES SANTIAGO. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	U.S. CITIZEN.																							
4	WITH MOTHER LINE 3	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO					WITH MOTHER LINE 3																	
5	CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	JUL. 1933		HOTEL TAFT.																	
6	SON.MR. JOSE M. LOPEZ 14 PASEO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933		HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE 6	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933		WITH HUSBAND LINE 6	YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	NEPHEW.THOMAS HOWARD STA BARBARA.I OF P.CUBA.	CUBA	ISLE OF PINES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931		SIS.INLAW.MRS.C.J.WRIGHTMAN 1-45 PK PLACE. FLUSHING.	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
9	WITH HUSBAND LINE 8	CUBA	ISLE OF PINES	NO	HUSBAND	U.S. CITIZEN.																							
10	SISTER.CARMELINA ANGUITA 273 NEPTUNO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		WITH HUSBAND LINE 8 SON.MR. LUIS OTERO 103 LINCOLN AV.LACKAWANA.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE
11	BRAZILIAN LEGATION. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	MIAMI FLA.	1934		HOTEL BILTMORE. 1934-NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
12	SON INLAW.MR.JULIO PRADO 40 AMISTAD ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927		HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
13	WITH HUSBAND LINE 12	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927		WITH HUSBAND LINE 12	YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
14	WITH FATHER LINE 12	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927		WITH FATHER LINE 12	YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	GRN	BRN	NONE
15	WITH FATHER LINE 12	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927		WITH FATHER LINE 12	YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	GRN	BRN	NONE
16	FRIEND.MR.N.T.F. BANH OBISPO 53.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	FLA.	APR. 1934		SISTER.MRS.T.RITCHIE 325 MELVILLE.MONTREAL.CAN.	YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	GRN	BRN	NONE
17	WITH HUSBAND LINE 16	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	(WITH HUSBAND)					WITH HUSBAND LINE 16																	
18	FRIEND.MR.PEDRO P.RAVELO 64 LEALTAD ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		HOTEL BREVOORT. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	14TH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
19	WITH BROTHER LINE 18	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		WITH BROTHER LINE 18	YES	14TH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	BLK	NONE
20	WITH BROTHER LINE 18	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		WITH BROTHER LINE 18	YES	14TH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
21	HOTEL AMBOS MUNDO HAVANA. CUBA.											HOTEL TAFT.																	
22	BROTHER.MR.LEOPOLDO CAVORA 9 PASAJE ESTE.HAV.CUBA.	GERM.	HAMBURG	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NEW YORK CITY. HOTEL LINCOLN	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	MOTHER.MRS.DOLEN SILVA 41 PRENSA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933		NEW YORK CITY. HOTEL LINCOLN NEW YORK CITY.	YES	15DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
24													YES	15DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM T. HALL, MASTER *, of the* AMER. TEL. ORIENTE *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. T. Hall

MASTER ~~XXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* AUGUST *, 1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the AMER. TEL. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Newman
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIENTE" Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VALLADO	ANA MARIA HAAG	40		F	M	H"WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	RORSCHACH					U S A	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
2		VALLADO	ALICIA E.	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A		U S A	N.ROCHELLE N.Y.					U S A	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
3		VALLADO	ANTHONY C.	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A		U S A	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.					U S A	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
4		VALLADO	HELEN M.	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A		U S A	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.					U S A	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
5		FAIRMAN	THOMAS	39		M	M	TRAVEL. REPRES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	PV.3.3. £ 22	MEXICO,DF 7.25.34			ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
6		ARIZCORRETA	GUILLERMO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO,DF	NQIV.4 # 11	MEXICO,DF 8.2.34			MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.
7		CAMPAGNOLY	CESAR	27		M	S	MECHANICAL REPAIRMAN	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	NQIV.4 # 10	MEXICO,DF 8.2.34			U S A	NEW YORK
8		MORRIS	EMILY	39		F	S	MAID SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD					U S A	BOSTON
9		BELTRAN	BERNARDINO	67		M	M	SURGEON	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	BATOPULOS	EX.ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.
10		BELTRAN	LUZ QUIROGA	53		F	M	H"WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.	EX.ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.
11		O"FARRILL	ROMULO	38		M	S	HARDWARE MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	EX.ORDER				MEXICO	PUEBLA
12		CAPDEVIELLE	GEORGE J.	25		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.	EX.ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.
13		CAPDEVIELLE	LUISA LOPEZ	22		F	M	H"WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	EX.ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.
14		ANCONA	JORGE R.	24		M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA					MEXICO	MERIDA,YUC.
15		MC NICKLE	IVY K.	31		F	S	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV.3.3. # 35	MEXICO,DF.8.8.34			MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.
16		CONDE	CONRADO	21		M	S	BOXER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	EX.ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO,DF.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 14 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14th, 1934.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent period or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, premise, or agreement, printed, written, or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BRO.INLAW.ARTURO VALADO MERIDA, YUC., MEXICO		NEW N.Y.	YES ROCHELLE	MYSELF	YES	YES	1911 TO 1934	N.Y.	6.27 1934	62 BAY VIEW AVENUE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
2	WITH MOTHER, LINE # 1.		NEW N.Y.	YES ROCHELLE	FATHER	NO	YES	BORN	U.S.A.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 1.																				
3	WITH MOTHER, LINE # 1.		NEW N.Y.	YES ROCHELLE	FATHER	NO	YES	BORN	U.S.A.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 1.																				
4	FRIEND.WILLIAM WYNNE, BRITISH CLUB, MEXICO, DF.	ENGLAND		YES	MYSELF	$300	YES	YES	1933	N.Y. 8.4 1933	TRANSIT TO ENGLAND 8.17.34 VIA HOTEL PENNA, NYC	NO	4	DA	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
5	FATHER.LOUIS ARIZCORRETA R.BLANCO 36, MEXICO, DF.		N.Y. TROY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				RENSSELLAER POLY TECH. INST. TROY, N.Y.	YES	YRS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	FRIEND.SALVADOR ESQUINO OCOTLAN 52, MEXICO, DF.		N.Y. L.I.C.	YES	MYSELF	$300	YES	SEPT.3.1923 TO 1.4 1934	N.Y.	1934	SISTER.ROSE CAMPAGNOLY 3508.37th ST.L.I.C., NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	EMPLOYER.MRS.L.V.BRIGGS 64 BEACON ST.BOSTON, MASS.		MASS BOS	TON YES	MYSELF		YES	OCT.11th 1925 TO 7.4 1934	BOSTON	1934	MRS.L.V.BRIGGS, EMPLOYER 64 BEACON ST.BOSTON, MASS	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	SON.GUSTAVO BELTRAN 7 DE LA ROSA 180, MEX.DF.	MEXICO		YES	MYSELF	$380	YES	YES	1892	EL PASO 1892	SON.OSCAR L.BELTRAN RETURNING TO MEXICO 404 WEST 49th ST., NYC	YES	6MO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	LT	GRY	BRN	NONE
9	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 9.	MEXICO		YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	YES	1892	EL PASO 1892	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 9. RETURNING TO MEXICO	YES	6MO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	BRO. GUSTAVO O'FARRILL PTE, ALVARADO 20, MEXICO, DF.	MEXICO		YES	MYSELF	$100	YES	YES	1933	N.Y. SEPT 1933	RETURNING TO MEXICO VIA HOTEL TAFT, NYC	YES	6MO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	BRN	GRN	NONE
11	FATHER.F.G.CAPDEVEILLE CULIACAN 51, MEXICO, DF.	MEXICO		YES	MYSELF	$250	YES	MAY TO SEPT. 1932	N.Y.	SEPT 1932	COUSIN.HENRY DE IBARRANDO 52 WILLIAM ST.NYC	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 12.	MEXICO		YES	HUSBAND	$500	YES	NO			WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 12.	YES	9 MO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	BROTHER.HERNANDO ANCONA 429.60th ST. MERIDA, YUC.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MYSELF	$50	YES	NO		FRIEDEN PEPE PATRON 66 BROAD ST.NYC	NO	MO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	BRO.ANDREW J.S.MCNICKLE PRADO SUR.115, MEXICO, DF.	ENGLAND			YES	MYSELF	YES	NO			TRANSIT TO ENGLAND VIA HOTEL NEW YORKER, NYC	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	FRIEND. JAMES FITTEN, ARENA NACIONAL, MEXICO, DF	CUBA			NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y. 1930	FRIEND. J. MC COY, CARE OF CONEY ID.VELODROME, NY.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM T. HALL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SEL. ORIENTE, from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Hall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a),

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

R. J. Newman
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUC., MEXICO, AUGUST 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	ANCONA	MARGARITA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	INGLEISH SPANISH 4-3594	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA					MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC
2	TEMP. STAY	ANCONA	PILAR	20		F	S	STUDENT	YES	INGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA					MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 14 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14TH, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Employ, prima or elsewhere, or institution by care and maintenance of the immigrant supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE, FERNANDO ANCONA CALLE 56 A # 479 A MERIDA, YUCATAN, MEX.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES $300 and Permanent Visa of Mother Frances	YES	1933	N.Y.	DEC. 1933	COVENT OF JESUS BK AND MARY, 225 WEST 14TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	CHEST NUT	BRN	NONE
2	SAME LINE # 1		NOT	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES $300	YES	1933	N.Y.	DEC. 1933	SAME AS LINE # 1	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	CHEST NUT	BRN	NONE.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM T. HALL MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. ORIENTE, from PROGRESO, YUC., MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. T. Hall

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14" day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-4

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AYEN	LOUIS S.	62		M	M	MAR. 18th 1872. HOLYOKE, MASS.		1504 NORTHAMPTON STREET, HOLYOKE, MASS.
2	AYEN	EMMA T.	52		F	M	JULY 6th 1882. SO.HADLEY FALLS, MASS.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 1.
3	AYEN	HELEN L.	23		F	S	NOV. 4th 1911. HOLYOKE, MASS.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 1.
4	BRODER	CELIA K.	44		F	M	DEC. 17th 1889. NEW YORK, N.Y.		240 EAST 15th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BRODER	MARVIN K.	17		M	S	DEC. 26th 1916. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 4.
6	BURGER	DAVID D.	35		M	M	SEPT. 24th 1898. HOBOKEN, N.J.		56 BENNETT AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BURGER	MILDRED	33		F	M	NOV. 27th 1902. NEW HAVEN, CONN.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 6.
8	COATES	CARL W.	41		M	M	AUG. 8th 1892. RATON, N.M.		119 LIVINGSTON AVENUE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
9	COATES	ALICE M.	26		F	M	JUNE 23th 1908. WAVERLY, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 8.
10	~~COHEN~~	~~HELEN~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DEC. 25th 1905. PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~4931 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
11	CONWAY	WILLIAM E.	35		M	M	MAY 2nd 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		35 TENNIS COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CONWAY	GLADYS P.	33		F	M	SEPT. 9th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 11.
13	CORDNER	ELIZABETH M.	39		F	S	JAN. 24th 1895. VALLEY FALLS, N.Y.		37 CARTARET STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
14	COX	BEATRICE M.	50		F	S	DEC. 11th 1883. GENESEE, N.Y.		182 NORTH BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
15	DENNIS	ANNE B.	31		F	S	SEPT. 16th 1902. WHITEHALL, N.Y.		21 MAPES AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.
16	FELL	LUELLA	26		F	S	JULY 12th 1907. BOSTON, MASS.		110 EUCLID AVENUE, HACKENSACK, N.J.
17	FERRIS	LAURA S.	30		F	M	JUNE 17th 1904. WYNDHAM, N.H.		758 NORTH BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
18	FRIEDMAN	LILLIAN	35		F	S	MAY 18th 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		322 MARLBOROUGH ROAD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GEIST	SAMUEL H.	49		M	M	JULY 1st 1885. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1095 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GEIST	JULIET B.	35		F	M	MAY 6th 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 19.
21	GREENE	EDNA C.	25		F	S	FEB. 14th 1909. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		345 HOYT AVENUE, W.NEW BRIGHTON, S.I., N.Y.
22	HAWKINS	BERTHA J.	38		F	S	JAN. 4th 1896. CAMBRIDGE, N.Y.		69 NORTH 9th STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
23	HAMERMAN	BERTHA B.	43		F	M	OCT. 26th 1890. NEW YORK, N.Y.		200 EAST 16th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LIVINGSTON	BLANCHE F.	28		F	S	AUG. 3th 1906. NEW YORK, N.Y.		170 WEST 81st STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MC GOVERN	HELEN	31		F	S	AUG. 25th 1903. PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		18 BAY STREET, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
26	MERLE	MABEL C.	28		F	S	SEPT. 7th 1906. BUFFALO, N.Y.		64 DE KALB STREET, TONAWANDA, N.Y.
27	PETILLON	ETHEL E.	28		F	S	SEPT. 26th 1905. BUFFALO, N.Y.		421 GLENWOOD AVENUE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	SCHWARTZ	MILTON	35		M	M	AUG. 13th 1898. NEW YORK, N.Y.		56 BENNETT AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SCHWARTZ	LILLYAN	29		F	M	FEB. 28th 1905.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 28.
30	STOCK	MOLLIE K.	35		F	S		FATHER'S PAPERS	31 OUTLOOK AVENUE, WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

76

NOTE..... COHEN, HELEN, LINE # 10 THIS MANIFEST, DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER.

Line N.Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

U. S. Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 14th 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABNEY	Katie B	50		F	S	JULY 6th 1878 CHARLESTON W.VA.		1422 KANAWHA ST CHARLESTON W.K.V.A.
2	BAKER	Hannah	25		F	S	FEBR.7th 1909 NEW YORK CITY		221 W.82 ST NEW YORK
3	BERGE	Meta O	32		F	S	SEPT.30th 1901 NEW YORK CITY		1117- Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	BERNSTEIN	Frieda	28		F	S	MARCH 14th 1906 NEW YORK CITY		468 Riverside Drive N.Y.
5	BILCHICK	Ida	35		F	S	JAN.26th 1899 NEW YORK CITY		1572 MACOMB'S ROAD NEW YORK CITY
6	BOCKSTAVER	Alice E	26		F	S	JUNE 14th 1908 NEW YORK CITY		350 W.57 St NEW YRK
7	BRASLAU	Faith	30		F	S	Febr.12th 1904 ALBANY , N.Y.		125 E.168th St N.Y.
8	BROOKS	Rose	35		F	S	June 17th 1899 NEW YORK CITY		326 Grand St NEW YORK
9	BROWN	Harriett C	34		F	S	June 10th 1900 Brooklyn N.Y.		131 a. Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	BURNS	Elise G	31		F	S	Jan. 5th 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.		7036 Ridge Crest Ter race Bklyn N.Y.
11	CHECKES	Toby	28		F	S	Oct. 8th 1905 Jersey City N.J.		65-76 ST Bklyn N.Y.
12	COLEMAN	David F	45		M	M	Apr. 16th 1889 NEW YORK CITY		177 Johnson Ave Totten ville St. Island N.Y.
13	COLEMAN	Grace	45		F	M	Dec. 4th 1889 NEW YORK CITY		with husband line#12
14	CRAmer	Rose	35		F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	193 Holcomb St. Hartford Conn
15	DAVIS	Mary C	41		F	S	Nov. 22nd 1892 Baltimore Md.		15 Linden Pl Summit N.J.
16	DONNELLY	John J	36		M	Wder	June 28th 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		808-8th Ave Bklyn N.Y.
17	DYSON	Marion	29		F	M	May 14th 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		448-E 22ndSt Bklyn N.Y.
18	ELKIN	Marion L	28		F	S	March 12th 1906 NEW YORK CITY		44 Bennett Ave New York City
19	ENGLE	Edna M	42		F	S	March 21 1892 New Sheffield Pa		Green way Apts Balto Md.
20	FANNON	Edgar	54		M	M	Oct. 15th 1879 New York City		81 Barclay St N.Y.CITY
21	FLIGELMAN	Henrietta	34		F	S	April 6th 1900 Wahpeton N.DAK.		82 Wadsworth Terrace New York City
22	FRANK	Leonore	20		F	S	Nov. 27th 1913 New York City		90 Riverside Dr N.Y.City
23	GAULD	Eva G	50		F	S	April 4th 1884 New York City		4141 Denman St Elm- hurst L.I. N.Y.
24	GUERNSEY	Ruth	46		F	S	June 19th 1886 SYRACUSE N.Y.		57 Walton Ave White Plains N.Y.
25	GUTHRIE	Phoebe A	33		F	S	Sept.14th 1901 Cincinnati Ohio		131 E 10th St N.Y.
26	HEITNER	Sara	33		F	S		U.S.Supreme Court New York 1924	1036 Carroll St Bklyn N.Y.
27	HODGETTS	Abbie	59		F	S	Nov. 18th 1874 Brooklyn N.Y.		144-44 Roosevelt Ave Flushign L.I. N.Y.
28	IVINS	Janet	54		F	S	Oct. 14th 1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		11 Irving Pl. Summit N.J.
29	IVINS	Sarah	47		F	S	Sept. 23rd 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		2 61 W. 22nd St. N.Y.
30	KAUFFMANN	Marie C	39		F	S	Febr. 13th 1895 Richmond Ind.		46 Lincoln Blvd. Kenmore N.Y.

77

8504

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Sept 11 - 1905 N.Y.		
1	AARONSON	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	SEPT. 11th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		649 BEDFORD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ALLEN	REGINA	31		F	M	DEC. 22nd 1902. NEW YORK, N.Y.		777 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ATWOOD	RAWSON	21		M	S	SEPT. 5th 1912. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		480 EAST 19th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BAILEY	LAURA	52		F	M	SEPT. 2nd 1882. NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 WEST 49th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BAILEY	ROSALIND	20		F	S		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	WITH MOTHER, LINE # 4.
6	BAKER	ELEANOR	57		F	S	OCT. 25th 1876. EDDINGTON, ME.		HOTEL ST.GEORGE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BALDWIN	JANE N.	58		F	S	FEB. 10th 1876. KEESEVILLE, N.Y.		71 WEST 47th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BENNETT	RAY	28		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, SO.DIST.NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 1934.	545 WEST 164th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BERNSTEIN	IRENE	27		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2332...60th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BLACKMAN	ELINOR	42		F	S	MAR. 23rd 1892. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		71 WEST 47th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BORCHARD	EDWIN M.	49		M	M	OCT. 17th 1884. NEW YORK, N.Y.		144 EDGEHILL ROAD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	BORCHARD	CORINNE B.	46		F	M	APR. 5th 1888. BLACK RIVER FALLS, WISC.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 11.
13	BORCHARD	CAROL M.	18		F	S	FEB. 1st 1916. WASHINGTON, D.C.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 11.
14	BORCHARD	ALICE G.	15		F	S	APR. 8th 1919. NEW HAVEN, CONN.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 11.
15	BRENNAN	BERNICE R.	29		F	S	JULY 9th 1905. WHEELING, W.VA.		159 COLUMBIA AVENUE, ELM GROVE, WHEELING, W.VA.
16	BRIGGS	L. VERNON	63		M	M	MAY 27th 1871. BOSTON, MASS.		64 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
17	BRIGGS	LLOYD CABOT	25		M	S	JUNE 27th 1909. BOSTON, MASS.		64 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
18	BUEHLER	LOUISE C.	47		F	S	MAR. 2nd 1887. ALLENTOWN, PA.		127 SOUTH 4th STREET, ALLENTOWN, PA.
19	BUEHLER	ANNA F.	42		F	S	MAR. 10th 1892. ALLENTOWN, PA.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 18.
20	CABAUD	PHILIP G.	23		M	S	MAR. 31st 1911. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		225 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	CABOT	AMY W.	62		F	S	JUNE 22nd 1872. BROOKLINE, MASS.		72 CHESTNUT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
22	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN R.	30		M	M	OCT. 28th 1903. NEW HAVEN, CONN.		58 BANK STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	CHAMBERLAIN	MARGARET	27		F	M	AUG. 21st 1906. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 22.
24	CLINE	GENEVIEVE R.	55		F	S	JULY 2nd 1879. WARREN, O.		33 WASHINGTON SQUARE WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	COHEN	NATHANIEL M.	45		M	M	JULY 29th 1889. BOSTON, MASS.		77 COLCHESTER STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
26	COHEN	RUTH O.	40		F	M	NOV. 10th 1893. LITTLE ROCK, ARK.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 25.
27	COHEN, JR.	NATHANIEL M.	11		M	S	AUG. 24th 1922. BOSTON, MASS.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 25.
28	CONKLING	GRACE H.	56		F	D	FEB. 7th 1878. CHERRY HILL, N.J.		55 WEST STREET, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
29	CRAWFORD	MAE	37		F	M	OCT. 9th 1896. NEW LONDON, CONN.		8904 THIRTY FOURTH AVENUE, JACKSON HTS., L.I., N.Y.
30	CULLEN	LAURA	27		F	S	OCT. 10th 1906. ROBBINSVILLE, N.J.		1 WEST STATE STREET, TRENTON, N.J.

78

NOTE..... BERNSTEIN, IRENE, LINE # 9 THIS MANIFEST, DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, N.L.

PURSER.

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMP.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9", 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14", 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LOEWEL	ADELAIDE L.	53		F	S	MAY 17" 1881. NEW YORK, N.Y.		515 WEST 174" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MALLAH	MACK	31		M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, SO.DIST.NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10" 1935.	233 LEE AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MARLATT	ABBY L.	65		F	S	MAR. 7" 1869. MANHATTAN, KAN.		612 HOWARD PLACE, MADISON, WISC.
4	MOYNIHAN	JAMES	39		M	M	OCT. 19" 1895. CROTON, N.Y.		6 FLAGG STREET, AUGUSTA, ME.
5	NEISWENDER	ADA B.C.	54		F	S	OCT. 9" 1879. NEW YORK, N.Y.		809 OCEAN AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	NUGENT	RUTH	29		F	S	JUNE 23" 1905. WATERVLEIT, N.Y.		10 WASHINGTON PARK, TROY, N.Y.
7	NUGENT	ANNE F.	27		F	S	OCT. 14" 1906. WATERVLEIT, N.Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 6.
8	OSBORN	MARY	63		F	S	AUG. 18" 1871. ITHACA, N.Y.		303 WEST AURORA STREET, ITHACA, N.Y.
9	PARKS	EDGAR G.	30		M	M	OCT. 1" 1903. W.MANCHESTER, O.		87 WEST MAIN STREET, COLUMBUS, O.
10	PARKS	DOROTHY L.	29		F	M	JULY 12" 1905. E.LIVERPOOL, O.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 9.
11	PHELPS	GOVERNEUR M.	25		M	S	OCT. 20" 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		155 EAST 79" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	POMERANTZ	MEYER	34		M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BRONX CO., N.Y., NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 1930.	4820 OSGOOD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	POPO	JEANNE	29		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BRONX CO., N.Y. NEW YORK, N.Y., 1926.	50 EAST 212" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	REARDON	MARK S.	50		M	S	JAN. 2" 1884. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		170 KEAP STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	REARDON	MAY M.	55		F	S	JUNE 18" 1878. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WITH BROTHER, LINE # 14.
16	REILLY	JOHN G.	39		M	M	JULY 24" 1895. ST.LOUIS, MO.		
17	RICHARDSON	RUTH	40		F	S	JULY 7" 1894. FRIENDSHIP, ME.		66 ELMWOOD AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
18	ROBINSON	HELEN	34		F	S	JUNE 26" 1900. ST.PAUL, MINN.		PRINCETON, N.J.
19	ROGOFF	ABRAHAM M.	40		M	M	JULY 8" 1894. NEW YORK, N.Y.		426 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ROGOFF	HENRIETTA G.	37		F	M	AUG. 8" 1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 19.
21	SALMON	SARAH	29		F	M	NOV. 11" 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1201 SHAKESPEARE AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SCHOFIELD	REBECCA	34		F	S	JUNE 18" 1896. WARREN, PENNA.		WARREN, PENNA.
23	STRUIK	DIRK JAN	39		M	M		U.S.SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 4" 1934.	MASS. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
24	SULLIVAN	MARY E.	43		F	W	JAN. 24" 1891. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		23 RUTLAND ROAD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	TITUS	JESSIE	40		F	S	AUG. 5" 1894. EAGLE PASS, TEX.		32 ST.PAULS PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	VAN SICKLE	EARL R.	52		M	M	OCT. 9" 1881. KNIGHTSTOWN, IND.		681 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WARREN	WILLIAM H.	72		M	S	OCT. 16" 1861. CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		594 CENTER STREET, NEWTON, MASS.
28	WATERMAN	JOHN O.	25		M	S	FEB. 18" 1909. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		1592 CHAPEL STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
29	WATTER	MICHAEL	35		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, SO.DIST.NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 18" 1927.	515 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WATTER	SONIA CHASE	37		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, COVINGTON, KY., 1915.	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 29.

79

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DEITZ	FRANCES	29		F	M	MAY 27th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	DIBBS	ALEXANDER G.	44		M	M	OCT. 8th 1889. NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	EDELMAN	HATTIE	26		F	S	NOV. 7th 1907. NEW YORK, N.Y.		610 WEST 142nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ELDREDGE	H. WENTWORTH	24		M	S	OCT. 16th 1909. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		298 ARGYLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FINE	IDA	29		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BRONX COUNTY, N.Y. NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 12th 1928.	940 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	FISHMAN	FELIX A.	30		M	M	MAY 23rd 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.		235 EAST 22nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FISHMAN	SYLVIA	25		F	M	MAR. 9th 1909. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 6.
8	FITTERLY	RAYMOND	34		M	M	JULY 23rd 1900. HERKIMER, N.Y.		345 EAST 68th STREE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FITTERLY	MARY	30		F	M	JULY 30th 1904. CHICAGO, ILLS.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 8.
10	FOGEL	HAROLD	43		M	S	APR. 10th 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.		564 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	FRIED	ESTELLE	28		F	S	MAY 29th 1906. YONKERS, N.Y.		1490MACOMBS ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	GOUDCHAUX	IRMA	40		F	S	FEB. 21st 1894. NEW YORK, N.Y.		40 WEST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GOZZALDI HALL	AMY F.	44		F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE, 1917.	11 HAWTHORNE STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
14	HACKNEY	LOUISE W. [illegible]	49		F	S	JULY 6th 1885. NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HALL	RICHARD W.	45		M	M	MAR. 26th 1889. MALDEN, MASS.		11 HAWTHORNE STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
16	HALPERN	LAURA	30		F	S	JULY 8th 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.		BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HOLGER	SADIE M.	32		F	S	MAY 15th 1902. ARLINGTON, N.J.		109 WASHINGTON AVENUE, ARLINGTON, N.J.
18	HURD	LEE M.	60		M	M	DEC. 23rd 1873. ST.CHARLES, MINN.		39 EAST 50th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HURD	LINDA V.	54		F	M	SEPT. 7th 1880. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 18.
20	JESSEN	MARGARET	28		F	S	APR. 26th 1906. HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.		279 MONMOUTH STREET, HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.
21	JONES	PAULIUS	53		M	S	JUNE 5th 1881. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		3 PHILLIPS PLACE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	KIRBY	SADIE J.	55		F	S	AUG. 27th 1878. NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHONNARD TERRACE, YONKERS, N.Y.
23	KOLLISCH	FLORENCE N.	50		M	W	JULY 10th 1884. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		805 ST.MARKS AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	KUGEL	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	APR. 23rd 1907. NEW HAVEN, CONN.		1664 CHAPEL STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	LANGE	MATHILDE M.	46		F	S	APR. 14th 1888. NEW YORK, N.Y.		MOUNTAIN AVENUE, CENTRAL VALLEY, N.Y.
26	LARKIN	KATHERINE M.	45		F	S	NOV. 9th 1889. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		135 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LEVINSON	SYLVIA R.	32		F	S	JAN. 22nd 1902. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		250 FT.WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	LEVINSON	GRACE	28		F	S	JULY 19th 1906. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 27.
29	LIGHT	LOTTA R.	52		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, SO.DIST.NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 19th 1917.	200 WEST 86th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	LIGHT	ELLA F.	48		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, SO.DIST.NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 19th 1917.	WITH SISTER, LINE # 29.

80

NOTE..... KUGEL, GERTRUDE, LINE # 24 THIS MANIFEST, DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA.

PURSER.

Line N.Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. ORIENTE sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO AUGUST 9th 1934, 19 , Arriving at Port of AUGUST 14th 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KLEIN	Gertrude	42		F	M	Jan. 11th 1892 New York City		272 W 90th St N.Y.
2	KLEIN	Naomi	19		F	S	Jan.26th 1915 New York City		with mother line#1
3	KRUGMAN	Ida	30		F	S	Jan.11th 1904 New York City		470 Audubon Ave N.Y.
4	LELAND	Claude	61		M	M	July 1st, 1873 Springville, N.Y.		666 West End Ave. NYC
5	LELAND	Mary	56		F	M	April 15, 1878 New York City		With Husband - Line above
6	LEVIN	Frieda	70		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN	840 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
7	LEVIN	Leah	38		F	S	June 23 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.		with mother line#6
8	LEVIN	Fanny	34		F	S	July 4th 1900 Brooklyn N.Y.		with mother line#6
9	LEVIN	Rose	32		F	S	May 12th 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		with mother line#6
10	LEVY	Rosette	48		F	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	233 W.83 rd St N.Y.
11	LEVY	Elsie	28		F	S	March 9th 1905 New York City		with mother line#10
12	MADDEN	Agnes	31		F	S	Sept.27th 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		2 50-90th St Bklyn N.Y.
13	MAGEE	James D	52		M	S	August 22nd 1881 Morridale Cy Pa.		2715 Webb Ave N.Y.C.
14	MARKS	Ida	32		F	M	July 1st 1902 New York City		22 Stoddard St Bklyn N.Y.
15	MEADE	Isabel	36		F	S	March 15th 1898 New York City		8306 Britton Ave Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.
16	MICHEL	Sadie	49		F	S	Dec. 29th 1884 New York City		220 W 98th St N.Y.
17	MIDDLETON	Eleanor	24		F	S	July 30th 1909 Paterson N.J.		375-17th Ave Paterson N.J.
18	NEDERBURG	Frances E	30		F	S	Oct. 12th 1903 New York City		130 W 86 St NEW YORK
19	NEUSTAEDTER	Eleanor	45		F	S	Jan. 1st 1888 GOshen N.Y.		20 Hampden Terrace E. Orange N.J.
20	OHLEY	Frances	29		F	S	Aug.24th 1904 Charleston W.VA.		1316 Kanawha St Charleston W.V.A.
21	OPPENHEIMER	Blanche	35		F	S	May 17th 1899 NEW YORK CITY		150 E. 93rd St N.Y.
22	ORLEMANN	Katharine E	26		F	S	Oct. 8th 1907 PHILA PA.		715 Belgrade Phila Pa.
23	ORTLAND	Christine	31		F	S	Dec. 10th 1902 NEW YORK CITY		725 E.26th St N.Y.
24	PEARLMAN	Sunny	27		F	S	May 12th 1907 New York City		143 Lewis Ave Bklyn N.Y
25	PETERSON	Marion E	30		F	S	Nov. 23rd 1898 CXONCORD MASS		19 STOW ST. Concord MASS
26	PETERSON	Edith E	28		F	S	Jan 23rd 1906 OZoncord Mass		with sister Line 25
27	PETERSON	Helen T	25		F	S	July 1st 1908 Concord Mass		with sister line #25
28	POIT	Rose	37		F	S	Oct. 1st 1897 New York City		345 E 8th St Bklyn N.Y.
29	POSPESIL	Antoinette	30		F	S	Jan 14th 1904 New York City		1114 Finlay Ave New York
30	PRAGER	Gertrude L	58		F	S	Oct. 31 1875 New York City		130 W 86th St NEW YORK

81

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. ORIENTE sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 9th 1934 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 14th 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RADIN	Victoria	28	✓	F	S	May 14th 1906 New York City		340 Riverside Dr. New York
2	RASKNER	Irene	58	✓	F	S	March 25ht 1876 Phila Pa.		2836 N. 5th St Phila P.a
3	ROSENTHAL	Sam	36	✓	M	S		BRONX SUPREME COURT July 15th 1915	1378 Findlay Ave N. Y
4	ROSENZWEIG	Yetta	29	✓	F	S	Febr. 10th 1905 New York City		1535 Ocean Av Bklyn N.Y
5	ROTHBAUM	Eve K	39	✓	F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	221 W 82 St N.Y.
6	ROTHSCHILD	(Babette) ~~Bessie~~	25	✓	F	S	April 17 1909 New York City		1435 Lexington Ave N.Y.
7	ROWLAND	Edna	39	✓	F	S	August 15th 1895 Rochester N.Y.		938 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.
8	RUBIN	Mary	30	✓	F	S	Febr. 6th 1904 New York City		210 Highlawn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	SCHAPIRO	Emma R	41	✓	F	S	July 15th 1893 New York City		107 W.86th St N.Y.
10	SCHAPIRO	Cecil	36	✓	F	S	July 19th 1898 New York City		with sister line#9
11	SCHWENK	Lucinda	35	✓	F	S	Nov. 23 1898 Scranton Pa.		85 Washington St E.Orange N.J.
12	SCHWENK	Lydia	33	✓	F	S	Oct. 30th 1900 Scranton Pa.		with line# 11 490 NO.Maple Ave Ridgewood N.J.
13	SHANNON	Mabel	28	✓	F	S	July 5th 1906 Jersey City N.J.		4742 Rising Sun Ave Phila Pa.
14	SHILLER	Fannie	27	✓	F	S	March 29th 1907 Waco Texas		8701-23rd Ave Bklyn NY
15	SINGER	Anne	27	✓	F	S	April 8th 1907 New York City		156 Redfield Pl Syracuse N.Y.
16	SMITH	Florence	51	✓	F	M	Nov. 2nd 1882 Syracuse N.Y.		84 W.176 St N.Y.
17	SOUTHGATE	Louise	45	✓	F	W	August 25th 1898 New York City		524 Woodlawn Rd Baltimore Md
18	STINSON	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	S	Nov. 19th 1903 Washington Ind		9116 Woodhull Ave Hollis N.Y.
19	STEWART	Elsie R	35	✓	F	S	Nov.16th 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		216 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	STRETON	Jeannette	42	✓	F	S	Nov. 5th 1892 Coytesville N.J.		Olden N.Y.
21	WAGNER	Gertrude A	28	✓	F	S	Oct. 6th 1905 Buffalo N.Y.		1151 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	WALSH	Mary G	47	✓	F	S	Nov. 10th 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		24 Bennett Ave New Yok
23	WEINBERGER	Amelia	35	✓	F	S	Oct. 16th 1899 New York City		136-23rd 97th Ave Jamiaca L.I. N.Y.
24	WILKINS	Earle M	32	✓	M	S	Febr. 23rd 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		2715-Glen ford Ave Baltimore Md.
25	WRIGHTSON	Ruth F	39	✓	F	S	Jan 4th 1895 Paw Paw W.va.		1296 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	YOUNG	Alice R	36	✓	F	S		Kings COunty C ourt June 1920	110 PARK DRIVE, COLUMBUS, O.
27	LAZARUS, JR.	FRED	50	✓	M	M	OCT. 29th 1883. COLUMBUS, O.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 27.
28	LAZARUS	MAURICE	19	✓	M	S	JUNE 27th 1917. COLUMBUS, O.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 27.
29	LAZARUS	RALPH	20	✓	M	S	JAN. 30th 1914. COLUMBUS, O.		1533 TOWNSEND AVENUE, NEW YORK, N Y.
30	STERN	FANNY	42	✓	F	S	MAY 15th 1892. NEW YORK, N.Y.		

82

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185 9

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9", 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 14", 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	TACKMAN	HELEN M.	30	✓	F	S	NOV. 15" 1903. YONKERS, N.Y.		25 MONSEMERE AVENUE, YONKERS, N.Y.
2	TACKMAN	EDITH G.	28	✓	F	S	AUG. 3" 1905. YONKERS, N.Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 1.
3	VAN SICKLE	EARL R.	53		M	M	OCT. 9" 1880. KNIGHTOWN, IND.		500 WEAVER STREET, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
4	WALSH	JANE A.	30	✓	F	S	MAY 22" 1904. FALL RIVER, MASS.		55 WELCHER AVENUE, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
5	WATSON	MARION	35	✓	F	S	JULY 29" 1899. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		113 EAST HUDSON AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
6	WINTER	NANCY	28	✓	F	S		FATHER'S PAPERS	1930 HARRISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WEINSTEIN	DORA	30	✓	F	S		FATHER'S PAPERS	248 FOWLER AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	WEISEL	ROSE	27	✓	F	S	DEC. 17" 1906. NEW YORK, N.Y.		924 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WILLSON	HELEN	30	✓	F	S	MAY 15" 1904. BATHGATE, N.D.		20 SEVENTH STREET, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
10	WINTER	JOHN A.	57	✓	M	S		U.S DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 6" 1932. CTF. # 3610724.	52 CHARLESGATE EAST, BOSTON, MASS.
11	WINTERS	MARY B.	30	✓	F	S	JUNE 19" 1904. ELM GROVE, W.VA.		11 SIGMA AVENUE, ELM GROVE, W.VA.
12	WINTON	MARGARET	33	✓	F	S	NOV. 27" 1900. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		291 NEWCASTLE ROAD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
13	WOODRUFF	AMY L.	37	✓	F	S	DEC. 30" 1896. SCRANTON, PA.		628 CHURCH AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	WRIGHT	OLIVE C.	36	✓	F	S	JULY 26" 1898. HARTFORD, CONN.		49 PROSPECT STREET, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
15	ZAREFF	ROSE	25	✓	F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BRONX CO., N.Y. NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 1933.	1430 PLYMPTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ALLEN	ARTHUR	58	✓	M	M	MAR. 3" 1876. PROVIDENCE, R.I.		184 UPTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
17	ALLEN	MARTHA	39	✓	F	M	MAR. 15" 1895. MADEIRA, CALIF.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 16.
18	BANKS	LOI A.	50	✓	F	S	APR. 12" 1884. HACKENSACK, N.J.		4040 BRONX BOULEVARD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BANKS	NELLIE W.	44	✓	F	S	MAR. 20" 1890. LYNDHURST, N.J.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 18.
20	BONN	MARY E.	53	✓	F	S	OCT. 21" 1880. NEW YORK, N.Y.		353 WEST 57" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FORSTER	ELOISE	40	✓	F	S	NOV. 23" 1894. NEWTON, MASS.		HUDSON VIEW GARDENS, 183" ST. PINEHURST AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GENDELL	RUTH	54	✓	F	S	JUNE 8" 1880. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		835 NORTH 63" STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	ROSENBAUM	IRMA	55	✓	F	S	NOV. 16" 1879. RICHMOND, VA.		2616 MONUMENT AVENUE, RICHMOND, VA.
24	ROSENBAUM	ALINE	37	✓	F	S	MAY 1" 1897. RICHMOND, VA.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 23.
25	ROSENTHAL	CELIA	42	✓	F	W	MAR. 16" 1892. COLUMBUS, O.		1312 EAST BROAD STREET, COLUMBUS, O.
26	ROSENTHAL	L. MONROE	17	✓	M	S	JULY 11" 1917. COLUMBUS, O.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 25.
27	VOUGH	MYRTLE M.	55	✓	F	W	FEB. 2" 1879. MARKSBORO, N.J.		279 WASHINGTON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
28	STRELITZ	MALCOLM	48	✓	M	M	OCT. 1" 1889. WARREN, PA.		1054 MT.VERNON AVENUE, MARION, O.
29	STRELITZ	JULIA M.	34	✓	F	M	SEPT. 21" 1899. MERSEY CITY, N.J.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 28.
30	LEVIN	STANLEY	20	✓	M	S	APR. 26" 1914. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2101 . 76" STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.

105 A.M. Hewitt Rayfield Aug 14 1934

83

NOTE..... VAN SICKLE, EARL R., LINE # 3 THIS MANIFEST, ERROR. MANIFESTED SHEET # 5, LINE # 26.

PURSER.

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SIMERMAN	ANNE	26	✓	F	S	FEB. 7th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1546 SELWYN AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	REIER	GERTRUDE	42	✓	F	S	NOV. 16th 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.		433 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	COPELAND	JENNIE	26	✓	F	S	JAN. 18th 1908. WATERFORD, CONN.		44 BLACKHALL STREET, NEW LONDON, CONN.
4	GRANN	KATHERINE	26	✓	F	S	NOV. 6th 1907. NEW LONDON, CONN.		41 FAIR HARBOR ROACE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
5	GORDON	SARAH	31	✓	F	S	MAY 16th 1903. NEW LONDON, CONN.		291 MONTAUK AVENUE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
6	AXELROAD	ZELDA	28	✓	F	S	MAY 4th 1906. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1100 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DINENBERG	LEAH H.	40	✓	F	S	FEB. 28th 1894. NEW YORK, N.Y.		2078 EAST 1st STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GADRICH	ROBERT	42	✓	M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS 1895	35 WEST 81st STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GADRICH	RUTH	35	✓	F	M	MAY 10th 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 8.
10	ENGLEHARDT	HILDA	28	✓	F	S	DEC. 31st 1905. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		457 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BRENNER	NANCY	30	✓	F	S	MAR. 13th 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.		31 WEST MOSHOLU PARKWAY NORTH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 N.M. Illegible Papers Dep. Aug. 14-1934

84

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S.

Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14th, 1934.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934—405

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SIMERMAN	ANNE	26	✓	F	S	FEB. 7th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1546 SELWYN AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	REIER	GERTRUDE	42	✓	F	S	NOV. 16th 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.		433 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	COPELAND	JENNIE	26	✓	F	S	JAN. 18th 1908. WATERFORD, CONN.		44 BLACKWALL STREET, NEW LONDON, CONN.
4	GRANN	KATHERINE	26	✓	F	S	NOV. 6th 1907. NEW LONDON, CONN.		41 FAIR HARBOR ROACE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
5	GORDON	SARAH	31	✓	F	S	MAY 16th 1903. NEW LONDON, CONN.		291 MONTAUK AVENUE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
6	AXELROAD	ZELDA	28	✓	F	S	MAY 4th 1906. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1100 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DINENBERG	LEAH H.	40	✓	F	S	FEB. 28th 1894. NEW YORK, N.Y.		2078 EAST 1st STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GADRICH	ROBERT	42	✓	M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS 1895	35 WEST 81st STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GADRICH	RUTH	35	✓	F	M	MAY 10th 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 8.
10	ENGLEHARDT	HILDA	28	✓	F	S	DEC. 31st 1905. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		457 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BRENNER	NANCY	30	✓	F	S	MAR. 1st 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.		31 WEST MOSHOLU PARKWAY NORTH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9th A.M. Manuel Siegel Exp. 6-14-1934

84

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—405

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 11", 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14", 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Goldwater	Abraham	42	✓	M	M		U.S.Supreme Court New York, N.Y., - Nov. 12" 1916.	105 West 168" Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Kobza	Rupert	48	✓	M	S	Mar. 27" 1886 : New Bedford, Mass.		144 West Newton Street, Boston, Mass.
3	Maslow	Will	27	✓	M	M		Father U.S.Citizen	200 West 15" Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Maslow	Beatrice	23	✓	F	M	Feb. 5" 1911 : Newark, N.J.		With Husband, Line # 3. 38 North Vine Street,
5	Price	John W.	50	✓	M	M		District Court, Pottsville, Ohio. 1906 United States District Court.	Hazelton. Pa. 11 Westland Street,
6	Cravzow	Eva	26	✓	F	S		Hartford, Conn. 1929	Hartford, Conn. 169 Vine Street,
7	Spector	Hattie	35	✓	F	S	Mar. 28. 1899 Hartford. Conn.		Hartford. Conn. 104 Magnolia Ave,
8	Winkler	Frederick	25	✓	M	S	Feb. 24, 1909 New York. N.Y.		Mount Vernon, N.Y. 346 East 18th St,
9	Larkin	Katherine	49	✓	F	S	Aug. 20, 1885 New York. N.Y.		New York .N.Y.
10	Larkin	Anne	45	✓	F	S	Mar. 31. 1888 New York. N.Y.		With sister Line 9
11	Chapin	Horton A.	49	✓	M	M	Aug. 6. 1885 New York. N. Y.		Opelika, Ala.
12	Lindblom	Andrew I.	26	✓	M	M	Sept. 26. 1907 Arlington, N.J.		25 Myrtle Ave, Montclair. N.J.
13	Lindblom	Gertrude	23	✓	F	M	Sept. 21. 1910 Lause. Pa.		With husband Line 12 Hotel Montclair.
14	Arzou	Emily	38	✓	F	W		Husband American Citizen.	New York City.
15	Jonas	Frank	47	✓	M	M		U.S.Supreme Court. New York. N.Y. 1920	4022 - 213th st. Bayside. L.I. N.Y.
16	Daly	Mary T.	37	✓	F	M		Husband American Citizen.	Blairtown. N.J.
17	Daly	Mimi L.	14	✓	F	S	Sept. 25. 1919 New York. N.Y.		With mother line 16 Urbana-Lincoln Hotel
18	Kaar	Grover C.	49	✓	M	M	Jan. 5. 1885 Pahaña, Neb.		Urbana. Ill.
19	Kaar	Kate	49	✓	F	M	July. 24. 1885 Ogden. Utah.		With husband Line 18
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									85

NOTE..... CHAPIN, HORTON A., LINE # 11 THIS MANIFEST, DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 11", 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14" 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KAPLAN	JACOB	16		M	S	MAY 12" 1918 : NEWPORT, R.I.		103-29 SPRINGFIELD BLVD., QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I., N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	STOWAWAY ON BOARD S.S. "ORIZABA" - FROM NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 8" 1934.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

✓ 31 Alien 236 crew 205 Ent

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.E.L. "ORIENTE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14 AUGUST, 1934, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA

180

ORIENTE

AUG 14 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		HALL	WILLIAM T		MASTER	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		LUNDSTROM	ERNEST		1st OFFICER					33							
3		HALEY	JOHN		2nd "					34							
4		BELLHOUSE	ALLAN		3rd "					24							
5		NORMAN	ELMER		4th "					42							
6		STOWELL	RICHARD		Q.MASTER	6.6.34				19							
7		CARLSON	JOHN		"	5.23.34				20							
8		MENENDEZ	JOSE		"	6.20.34				33							
9		BOW	EDWARD		CARPENTER	5.23.34				33							
10		WATSON	ALEX		"	6.6.34				53							
11		NILSON	OSCAR		PORTMAN	5.23.34				37							
12		CASTILLO	JOSE		"	"				37		CUBAN	CUBAN	5.6	140		
13		KERR	WILLIAM		WATCHMAN	7.31.34				25			USA				
14		HANSEN	EMANUEL		"	5.23.34				44							
15		BARTLETT	WILLIAM		"	"				30							
16		NELSON	ARTHUR	✓	BOATSWAIN	"				60							
17		HOULES	ANTONIO		STOREKEEPER	"				46		GREECE	GREEK	5.8	165		
18		SEIJAS	JESUS		A.B.SEAMAN	"				44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	155		
19		DEMETRIOS	KRIONAS		"	"				37		TURKISH	TURKY	5.7	149		
20	FIRST PE	BLOOD	ALBERT		"	7.31.34				25			USA				
21		HOULES	MELENDROS		"	5.23.34				32							
22	FIRST PE.	MERITS	JOHN		"	7.31.34				36							
23		CONAS	JOHN		"	5.23.34				49		GREEK	GREECE	5.7	160		
24		FOUKAS	STEFANIS		"	"				34			USA				
25		BILINSKY	JOHN		"	6.20.34				24							
26		ROGERS	FRED		"	6.20.34				35							
27		VIRGIOTES	GEORGE		"	"				48							
28	FIRST PE	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR		"	7.31.34				38							
29	"	CARLSON	ROBERT		"	"				21							
30		DYDZULLIS	VICTOR		"	7.18.34				20							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Edward J. Corsini
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel AMER. T.E.L. " ORIENTE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y , 14 AUGUST , 1934, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST PE	CORCORAN	DANIEL	Refurbishing 2nd Trip	A.B.SEMAN	7.31.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		SMITH	ROBERT		ORD.SEAMAN	5.23.34				19							
3	FIRST PE	CARNES	SHELDON	2 Mo Prior	"	7.31.34				17							
4		LOZIER	JOHN		"	7.4.34				20							
5		MUNCEY	WILLIAM		"	7.31.34				17							
6	FIRST PE	FRIBEL	RALPH	Same Trip	"	"				22							
7		MC GEE	JOHN		"	7.18.34				24							
8	FIRST PE	BEMBAH	ROBERT		CADET	7.31.34				18							
9		WOODMAN	HARRISON		"	6.20.34				21							
10		LANGER	HUGO F		PURSER	5.23.34				34							
11		MULLIGAN	HOWARD C		1st ASST. "	"				34							
12		QUEVEDO	GONZALO		2d " "	"				39							
13		WENZELL	ALBERT		3d " "	7.18.34				18							
14		NEWMAN	RICHARD J		SURGEON	"				58							
15		LOYA	GEORGE		CH.RADIO OPR.	5.23.34				29							
16		OLSEN	MARVIN S		ASST. " "	"				27							
17		HELDELMAN	SOL		" " "	"				33							
18		FORD	ROBERT		ASST.CR.DR.	7.18.34				23							
19		OLSEN	AXEL		MUSICIAN	5.23.34				39							
20		SILVER	ROBERT		"	"				28							
21		ZEITZ	OTTO		"	"				40							
22		MOLINA	RICHARD		"	"				32			MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	150	
23		LAUFER	THOMAS		"	7.4.34				27			U S A				
24		LEVENTHAL	HERMAN		"	7.18.34				39							
25		KARRASH	ALFRED		CHIEF ENGR.	7.4.34				35							
26		GRIESBECK	FRED		1st ASST."	5.23.34				39							
27		REYNOLDS	JOHN		2d " "	"				42							
28		BLAKELEY	JAMES		3d " "	"				34							
29		WALSH	WILLIAM		4th " "	"				38							
30		CASARES	MANUEL		JUNIOR "	"				33							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Wm. D. Tasheff
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.E.L. " ORIENTE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y , 14 AUGUST , *19*34, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA

191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST PE	PARKER	WILLIAM		JUNIOR ENGR.	7.31.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		TUTLE	JOHN		" "	5.23.34				54							
3		HANSEN	HANS		" "	6.6.34				42							
4		GREGORY	MARTIN		" "	5.23.34				24							
5		LITTLE	GEORGE		" "	"				50							
6		HUTTON	CHARLES		CHIEF ELECT.	"				37							
7	FIRST PE	DUNCAN	NOVAL		2ND. ASST."	7.31.34				30							
8		WILBURN	EDWING		3RD. " "	5.23.34				33							
9		WELLER	WILLIAM		JUNIOR "	"				37							
10		KENT	NORMAN		" "	"				25							
11		NUCCI	THOMAS		" "	7.4.34				28							
12		CARRO	ANTONIO		REF. ENGR.	5.23.34				47							
13		FUBEN	WILLIAM		OILER	"				27							
14		WHITE	ROBERT		" "	"				20							
15		FRIEDEL	SAMUEL		" "	"				21							
16		WESTER	CARL		PLUMBER	"				29							
17		STUBBS	THOMAS		OILER	6.6.34				21							
18		BOUZA	ANDRES		"	5.23.34				55			SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	140	
19		RILEY	FRANCIS		"	"				19				USA			
20		BUGIRIS	JOHN		W. TENDER	"				36							
21		VILLAVERDE	FRANK		"	"				47							
22		RIVERO	JOSE		"	"				44							
23		MEYER	PETER		FIREMAN	"				38							
24		CANNON	STEWMAN		"	"				25							
25		THIELE	KURT		"	"				35							
26		WHITE	ERNEST		"	"				24							
27		CANDAMIO	EMILIO		"	6.20.34				40							
28		PRIETO	JOHN		"	5.23.34				25							
29		MILONOPOLIS	MIKE		"	6.20.34				35							
30		FRAGUELA	JOSE		"	5.23.34				33							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Henry D Padgett
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.&T.CO. " ORIENTE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., 14 AUGUST *, 1934, from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		HANSEN	ROBERT	✓	FIREMAN	6.20.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		ROSSLER	PAUL	✓	WIPER	5.23.34				31							
3		SHTEKEROFF	JOHN	✓	"	6.18.34				39							
4		MANGANO	JACK	✓	"	"				19							
5		ANTONSEN	HOWARD	✓	"	"				21							
6		JACOBS	MORRIS	✓	"	5.23.34				20							
7	FIRST PE	KETEHUN	PAUL	Shewmey ✓	"	7.31.34				26							
8		FELLOW	WILLIAM	✓	STOREKEEPER	5.23.34				51							
9		VAIL	WARREN	✓	CADET	7.18.34				19							
10		VAN ETTEN	DAVID	✓	"	"				17							
11	FIRST PE	NORTON	HASTINGS	Mess Cook ✓	"	7.31.34				19							
12		HART	CHARLES	✓	CH.STEWARD	5.23.34				49							
13		CUMMINS	WILLIAM	✓	2ND. "	6.6.34				43							
14		[illegible]HAM	GEORGE	✓	3RD. "	7.4.34				39							
15		KOSLOWKI	BRUNO	✓	SALON "	5.23.34				30							
16		BRUSHEY	STANLEY	✓	ASST. " "	7.18.34				35							
17		LUCKE	ANNA	✓	STEWARDESS	5.23.34				45	F						
18		KAYSER	GERTRUDE	✓	"	"				28	F						
19		STORGER	LENA	✓	"	6.20.34				38	F						
20	FIRST PE	MAY	MARTHA	✓	"	7.31.34				38	F						
21		HOGEN	GLADIS	✓	"	7.4.34				39	F						
22		ZABALA	ANDRES	✓	CHIEF COOK	5.23.34				47	M						
23		CARNERA	LUIS	✓	ASST. "	6.6.34				31		SPANISH	SPAIN	6.2	165		
24		CASTRO	ANTONIO	✓	2ND. "	5.23.34				39		"	"	5.6.	155		
25		ABERRATURI	FRANCISCO	✓	3RD. "	"				26		"	"	5.8	150		
26		SALORIO	JOSE	✓	4TH "	"				42		"	"	5.5.	140		
27		LOITI	ANTONIO	✓	5TH "	7.18.34				39			USA				
28		LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	6TH. "	6.6.34				45							
29		SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	✓	7TH. "	6.20.34				34							
30		FERNANDEZ	ALFONSO	✓	NIGHT "	7.4.34				36							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Merrill Canfield
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—19xx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.EL. " ORIENTE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 14 AUGUST , 1934 , *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA CUBA 193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		UGALDE	BONIFACIO	✓	BUTCHER	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	190	NONE	NONE NOTED
2		ARENAS	JESUS	✓	2ND. "	"				43			USA				
3		NORUP	OLOF	✓	CHIEF BAKER	"				25							
4	FIRST PE	BUYTENEN	JOHN	✓	NIGHT "	7.31.34				53							
5		HUME	HENRY B	✓	PASTRY "	6.20.34				44							
6		TURALLAS	FRANK	✓	CHIEF PANTRY	5.23.34				35							
7		VANSCO	PAUL	✓	ASST." "	"				38							
8	FIRST PE	SANJURJO	JOSEPH	✓	2ND. "	7.31.34				36							
9		BARCARCEL	JOSE	✓	3RD. "	6.20.34				25		CUBAN	CUBA	5.5	125		
10		CUERVO	ERNEST	✓	KIT.SCULLERY	7.18.34				32			USA				
11		LEON	LUIS	✓	" "	6.20.34				22							
12	FIRST PE	GOMEZ	MAXIMO	✓	PAN. "	7.31.34				24							
13		MUJICA	LUIS	✓	" "	5.23.34				28		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	140		
14		FRANK	HENRY	✓	" "	6.20.34				18			USA				
15		MORALES	MANUEL	✓	" "	6.6.34				33		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	145		
16		STEPONATIS	STANISLAUS	✓	BAKER "	5.23.34				29			USA				
17		FISCHER	WILLIAM	✓	SILVER PANTRY	6.6.34				29							
18		SARNO	JOSEPH	✓	DECK "	7.18.34				43							
19		BOYLE	THOMAS	✓	OFF. MESS	5.23.34				49							
20		ALVAREZ	HENRY	✓	" "	"				38							
21	FIRST PE	PHELAN	JOHN	✓	" "	7.31.34				37							
22		EMMSEN	OTTO	✓	" "	5.23.34				27		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.11	145		
23		MACHAGA	LORENZO	✓	P.O.MESS	"				42			USA				
24		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"				50							
25		ANDINO	RAFAEL	✓	SAIL MESS	"				20							
26		QUEVEDO	GONZALO	✓	FIRE MESS	7.4.34				27							
27		MC CLINTOCK	ARNOLD	✓	STOREKEEPER	5.23.34				25							
28		MARTINEZ	JESUS	✓	SEV. STEWD.	6.20.34				45							
29		FERNANDEZ	FERMIN	✓	ASST. "	5.23.34				35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	140		
30		PERAL	EUGENE	✓	SM.RM.STWD.	7.4.34				46			USA				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Merrick S. Padgett
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. " ORIENTE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* 14 AUGUST *, 1934, from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		HICTCHCOCK	MAXWELL	✓	ASS.RM.STWD.	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		BLAKE	RAY	✓	TEA RM.STWD.	"				34							
3		CLAYTON	ALIBA	✓	LIBRARIAN	"				32	F						
4		MARRAPODI	FRANK	✓	DECK STWD.	7.18.34				43	M						
5		MARVEL	CLIFTON	✓	"	5.23.34				27							
6		FRANK	FRED	✓	"	6.29.34				43							
7		HALL	WALTER	✓	"	7.4.34				31							
8		MC CAFFREY	FRANK	✓	TEL. OPRTOR.	5.23.34				34							
9		TURKUS	WHARLAN	✓	"	7.4.34				18							
10		O'MEARA	JOHN	✓	BELL BOY	5.23.34				25							
11		DEVINE	RICHARD	✓	"	"				20							
12	FIRST PE	HIGGINS	JOHN	✓	"	7.31.34				25							
13		HOLLWEDELL	JOHN	✓	"	6.20.34				18							
14	FIRST PE	KIERNAN	EDWARD	✓	"	7.31.34				24							
15	"	SCHUR	RICHARD	✓	"	"				17							
16	"	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	"	"				18							
17		MC GUINNIS	JOSEPH	✓	"	6.20.34				19							
18		ROSENSTEIN	EDWARD	✓	WATCHMAN	5.23.34				76							
19		SUDMAN	ALBERT	✓	"	"				56		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	195		
20		RIORDAN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"				33		IRISH	G.B.	5.8	150		
21		HASTINGS	HENRY	✓	"	6.20.34				20			USA				
22		BADGER	RAYMOND	✓	ELEV.OPRT.	5.23.34				45							
23		MC GENNIS	EDWARD	✓	"	7.18.34				28							
24		KELLY	VILAR	✓	"	6.6.34				20							
25		CUMMINS	WILLIAM	✓	"	7.18.34				16							
26		OGANDO	AVELINO	✓	LINEN KEEPR.	5.23.34				40							
27		MAYN	JOSEPH	✓	BATH STWD.	"				43							
28		BARROS	SEVERO	✓	"	7.18.34				29							
29		LEISNER	CHARLES	✓	"	7.31.34				52							
30		RICCA	CARLOS	✓	"	7.4.34				24							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

Henry D Padfield
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.[10] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.EL. " ORIENTE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 14 AUGUST , 1934 , *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

105

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		MEVIA	RICARDO		B.R.STEWD.	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		DELMINA	HIPOLITO	✓						34							
3		ELLGER	WILLIAM	✓						49							
4		VERBRACHEN	MARCEL	✓						39							
5		JORGENSEN	AXEL	✓						54							
6		VAN EBS	CORNELIUS	✓						41							
7		ROMEO	RAFAEL	✓						38		CUBAN	CUBA	5.6	140		
8		HODGE	THOMAS	✓		7.4.34				42			USA				
9		MENGE	GEORGE	✓		"				41		W.W.I	HOLLAND	5.9	145		
10		PUCKHABER	JOHN	✓		5.23.34				44			USA				
11		BROWN	JAMES	✓						38							
12		GONZALEZ	JOSEPH	✓						43							
13		SENRA	ABKER EDWARD	✓						33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	145		
14		SUENSEN	JOHN	✓		6.20.34				41			USA				
15		FAY	WALTER	✓		7.31.34				36			"				
16		ANDERSON	HARRY	✓		7.18.34				36		IRELAND	G.B.	5.6	150		
17		STRUEBER	KARL	✓		6.20.34				52			USA				
18		MARTES	ISAAC	✓	WAITER	5.23.34				52		B.W.I.	HOLLANDER	5.6	140		
19		FRANK	JOHN	✓		7.4.34				39			USA				
20		HERTFORD	EDWARD	✓		5.23.34				58							
21		LANE	GEORGE	✓		"				45							
22		SCHEIBER	WILLIAM	✓		7.18.34				42							
23		HOLLINGSWORTH	JOHN	✓		5.23.34				29							
24		CARRETO	BARTHOLOMEAU	✓		7.4.34				48							
25		KILLIP	ALBERT	✓		"				32							
26		SPRAY	WILLIAM	✓		"				41							
27		SCHOLLING	AUGUST	✓		"				46							
28	FIRST PE	DUGGAN	GERALD	✓	Master of Bermuda	7.31.34				34							
29		PINHEIRO	WILLIAM	✓		6.20.34				25							
30	FIRST PE	SCHWARTZ	RICHARD	✓		7.4.34				35							

Line ..... Clear ale # 28-18-10-23

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Merritt O Padgett
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. T.E.L. " ORIENTE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* 14 AUGUST *, 1934, from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA

106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST PE	FRIEDMAN	JACOB	Lewisham 5 yrs ✓	WAITER	7.31.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		WHITAKER	GEORGE	✓		6.20.34				37		ENGLISH	G.B.	5.11	155		
3		MOOR	HENRY	✓		"				56			USA				
4		MARTIN	ANTHONY	✓		"				27		CUBAN	CUBA	5.5	130		
5		PERGOLI	GEORGE	✓		"				31		ENGLISH	G.B.	5.10	150		
6	FIRST PE	MARKWITZ	POLAND	✓		7.31.34				40			USA				
7		ROTON	JAMES	✓		7.4.34				27			"				
8	FIRST PE	MC CUNE	GORDON	Lewisham ✓		7.31.34				38		ENGLISH	G.B	5.8	160		
9	"	SANTOS	WILLIAM	Hungchow ✓		"				23			USA				
10	"	HENRIQUEZ	HERMAN	Same ship. ✓		"				34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	155		
11		TONGE	THOMAS	✓		7.18.34				48			USA				
12	FIRST PE	LOPEZ	BENNY	Same ship ✓		7.31.34				30			"				
13	"	WILSON	MICHAEL	Same ship ✓		"				54			"				
14		FIELD	HENRY	✓		7.18.34				37			"				
15	FIRST PE	VROUBERT	HENRY	✓		7.31.34				26			"				
16	"	GEICK	HAROLD	Morand Bermuda ✓		"				33			"				
17		SABRONICE	HERMAN	✓		7.4.34				35			"				
18	FIRST PE	GRAY	THOMAS	Talamy ✓		7.31.34				34			"				
19	"	GRAVETT	HENRY	Amer. Banker ✓		"				34			"				
20	"	MARCY	WILLIAM	✓		"				38			"				
21	"	MINQUEZ	LUIS	Patan ✓	PRINTER	"				41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8½	190		
22		VASQUEZ	SALVADOR	✓	PORTER	5.23.34				42		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	150		
23		KENNEDY	JOSEPH	✓	GYM. INSTR.	"				29			USA				
24		ORNALLAS	JOHN	✓	CH.STWD.CLERK	"				45			"				
25		NUCCI	CHARLES	✓	BARBER	7.18.34				54			"				
26		VARLEY	MARIAN	✓	MANICURIST	6.6.34				36			"				
27		Crew consists of two hundred three & six (206) persons including crew															
28																	
29																	
30																	

NATIVE	199
NATURALIZED	91
ALIENS	16
TOTAL	206

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, Aug 4 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. ____ Pass ____

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* Strike out race not in use. See back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. HALL MASTER of the AMER. T. E. L. ORIENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

8-14

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 32

W T [redacted]
Master.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—12so

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11896, August 14, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by Univereity Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of September, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 11897

1934

14 [illegible] 140 6 14

11897

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME [illegible], A[illegible], 1434

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of September, 1943.

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

11847

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 1676 BILLED AUG 2 1 1934

Examined
Inspected
Removed
Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alwyn Van Syne, Surgeon of the T.E.S. Santa Clara, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of Registery in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alwyn Van Syne M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 14 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Service

Aug 8-14-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of arrived aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	VESSEL'S GRT. TAX	STEERAGE PASSENGER HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Foreign	16 YEARS AND OVER	UNDER 16 YEARS AND OVER 12	
(a)	13	2	5	4		21
(b)						
(c)						
(d)						
(e)						
TOTAL	13	2	5	4		21

Santa Clara

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cab.	5	5	10
Cre.			
Steer.			
3			
2	5		5
Total	5	5	10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS, JULY 27, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA AUGUST 6 1934																			
2		SALAZAR	LEONOR	57	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	RIO NEGRO	10	BOGOTA	7/27/34		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3		SALAZAR	HERNANDO	25	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	MANIZALES	11	"	"		"	"
4		SALAZAR	MARIA	21	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	"	"	"		"	"
5		SALAZAR	BEATRIZ	14	8	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	7/27/34		"	"
6		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BALBOA AUGUST 7 1934																			
7		MULLIGAN	TIMOTHY L	30	4	M	M							U.S.A.	NEW YORK	(U.S. CITIZEN ACCOMPANIED BY ALIEN WIFE)					
8		MULLIGAN	JULIA B	21	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUAN	SPAN.AMER.	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	20	MANAGUA	7/24/34		NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
9		ALFARO	COLON	43	8	M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	ECUADOR	"	ECUADOR	MONTERISTI					U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
10		ALFARO	JAIME	16	11	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUAYAQUIL					"	"
11		ALFARO	ELOY	17	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12		GUERRA	CARLOS P	46	1	M	M	MERCHANT	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	QUITO					ECUADOR	QUITO
13		ARIAS	ADOLFO	13	9	M	S	STUDENT	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	PANAMA	"	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY					PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
14		ALFARO	JOSE	21	11	M	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	NICARAGUA	"	NICARAGUA	JINOTEGA	10	PANAMA	8/3/34		NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
15		GARCIA	DORA	21	0	F	S	NUN	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASAYA	4	MANAGUA	8/2/34		"	"
16		VELEZ	ISABEL	23	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANADA	5	"	8/2/34		"	"
17		PINTA	TERESA	15	7	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	JINOTEGA	10	"	"		"	JINOTEGA
18		ROCO	ROSARIO	34	1	F	S	NUN	"	"	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	LERIDA	8	"	8/1/34		"	MANAGUA
19		SALINAS	SALVADORA	58	2	F	W	MAID	"	"	"	NICARAGUAN	SPAN.AMER.	NICARAGUA	LEON	3	"	7/25/34		"	LEON
20		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL AUGUST 8 1934																			
21		MORA	CAYETANO	59	2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	MAITA	10	COLON	8/1/34		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
22		MORA	FELISA	26	2	M	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERVA	"	"	"		"	"
23		HERRERA	HERNANDO	32	2	M	S	ARCHITECT	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	895	BOGOTA			"	"
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on previous occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2	JOSE SALAZAR APPT. 256 BOGOTA COLOMBIA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	J.SALAZAR $702	YES	1928	N.Y.C.	1928		Park Hotel, N.Y.C. 3 mos	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	"		"	"	"	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	"	"	YES	1924	N.Y.C.	1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6																												
7																												
8	LUIS BERNARD(FATHER) GRANADA NICARAGUA		N.Y.	TARRYTOWN	"	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	S.F.	1920	"	6 Mos. Stay Arr. Thirty Town, N.Y. Perm.	TO LIVE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	"
9	BLANCO ALFARO		D.C.	WASHTON	"	SELF	"	"	1934	WASH.	1934	"		DIPLOMAT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	"		"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	LUZLA GUERRA QUITO ECUADOR	ECUADOR			"	SELF	"	NO	"	"	"	"		VISIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
13	DR. ADOLFO ARIAS (FA.) BX. 1016 PANAMA RL. PANAMA	PANAMA	WASHINGTON		"	FATHER	"	YES	1932	N.Y.C.	1932	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	MERCEDES DE BELLI MANAGUA NICARAGUA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	SELF	"	NO	$1,140				BROTHER- CARLOS ALFARO 1165 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	SUPERIOR COLEGIO LA INMACUL., MANAGUA NICARAGUA		N.Y.	"	"	SEN # 17	"	"					COLUMBIA HOSPITAL 226 E. 20 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	CHEPITA VELEZ MANAGUA NICARAGUA		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	JOSEPHA CATELLON MANAGUA NICARAGUA		"	"	"	"	"	"						STUDY	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	COLLEGIO LA INMACULADA MANAGUA NICARAGUA		"	"	"	"	"	YES	1928	N.Y.C.	1928			NURSE	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	CLEMINTINO DE CANTELLON LEON NICARAGUA		"	"	"	SELF	$70	"	1927	"	1927	2062 E 26 ST. NEW YORK CITY	Trans. Borough	VISIT	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
20																												
21	RAFAEL SALAZAR BOGOTA COLOMBIA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	SELF	"	NO					Waldorf Hotel N.Y.C.	VISIT	2M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	"		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	G.HERRERA BOGOTA COLOMBIA		"	"	"	SELF	$702	"					Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.	[illegible]	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain W.C. Renaut, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the F.E.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Renaut.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 14 193- , 19

at NEW YORK

D'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the T.E.S. Santa Clara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of Registry in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1934 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA ..... Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS , JULY 27 , 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PW, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
2		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO JULY 27 1934																				
3	DIPLOMAT	TRUCCO	MANUEL	59	6	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CHILEAN	SPAN.AMER	CHILE	CASIONENES	+ Dipl				U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
4	DIPLOMAT	TRUCCO	MANUEL JR.	19	8	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTIAGO					"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	TRUCCO	REBECA	21	5	F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dipl				"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	TRUCCO	GRACIELA	23	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	TRUCCO	MARTA	25	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8		MUNOZ	ELISA	32	6	F	S	MAID	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	MULCHIN					CHILE	SANTIAGO
9		FORREST	ROBERT E	42	1	M	M	ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY	2	VALPARAISO 7/23/34			URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
10		KRAUSS	ILSE	30	6	F	S	NURSE	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	2	SANTIAGO 7/18/34			CHILE	SANTIAGO
11		RIGHTON	ALFRED EDWARD	51	7	M	M	MANAGER	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRITISH	3	VALPARAISO 7/27/34				LOS ANDES
12		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CALLAO AUGUST 1 1934																				
13		CASTAGNET	JOSEPH	39	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	HENDAYE	6	LIMA	7/23/34		PERU	LIMA
14		JACKSON	FRED	53	8	M	M	MANAGER	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	3	LIMA	7/26/34		"	"
15		CUNNINGHAM	EILEEN	22	0	F	S	NURSE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNMORE	REENTRY PER. (989079	WASHINGTON	7/5/34		U.S.A.	GREAT NECK
16		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TALARA AUGUST 3 1934																				
17		CURRIE	JOHN SMITH	32	4	M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	PARK HILL					PERU	TALARA
18		CROSBIE	GROVER STANLEY	41	2	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	LENZENIA					CANADA	PETROLEA
19		CROSBIE	FRANCES B	33	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	CANADIAN	CANADA	PETROLEA					"	"
20		CROSBIE	LOUISA JANE	4	1	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
21		KINDERSLEY	ROBERT	40	8	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXETER					ENGLAND	BEMERTON
22		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT GUAYAQUIL AUGUST 4 1934																				
23		ZOYLNER	GAD.	58	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	DANISH	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	TRANSIT	GUAYAQUIL 8/12/34			DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
24		FERBER	KURT CHARELS	30	4	M	W	"	"	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	ST. GALL	TRANSIT 5		9/4/34		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
25		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA AUGUST 6 1934																				
26		PIRAZA	MANUEL	49	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	CUNMANIARCA	12	BOGOTA	8/3/34		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
27		PIRAZA	EVANGELINA	49	3	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		PIRAZA	BLANCA S	23	9	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	"	"	"		"	"
29		PIRAZA	EVA C	2	2	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 19 34

4

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of 1 year or more and engages temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Every alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, or promise as to employment, expressed or implied, in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																														
2	MANUEL GAETE VERGARA 261 SANTIAGO CHILE		D.C.	WASHTN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	WASHTN	1934	NO	Chile — Embassy Washtn	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GRAY	BRN	NONE
3	"		"	"	"																									
4	"		"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	1922	N.Y.C.	1922	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLK	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1933	WASH	1933	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	"		"	"	"	TRUCCO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	WEST COAST CABLE CO VALPARAISO CHILE	ENGLAND			"	SEE #17	"	"					SHREWSBURY ENG.												5	5	"	"	"	"
9	MARGARITA KRAUSS SANTIAGO CHILE	CHILE			NO	JOHN CHADWICK		"	YES	1933	N.Y.C.	1933	NO	FATHER-BAYSTON HILL	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GRAY	BRN	"
10	MRS. A.E.RIGHTON (WIFE) LOS ANDES CHILE	ENGLAND			YES	SELF	YES	NO					BRO. G.RIGHTON BRISTOL ENG.	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LGHT	BLOND	GREEN	"
11																									5	9	DRK	GRAY	BLUE	"
12	MRS. J.CASTAGNET MIRAFLORES PERU	LIMA			"	"	"	YES	1928	N.Y.C.	1928	NO		YES	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	"
13	W.R.GRACE LIMA PERU	ENGLAND			"	COMPANY	"	"	"	"	"		WIFE-MRS. JACKSON CARLETON ENGLAND	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DRK	"	HAZEL	"
14	MR. RUSSEL SMITH E.HAMPTON N.Y.		N.Y.	GREAT NECK	"	MRS. ROIG	"	"	1934	N.Y.C.	1934	NO		RETURN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	"
15																														
16	MRS. JOHN CURRIE 426 DAVIS ST. SARNIA CANADA	CAN.			YES	INTERNTNL PETROLEUM	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.C.	1931	NO		TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	"
17	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. TALARA PERU	CANADA			NO	"	"	"	1931	"	1931	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FAIR	BLUE	"
18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	"
19	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	FAIR	"	"
20	MRS. KINDERSLEY (MO.) BEMERTON ENGLAND	ENGLAND			YES	"	"	"	1931	"	1931	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	TAN	BRN	BRN	"
21																														
22	P.ZOYLNER NIGHAVN 63 COPENHAGEN DENMARK	COPENHAGEN			YES	SELF	"	NO					BRO. C.ZOYLNER 40 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	"
23	LA CASA SUIZA BZ 1219 GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	ST. GALL SWITZ.			"	"	"	"	1931	N.Y.C.	1931	NO		TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LIGHT	BRN	BRN	"
24																														
25	CARLOS PIRAZA(SON) BOGOTA COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA			YES	SELF	"	YES	1932	N.Y.C.	1932	NO		VISIT 2m	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	"
26	"	"			"	M.PIRAZA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
27	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
28	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain W.C. Renaut, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Renaut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 14 19 , 19

at NEW YORK

O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a) i.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. SANTA CLARA *Sailing from* VALPARAISO, [illegible], *19* 34; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST [illegible], *19* 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO JULY 27, 1934						
2	LEIT H	RICHARD P	36	3	M	M	5/21/98 SIDNEY, OHIO		3[illegible], W 5[illegible] AVE. [illegible] OHIO
3	TREACY	FRANCIS J	33	11	M	N	[illegible]/34/00 [illegible] MASS.		1[illegible] WEYMOUTH AVE [illegible], N J
4	TREACY	ALICE H	35	6	F	M	12/14/98 JERSEY CITY		"
5	TREACY	ALICIA R	4	9	F	S	10/23/29 BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA	AMERICAN CONSULATE BUENOS AIRES 11/[illegible]/34	"
6	TREACY	ELIZABETH	2	11	F	S	8/25/31 "	" " " " " [illegible]/34	"
7	PEOPLES	ALFRED	76	[illegible]	M	S	12/[illegible]/57 WILMINGTON DELAWARE		[illegible]
8	WALSH[illegible]	FRANCES	32	[illegible]	F	M	1/[illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
9	SP[illegible]	WILLIAM VA[illegible]	35	6	M	S	4/23/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
10	SFALASKI	MARIE	49	[illegible]	F	S	1/25/85 [illegible]		[illegible]
11	CHADWICK	JOHN P	50	3	M	M	4/21/84 [illegible]		[illegible]
12	CHADWICK	MARION W	47	1	F	M	[illegible]/27/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	DIANE	9	10	F	S	[illegible]/1/24 [illegible]		[illegible]
14	CHA[illegible]	[illegible]	9	9	[illegible]	S	10/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	JOHN W	10	11	[illegible]	S	[illegible]/27/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
16			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1934						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]						
19	WOOD	RE[illegible]	46	11	F	S	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
20	ADAMS	L[illegible]	46	7	M	S	11/[illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
21	LIEBEN	ANNA ROSA	18	5	F	S	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
22			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 [illegible]

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, JULY 27, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 14, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CALLAO AUGUST 1 1934						
3	CHARTRAND	GEORGE A	49	1	M	S	7/19/85 ST. LOUIS MO.		8116 ALABAMA AVE. ST LOUIS MO
4	RUDDER	ROSE	29	6	F	M	1/1/05 NEW YORK CITY		2074 ELMORE PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	REILLY	MARGARET M	46	3	F	S	3/29/88 BARTLETT NEB.		COLUMBUS OHIO
6	EDEN	JOHN H	45	4	M	M	4/7/89 NEW YORK CITY		KINGS POINT GREAT NECK N.Y.
7	EDEN	JEANNETTE	16	1	F	S	7/9/18 NEW YORK CITY		"
8	ROIG	HENRIETTA	42	7	F	M	7/15/92 "		"
9	ROIG	JEAN	16	10	F	S	10/10/17 "		"
10	ROIG	HENRIETTA CAROLINE	15	5	F	S	4/24/19 "		"
11	ROIG	LEILA	11	11	F	S	9/5/22 "		"
12	ROIG	JOSEPHINE	7	3	F	S	6/1/27 "		"
13			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PAITA AUGUST 3 1934						
14	GOLLRING	CHARLES	52	7	M	M		SUPREME CT. OF NEW YORK 9/21/27	173 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
15			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CHANCHAL AUGUST 5 1934						
16	BROWN	ROBERT	49	9	M	M	10/19/85 CAYNA MINES PA.		318 S 49 AVE OMAHA NEB.
17	BROWN	AGNES B	44	4	F	S	4/13/90 ALTOONA PA.		"
18	STEVENS	GEORGE E	43	3	M	M	5/12/01 YONKERS N.Y.		"PHILCREST" DARIEN, CONN.
19			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SALINA AUGUST 7 1934						
20	KAESTNER	ALBERT C	47	2	M	M	8/3/86 NEWTON KANSAS		[illegible]
21	MOHR	LOUISE	38	4	F	M	11/20/94 PHILADELPHIA PA.		5 CRESTWOOD AVE. CRESTMONT P.O. PA.
22	MOHR	[illegible]	6	5	M	S	4/15/30 CANAL ZONE		5844 S WELLINGTON ST. PHILADELPHIA
23	MOHR	[illegible]	10	11	M	S	5/14/23 PHILADELPHIA PA.		"
24	HOGLE	ANNIE	74	0	F	M	8/7/60 KINGSTON SPAIN		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	5	F	S	3/13/22 NASHVILLE TENN.		[illegible]
26			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CHICLAYO AUGUST 9 1934						
27	KIRKLAND	[illegible]	37	6	F	M	2/1900 HARRIS TEX.		[illegible]
28	KIRKLAND	[illegible]	1	5	M	S	2/7/33 CHICLAYO PERU		[illegible] WASH. D.C.
29	BABB	[illegible]	31	3	F	S	1/1/03 [illegible]		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	6	M	S	2/23/97 [illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, JULY 27, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	SCHULTZ	JULIUS	38	11	M	S	8/18/95 NEW YORK CITY		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEA POST CLERK MAKING ROUND TRIP NEW YORK - VALPARAISO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 14 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 8602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS, JULY 27, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1								STOWAWAYS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL AUGUST 8 1934												
DEPORTED 2		CANTILLO	MANUELAN ANGEL	25		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICAN SPAN.	COSTA RICA SAN JOSE						PANAMA	COLON
DEPORTED 3		CARRERO GARRERO	MANUEL	20		M	S	STEVEDOR	YES	"	YES	MEXICAN	SPAN. MEXICO		CAPULGRO				"	"
4								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		6																		
30																				

09-91
09-82

Johnson Line Dup

10 a. m.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—651

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 19 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (For persons not clearly white, specify race. If a mixture, so state, e.g., "white" or "negro" mixed with "white")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been or will be confined in a prison or other institution or hospital for the insane, or for care and treatment as a mental defective	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2		N.Y.C.		NO		NONE	NO			NO	OBTAIN WORK			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	SCAR LEFT FORE-HEAD
3	MANUEL PINTO COLON	PANAMA	"	"		"	"			NO		"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	POCK MARKS FACE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain W.C. Renaut, of the T.E.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C. Renaut

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 14 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

J.O. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the T.E.S. Santa Clara sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board

of Registry in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS, JULY 27, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA AUGUST 6 1934													
2		PEREZ ✓	CAMILO	31	4	M	S	SHIPS PRINTER	YES	SPANISH 4-16-30 ENGLISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMA	DAVID	09-95 4c ND 1	BUENAVENT.	8/6/34	314/278 ✓	5/12 USA	NEW YORK CITY	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		7																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 19 34

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States			24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26	27	28	29	30	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																															
2	FATHER-ABRAHAM PEREZ DAVID PANAMA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.			$55	YES	1929	N.Y.C.	1929	571 W 123rd St, N.Y.C.	Perm																		
3								NO					LIVE		YES	NO	NONE		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain W.C. Renaut, of the T.E.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C. Renaut
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 14 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the T.E.S. Santa Clara Sailing thru with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of Registry in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

L. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS JULY 27, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1										PASSENGER EMBARKING AT ANTOFAGASTA JULY 29 1934											
2		CABRERA	HERNAN		23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-1630 YES FRENCH		YES BOLIVIAN SPANAMER.	BOLIVIA	COCHABAMBA	1 NON QUO	LA PAZ	7/12/34	X	9 8	BOLIVIA	COCHABAMBA
3	TRANSIT 52983	BRESANI	FEDERICO		30	M	S	MINER	YES	SPANISH 4-1630		YES PERUVIAN SPANAMER.	Peru	LIMA	16 T.C.	LIMA	7/34	X	8 1 2	PERU	LIMA
4										PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA AUGUST 6 1934											
5	TRANSIT 52983	BARBATO	DOMENICO		44	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN 4-1630	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPALI TC 5		BUENAVENT 8/5/34	X	5 1 2	COLOMBIA	CALI
6	ROZO	RODRIGUEZ	JESUS ALBERTO		24	11	M	M	RADIO OPP.	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH 4-1630	YES COLOMBIAN SPANAMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	4C N.O. 5		BOGOTA 7/26/34	✓	5 1 2	"	BOGOTA
7										PASSENGER EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL AUGUST 8 1934											
8		ROBINSON	ELENA A		37	7	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH 1-1630	YES COLOMBIAN SPANAMER.	COLOMBIA	ST. ISABEL	3 1/2 N.I. 12	COLON	8/7/34	X	95	PANAMA	COLON
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS JULY 27, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1								PASSENGER EMBARKING AT ANTOFAGASTA JULY 29 1934														
2		CABRERA	HERNAN			23	S	M STUDENT	YES	SPANISH YES FRENCH		Bolivia	YES BOLIVIAN SPAN. AMER.	BOLIVIA	COCHABAMBA	1 NON CHO	LA PAZ	7/12/34	X		BOLIVIA	
3								PASSENGER EMBARKING AT CALLAO AUGUST 1 1934														
4	TRANSIT 52993	BRESANI	FEDERICO			30	S	M MINER	YES	SPANISH		Peru	YES PERUVIAN SPAN. AMER.	PERU	LIMA	16 T.C.	LIMA	8/ /34	X		PERU	LIMA
5	TRANSIT 52993							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA AUGUST 6 1934														
6		BARBATO	DOMENICO			44	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN		Italy	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPALI TC 5	BUENAVENT	8/5/34	X		COLOMBIA	CALI
7	ROZO	RODRIGUEZ	JESUS ALBERTO			24	M	M RADIO OPR.	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH		"	COLOMBIAN SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	4C N.O. 5	BOGOTA	7/26/34	✓		"	BOGOTA
8								PASSENGER EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL AUGUST 8 1934														
9		ROBINSON	ELENA A			37	M	F NURSE	YES	ENGLISH		YES COLOMBIAN	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	ST. ISABEL	3/2 N.E. 12	COLON	8/ /34	X		PANAMA	COLON
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 19 34

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 with reference to this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1																												
	2	PRUDENCIO CABRERA COCHABAMBA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	JORGE CABRERA	11.	NO				UNCLE GEORGE CABRERA 73 W.105 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	FINGER WOUND
	3																												
	4	mother, Elena R. de Bresani Montevideo Casa 126, Lima Peru.	LONDON			"	SELF $200		NO				Transit To England	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
	5																												
	6	ANGELO RUNCI CALI COLOMBIA	ITALY			"	" $100	"					Transit to Italy	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	7	JESUS ACOSTA -BOGOTA COL.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	$150	FATHER	"	YES	1930	N.Y.C.	1930	Mor, Florence Rojo 52 Hamilton Pl, N.Y.C	STUDY	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	8																												
	9	STANLEY ALEXANDER BX. 42 CRISTOBAL C.Z.	PANAMA			NO	MRS. CELESTE KIRKLAND	"	NO				Disc to, Mrs Celeste R Kirkland 203 Soledad Dr Columbus, S.C.	VISIT	Mor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	manifest 2, Line 27	5	6	BLK	"	"	"
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain W.C. Renaut, of the T.E.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C. Renaut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 14 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

J.C. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 11-31

Santa Clara

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
AUGUST 18, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA CLARA from port of VALPARAISO, CHILE (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 14 1934, 193 , consigned to W. R. GRACE & CO; is now lying at PIER 33 BKLYN, and is expected to sail AUG 18 1934, 193 for WEST COAST SO. AMERICA via United States port of PANAMA CANAL & WAY PORTS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 14

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
ALLAN HOFFMAN	24	U. S. A.	RAY GERMAIN	29	U. S. A.
FRANK CALLAHAN	18	"	FREDERICK HUETT	26	GERMAN
JAMES FIRTH	20	"	OSCAR HANSON	46	U. S. A.
LEON OIDMIXON	18	"	HECTOR MILLER	29	"
LEONARD BURGER	18	"	JOSE BERCANDO	39	SPAIN
JOSEPH CURRAN	31	"	EMILIO WAMBA	31	U. S. A.
SAMUEL MAXWELL	47	"	HARRY WALKER	27	BRITISH
JOSEPH GAUTHIER	28	"	KATHERINE ABBOTT	24	U. S. A.
MAURICE JUDY	31	"	LENA FORTIER	27	"
FREDERICK MYERS	28	"	MARY GERRATANO	27	"
GEORGE BERRENS	30	"	MAXINE WATKINS	28	"
MAX REITER	24	"	HAN PONG	36	CHINESE
MICHAEL OSTROUSKI	25	"	FORTUNATE ORELLANO	38	U. S. A.
EDWARD FEMMEL	18	"	NG TOO	32	CHINESE
FRED HALBURG	44	"	CHONG KONG	34	"
THOMAS KRENAS	25	"	CHARLES KRITA	23	U S A
JOSEPH BYRNE	30	"	AH CHUNG	40	CHINESE
HARRY NEFFSON	29	"	RALPH HERRERA	33	U. S. A.
JOSEPH DE SABOTA	31	"			
FRANCIS MELLO	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Rose
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	"	BOURNE	DAN		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	155	"
19	NO	TANNENBAUM	MAXWELL		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
20	NO	STEIN	PETER		"	JULY 7	"	"		29	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	152	"
21	NO	MILAN	MANUEL		"	JULY 5	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	153	"
22	NO	WHEELER	IRA		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	175	"
23	NO	RODRIGUEZ	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	WEST IN	U.S.A.	5-11	172	"
24	NO	BOURNE	OLIN		"	JULY 7	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	153	"
25	NO	SAVINO	FRANC		O.S.	JULY 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	"
26	YES	BOWES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	178	"
27	"	NEVILLE	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
28	NO	FORNARI	JULIAN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	"	5-10	149	"
29	NO	DUGAN	DERMOT		SEAMEN MESS	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5-10	155	"
30	YES	GRAY	JOSEPH		PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

George S. German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-38 3000 W. S. A.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

145

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CIARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, *19* 34, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HOWARD FORD	37	U.S.A.	JULY 5, 1934 NEW YORK
FRED VAN DUSEN	17	"	" "
WILLIAM SIMPSON	20	"	" "
ROBERT ARNOLD	18	"	" "
DENTON DE BAUN	19	"	" "
GEORGE HINE	33	"	" "
MAXWELL TANNENBAUM	31	"	" "
PETER STEIN	29	"	" "
MANUEL MIIAN	43	SPANISH	" "
IRA WHEELER	46	U.S.A.	" "
FRED RODRIQUEZ	36	"	" "
FRANC SAVINO	21	"	" "
JOHN BOWES	23	"	" "
EDWARD REVILLE	20	"	" "
DERMOT DUGAN	29	"	" "
WILLIAM CROW	24	"	" "
LEROY BENFER	25	"	" "
OLIVER VAN DYKE	59	"	" "
THOMAS BURNS	26	"	" "
RUSSEL KEENE	27	"	" "
NICOLAS TAG	21	"	" "
JAMES HEAL	23	"	" "
ALBERT MARTELANZ	33	"	" "
LEON PEDERSEN	25	"	" "
ELOY ALVINA	28	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ARTHUR GAGNE	42	U.S.A.	NEW YORK JULY 5,1934
JOHN RIVERO	27	"	" "
TILLY MUNZEL	32	"	" "
FLORENCE SNEIDER	33	"	" "
KATHERINE PHILLIPS	25	"	" "
SYLVIA KRUPER	28	"	" "
POO DICK	36	CHINESE	" "
RAMON WEDAM	29	VENEZUELA	" "
CHUNG CHING	38	CHINESE	" "
CHARLES STEWART	23	U.S.A.	" "
EDWIN CHAPUISAT	20	"	" "
LAIDLER MACKALL	18	"	" "
BARRY MOHUN	19	"	" "
ESWIN SCOTT	22	"	CRISTOBAL AUGUST 8 1934.

14-1613

23	NO	RODRIGUEZ	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	153	"
24	NO	BOURNE	OLIN		"	JULY 7	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	153	"
25	NO	SAVINO	FRANC		O.S.	JULY 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	"
26	YES	BOWES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	178	"
27	"	REVILLE	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	165	"
28	NO	FORNARI	JULIAN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	"	5-10	149	"
29	NO	DUGAN	DERMOT		SEAMEN MESS	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5-10	155	"
30	YES	GRAY	JOSEPH		PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	145	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

George S. Gennan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23 5000 W. & A.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

145

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 19 34, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	RENAUT	WILLIAM		MASTER	JULY 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	170	NONE	
2	"	ZERNIN	VLADIMIR		CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	41	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-11	175	"	
3	"	FORD	HOWARD		1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	170	"	
4	"	QUARTUCE	HENRY		2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	155	"	
5	"	HATCH	THOMAS		3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	153	"	
6	"	VAN DUSEN	FRED		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
7	NO	SIMPSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	160	"	
8	NO	ARNOLD	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
9	NO	DE BAUN	BENTON		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6-1	160	"	
10	YES	SOTO	PETER		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN.AM.	CHILEAN	5-8	145	"	
11	"	WILLIAMSON	ANTON		" MATE	"	"	"	"	59	M	SCANDIN.	NORWAY	5-8	175	"	
12	"	HINE	GEORGE		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"	
13	"	PIHL	ROYAL		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
14	"	TISKNOS	NICK		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-9	160	"	
15	"	RYLEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"	
16	"	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"	
17	"	HEDLOCK	ELMER		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	145	"	
18	"	BOURNE	DAN		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
19	NO	TANNENBAUM	MAXWELL		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	145	"	
20	NO	STEIN	PETER		"	JULY 7	"	"		29	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	152	"	
21	NO	MILAN	MANUEL		"	JULY 5	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	153	"	
22	NO	WHEELER	IRA		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	175	"	
23	NO	RODRIGUEZ	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	WEST IN	U.S.A.	5-11	172	"	
24	NO	BOURNE	OLIN		"	JULY 7	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	153	"	
25	NO	SAVINO	FRANC		O.S.	JULY 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	"	
26	YES	BOWES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	178	"	
27	"	NEVILLE	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	165	"	
28	NO	FORNARI	JULIAN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	"	5-10	149	"	
29	NO	DUGAN	DERMOT		SEAMEN MESS	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5-10	155	"	
30	YES	GRAY	JOSEPH		PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	145	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

George S. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-33 8000 W. & A.

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 1934, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew's last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BENSON	EDWIN		ASST.PURSER	JULY 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175	NONE	
2	"	CROW	WILLIAM		FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	149	"	
3	"	MORGAN	HARRY		JR. ASS.PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	170	"	
4	"	FAGAN	CHARLES		SR.RADIO OPP.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	185	"	
5	"	BENFER	H. LEROY		JR. " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	168	"	
6	"	VAN DYNE	OLIVER		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5-11	198	"	
7	NO	BURNS	THOMAS		MUSICIAN	JULY 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	158	"	
8	NO	KEENE	RUSSEL		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-2	185	"	
9	NO	TAG	NICHOLAS		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	"	
10	NO	BEER	ALEX		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	HUNGARIAN	"	5-7	155	"	
11	YES	ELLIOTT	CHARLES		CHIEF ENGR	JULY 5	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	147	"	
12	"	BLACKWOOD	PAUL		SR.1st ASS."	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	160	"	
13	"	VERWILT	WILLIAM		JR. " " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	FLEMISH	"	5-9	175	"	
14	"	HEAL	JAMES		2nd ASS.ENGR	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	170	"	
15	"	WESTERBERG	HENRY		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDIN.	"	5-10	160	"	
16	"	KOVACK	CHARLES		CH.ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-5	150	"	
17	NO	WENRLI	JOHN		1st "	JULY 7	"	"	"	26	M	SWISS	"	5-10	155	"	
18	NO	McALLISTER	WILLIAM		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	151	"	
19	NO	SPEIDELL	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	143	"	
20	YES	MILLAR	WILLIAM		JR.ENGINEER	JULY 5	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	141	"	
21	"	MORRISON	DONALD		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	147	"	
22	"	BAXTER	WILLIAM		"	JULY 7	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	6-0	175	"	
23	"	MARTEIANZ	ALBERT		"	JULY 5	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	"	6-3	180	"	
24	"	MATHIESON	DONALD		"	JULY 7	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	150	"	
25	"	GILBERT	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	151	"	
26	NO	MENSING	ROBERT		"	JULY 5	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	"	5-11	167	"	
27	YES	CZAJHOWSKI	JOHN		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	172	"	
28	"	HOLMES	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-4	140	"	
29	"	OLIVARES	MANUEL		WIPER	JULY 7	"	"	"	39	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-6	145		
30	NO	KILPATRICK	T.W.		WATERTENDER	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	165	"	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

George S Gennard
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-39 5000 W. & A.

FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CIARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 1934, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

17

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	BOLLING	THOMAS ~~FRED~~		WATERTENDER	JULY 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	158	NONE	
2	YES	RIVERA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-7	143	"	
3	"	HERNANDEZ	JUAN		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN.AM	"	5-7	141	"	
4	"	DUKSKOPP	ARNOLD		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	149	"	
5	"	PEDERSEN	LEON		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	FLEMISH	"	5-6	151	"	
6	NO	ALVINA	ELOY		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-4	145	"	
7	NO	VOLPE	D		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	ITALIAN	"	5-7	148	"	
8	YES	PRUNONOCA	LUCIANO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	"	5-1	141	"	
9	"	CRUZ	GAYETANO		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-6	149	"	
10	NO	BERGEN	ALBERT		WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	157	"	
11	YES	REGAN	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	161	"	
12	"	KAPSACOLAS	EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	GREEK	"	5-7	159	"	
13	NO	GAGNE	ARTHUR		MESSMAN	JULY 7	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	"	5-3	148	"	
14	YES	DELANO	MARGERY		DIR. SERVICE	JULY 5	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5-5	140	"	
15	"	HACKMANN	ANNA		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	30	F	GERMAN	"	5-5	145	"	
16	"	McCAULEY	JAMES		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	148	"	
17	NO	MICHELSON	ALFRED		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	157	"	
18	YES	RIVERO	JOHN		2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-3	147	"	
19	"	BOUVE	RUTH		WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-9	145	"	
20	NO	ROSSOWSKY	ANASTASIE		"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5-4	141	"	
21	YES	JAEGER	JUNE		"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5-3	140	"	
22	NO	TOBLE	PETTA		"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5-7	148	"	
23	YES	HUEBER	ELEANOR		"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5-4	150	"	
24	NO	MILLER	MARGARET		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-5	147	"	
25	YES	MUNZEL	TILLY		"	"	"	"	"	32	F	GERMAN	"	5-1	161	"	
26	NO	CLANCY	MAE		"	"	"	"	"	27	F	AMERICAN	"	5-3	149	"	
27	YES	SNEIDER	FLORENCE		"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5-3	143	"	
28	"	PHILIPS	KATHERINE		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-4	147	"	
29	"	RICE	HELEN		"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5-4	148	"	
30	NO	KRUPER	SYLVIA		"	JULY 7	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5-6	148	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

George S. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-33 5000 W. & A. FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CIARA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 1934, from the port of VALPARAISO

18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	RAFTERY	MARGARET		SAILMAKER	JULY 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	149	NONE	
2	"	LAUTE	LENA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F	FLEMISH	"	5-6	155	"	
3	"	FOO	DICK		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	150	"	
4	"	PEREZ	CAMILE		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAN.AM.	PANAMA	5-6	148	"	Claim for perm residence Sheet 7 Line 1.
5	NO	SAUVEUR	ROMEO		CH. UTILITY	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	154	"	
6	YES	ORELIANA	JOSE		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-7	151	"	
7	"	GARCIA	LUIS		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN.AM	"	5-4	145	"	
8	"	BRANTES	ERNESTO		NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	171	"	
9	"	CHOW	KAI		ASS.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	142	"	
10	"	CHAN	HEE		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	145	"	
11	"	FAN	FOOK		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	139	"	
12	"	PEE	WEE		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	146	"	
13	"	FOO	WALLIP		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	141	"	
14	"	LONG	POW		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3	138	"	
15	"	CHONG	HONG		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	142	"	
16	"	KIM	TOON		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	143	"	
17	NO	GEORGE	KUAN		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	141	"	
18	YES	WELMAN	RAMON		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN.AM.	VENEZUELA	5-6	144	"	VI 34/966
19	"	SING	KUAN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	140	"	
20	"	HAN HECK	FONG		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	142	"	
21	"	VELASQUEZ	NICHOLAS		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPAN.AM.	CHILE	5-3	136	"	
22	"	McCANN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	141	"	
23	"	GALINDO	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	PACIFIC IS.	P.I.	5-3	137	"	
24	"	BJORNESS	JOHN		BELLMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	163	"	
25	NO	AYBAR	RICHARD		"	JULY 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	151	"	
26	YES	KOERLIN	WILLIAM		"	JULY 5	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	168	"	
27	"	RODGERS	LINDFORD		STEER.STEWD	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5-9	150	"	
28	"	JENKINS	LOUIS		ASST. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	145	"	
29	"	PANG WEE	SOON		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	141	"	
30	"	CHING	KING		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	154	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

George S. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-29 8000 W. & A.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CIARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 19 34, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BOTAR	KONG		3rd COOK	JULY 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	147	NONE	
2	"	HONG	KAI		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
3	"	LEE	CHONG		CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	146	"	
4	NO	LEE	FAD		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	141	"	
5	YES	NG	TOO		KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	137	"	
6	"	CHUNG	CHING		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145	"	
7	"	CHOW	SUE		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	146	"	
8	"	LEE	SANG		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	141	"	
9	NO	STEWART	CHARLES		SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	172	"	
10	YES	LOW	KITE		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	146	"	
11	"	GV	CHIN		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	141	"	
12	"	FOO	WAH		CH.BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-2	131	"	
13	NO	YU	KING		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	140	"	
14	YES	CHOW	TOM		SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	140	"	
15	"	DEW	BYNG		CH.LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-1	130	"	
16	"	CHOW	TAI		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8			
17	"	NG	SUEY		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	139	"	
18	"	HO	MING		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	142	"	
19	"	COLON	ANTONIO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	154	"	
20	"	TORRES	JULIAN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	151	"	
21	NO	KAIM	ADOLF		BARBER	JULY 7	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-8	159	"	
22	YES	WILSON	SARAH		NOVELTYSHOP	"	"	"	"	30	F	AMERICAN	"	5-6	146	"	
23	NO	CHAPUISAT	EDWIN		MESSMAN	JULY 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	142	"	
24	NO	MACKALL	LAIDLER		ASS.PR.CLERK	JULY 7	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-10	146	"	
25	NO	MOHUN	BARRY		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6-2	159	"	
26	NO	WILBUR	MARGARET		WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5-7	143	"	
27	NO	KENNEDY	IRENE		TRAV.SUPER.	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5-7	145	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 14= See attached Form 74 stamped overboard.
W. G. Supprecht
WILLIAM G. SUPPRECHT
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date July 13th 1934
SEEN
5 Sheets 145 Entries incl. Master.
W. H. Van Fleet
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date JUL 12 1934
SEEN
B. H. Hutchings
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 147 — Names (5-Sheets)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

George S. Geman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Kenault, of the S S Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W Kenault

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Clara, arriving at New York, August 14, 1934, from the port of Valparaiso

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Hopkins	Wm. H.	--	Workaway	July 17/34	Guayaquil Ecuador	yes	yes	39	male	American	USA	5'9"	156	AMERICANO	Discharged at Valparaiso. July 27, 1934 transferred to Santa Cecilia N. bound.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	No	SCOTT	EDWIN	—	WORKAWAY	AUGUST 8-1934	CRISTOBAL C.Z.	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'-8"	160	No	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 341
at GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR (City) (Country)
SEEN and closed with 146 names, including Master on 6 sheets.
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal & South AMERICAN PORTS
Philip R. Tallmadge
Vice Consul
Date JUL 17 1934
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 145 ENTRIES.
Samuel G. Ely Jr.
Vice Consul
(Date) July 27, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE VALPARAISO, CHILE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date AUG 8 1934
SEEN
6 Sheets 144 Entries } Inclusive
W. D. Shipley
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date AUG 8 1934
SEEN
B. E. Lowande
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 145 Hamlet
One Hundred & Forty Five names (6 Sheets).

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

George S. German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

8-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C Renault, of the S S Santa Clara, ~~do~~ declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W C Renault
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1934

L. O. Longfield
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

April 13 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 506 — SUBSTITUTE FOR MANIFEST OF ALIENS' REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Brit. Up 5/31, 1934

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Pennsylvania, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —, Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5/16, 1934 consigned to W. H. Mossman; is now lying at Pier 9 Wharf, and is expected to sail 5/31, 1934, for Brazil via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 21

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

RECEIVED — MAY 16 1934 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — PORT OF NEW YORK

RECEIVED — MAY 16 1934 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — PORT OF BRITISH HEADQUARTERS

First	19	Rodrigues de Carvalho	Vicente		do	12-7-1933	[illegible]	do	No	21	M	Portuguese	do	5,8	[illegible]	
	20	Mendes	Augusto		do	7-6-1931	Bahia	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5,8	152	
First	21	Fernandes Oliveira	Liodolpho		do	12-12-1933	Rio	do	No	33	M	African	do	5,5	152	
First	22	Pinheiro	Honorio		Chief Engineer	6-28-1934	do	do	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	do	5,9	191	
	23	Pontes	Oswaldo		2d Engineer	9-6-1931	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5,9	160	
	24	Chavos	Julio		3d Engineer	8-4-1933	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5,5	136	
	25	Cabral	Ulysses Nicanor		4th Engineer	1-1-1934	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
First	26	Vieira Marques	Lourival		5th Engineer	6-22-1934	do	do	do	25	M	African	do	5,7	138	
First	27	Julião de Oliveira	Zacharias		Fireman	12-23-1933	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5,5	152	
First	28	Rodrigues da Silva	Manoel		do	12-23-1933	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5,7	149	
First	29	José dos Santos	Apulchro		do	6-28-1934	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,7	145	
First	30	Alberto Balcanto	João		do	10-29-1933	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,9	178	

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO
Owners Do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Wallace
Inspector.

8192—34

PORT OF Norfolk, Aug, 1934

I, master of the Braz (Nationality.) S. S. Paranahyba
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 27th, 1934, consigned to Raleigh Steamship Agency; is now lying at Pier B, and is expected to sail 8/27, 1934, for ~~Baltimore~~ Brazilian Ports via United States port of Balto First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Wallace
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

First	19	Rodrigues de Oliveira	Vicente		do	12-7-1933	do	do	No	21	M	Portuguese	do	5,8	152	
C	20	Mendes	Augusto	✓	do	7-6-1931	Bahia	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5,2	152	
First	21	Fernandes Oliveira	Liodolpho	✓	do	12-12-1933	Rio	do	No	33	M	African	do	5,5	152	
First	22	Pinheiro	Honorio	✓	Chief Engineer	6-28-1934	do	do	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	do	5,9	191	
	23	Fontes	Oswaldo	✓	2d Engineer	9-6-1931	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5,9	160	
	24	Chaves	Julio	✓	3d Enginor	2-4-1933	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5,5	136	
	25	Cabral	Ulysses Nicanor	✓	4d Enginor	1-1-1934	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
First	26	Vieira Marques	Lourival	✓	5d Enginor	6-22-1934	do	do	do	25	M	African	do	5,7	138	
First	27	Julião de Oliveira	Zacharias	✓	Fireman	12-23-1933	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5,5	152	
First	28	Rodrigues da Silva	Manoel	✓	do	12-28-1933	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5,7	149	
First	29	José dos Santos	Apulchro	✓	do	6-28-1934	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,7	145	
First	30	Alberto Balcanto	João	✓	do	10-29-1933	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,9	178	

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO
Owners Do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Wallace.
Inspector.

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PARNAHYBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., August 14th, 1934, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL, July 9th 1934

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	REMARKS (statement whether alien ...red deported from United ...nd if so, whether permis... ...apply has been obtained.)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

First	26	Vieira Marquos	Lourival	✓	6d	Engineer	6-22-1934	do	do	do	25	M	African	do	5,7	138		
First	27	Julião de Oliveira	Zacharias	✓		Fireman	12-23-1933	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5,5	152		
First	28	Rodriguos da Silva	Manoel	✓		do	12-23-1933	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5,7	149		
First	29	José dos Santos	Apulchro	✓		do	6-28-1934	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,7	145		
First	30	Alberto Balcanto	João	✓		do	10-29-1933	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,9	178		

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO

Owners Do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Wallace
Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Manoel Martins Ramos	31	Brazilian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for JM Vinhas
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 660 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
Aug. 24th., 1934

I, master of the Brazilian S. S. Parnahyba
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th., 1934, consigned to Cia. de Nav. Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 1, Bush Docks Brooklyn, NY and is expected to sail August 24th., 1934 for Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro and Santos via United States port of Norfolk and Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED

14-1813

First	17	Carlos dos Santos	João		do	12-1-1933	do	do	do	30	M					
First	18	Marques de Souza	Antonio	✓	do	10-28-1933	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5,5	138	
First	19	Rodrigues de Oliveira	Vicente	✓	do	12-7-1933	do	do	No	21	M	Portuguese	do	5,8	152	
First	20	Mendes	Augusto	✓	do	7-6-1931	Bahia	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5,8	152	
First	21	Fernandes Oliveira	Lindolpho	✓	do	12-12-1933	Rio	do	No	33	M	African	do	5,6	152	
First	22	Pinheiro	Honorio	✓	Chief Engineer	6-28-1934	do	do	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	do	5,9	191	
	23	Fontes	Oswaldo	✓	2d Engineer	9-6-1931	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5,9	160	
	24	Chavos	Julio	✓	3d Enginer	2-4-1933	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5,6	136	
	25	Cabral	Ulysses Nicanor	✓	4d Enginer	1-1-1934	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
First	26	Vieira Marques	Lourival	✓	5d Enginer	6-22-1934	do	do	do	25	M	African	do	5,7	138	
First	27	Julião de Oliveira	Zacharias	✓	Fireman	12-23-1933	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5,5	152	
First	28	Rodrigues da Silva	Manoel	✓	do	12-23-1933	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5,7	149	
First	29	José dos Santos	Apulchro	✓	do	6-28-1934	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,7	145	
First	30	Alberto Balcanto	João	✓	do	10-29-1933	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,9	178	

REPUBLICA DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DO BRAZIL — CONSULADO GERAL — RIO DE JANEIRO

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO
Owners Do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Wallace
Inspector

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PARNAHYBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 14th, 1934, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL JULY 9th 1934

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

	25	Cabral	Ulysses Nicanor	✓ 4d	Enginor	1-1-1934	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
First	26	Vieira Marques	Lourival	✓ 5d	Enginor	6-22-1934	do	do	do	25	M	African	do	5.7	138	
First	27	Julião de Oliveira	Zacharias	✓	Fireman	12-23-1933	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5.5	152	
First	28	Rodrigues da Silva	Manoel	✓	do	12-23-1933	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	149	
First	29	José dos Santos	Apulchro	✓	do	6-28-1934	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	145	
First	30	Alberto Balcanto	João	✓	do	10-29-1933	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	178	

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO

Owners Do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Wallace
Inspector.

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PARNAHYBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., August 14th, 1934, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL, July 9th 1934

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moreira Vinhas	Jose	Master	3-17-1933	Rio	No	Yes	42	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,9	140	
2	Quintino	Antonio Jose	Chief Officer	3-17-1933	do	do	do	58	M	African	do	6,2	145	
3	Pires Albuquerque	Oscar	2d Officer	3-23-1931	do	do	do	36	M	Portuguese	do	5,4	157	
First 4	Fernandes Martins	Tupy	2d Officer	6-28-1934	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5,8	158	
First 5	Andrade Carvalho	Dormeval	3d Officer	6-28-1934	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5,4	114	
First 6	Santos	Djalma	Wireless Oport	6-28-1934	do	do	do	36	M	African	do	5,6	136	
First 7	Moreira Paft	Arsenio	Wireless Oporat	6-17-1934	do	do	do	27	M	Portuguese	do	5,10	141	
First 8	Marques	Eurico	Boatsman	6-6-1934	do	do	do	38	M	African	do	5,4	142	
9	Silva Riboiro	Eduardo	Carpenter	6-19-1933	Santos	do	do	57	M	Portuguese	do	5,6	167	
First 10	Jeronymo de Souza	Jose	Sailor	1-6-1934	Rio	do	do	33	M	African	do	5,8	167	
First 11	Ferreira da Costa	Raymundo	do	5-25-1934	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5,4	143	
First 12	Rodiguos de Araujo	Manoel	do	4-26-1934	do	do	do	36	M	Portuguese	do	5,1	121	
First 13	Francisco Santos	Leovegildo	do	10-26-1933	do	do	do	29	M	African	do	5,9	157	
14	Ferreira dos Santos	Elisio	do	1-28-1931	do	do	No	40	M	do	do	5,5	165	
15	José Rodriguos	Luiz	do	2-16-1931	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5,2	125	
First 16	Faria Accioly	Huylando	do	6-23-1934	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	143	
First 17	Carlos dos Santos	João	do	12-1-1933	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5,5	143	
First 18	Marques de Souza	Antonio	do	10-28-1933	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5,5	138	
First 19	Rodrigues de Oliveira	Vicente	do	12-7-1933	do	do	No	21	M	Portuguese	do	5,3	124	
C 20	Mendes	Augusto	do	7-6-1931	Bahia	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5,2	132	
First 21	Fernandes Oliveira	Liodolpho	do	12-12-1933	Rio	do	No	33	M	African	do	5,5	152	
First 22	Pinheiro	Honorio	Chief Engineer	6-28-1934	do	do	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	do	5,9	191	
23	Pontes	Oswaldo	2d Engineer	9-6-1931	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5,9	160	
24	Chaves	Julio	3d Enginor	2-4-1933	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5,5	136	
25	Cabral	Ulyssoa Nicanor	4d Enginor	1-1-1934	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
First 26	Vieira Marques	Lourival	5d Enginor	6-22-1934	do	do	do	25	M	African	do	5,7	138	
First 27	Julião de Olivoira	Zacharias	Fireman	12-23-1933	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5,5	152	
First 28	Rodriguos da Silva	Manoel	do	12-23-1933	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5,7	149	
First 29	José dos Santos	Apulchro	do	6-28-1934	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,7	145	
First 30	Alberto Balcanto	João	do	10-29-1933	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5,9	178	

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO

Owners Do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Wallace
Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

REMARKS
(statement whether alien ...ed deported from United ...d if so, whether permis... apply has been obtained.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worKaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniack).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. **25**

Vessel PARNAHYBA, arriving at NY AUG 14 1934, 19__, from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Octavio de Oliveira	José	Fireman	9-18-1931	Rio	No	No	28	M	African	Brazilian	5,3	132	
First	32	Antonio dos Reis	José	do	6-23-1934	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5,9	145	
First	33	Rodriguesde Oliveira	Vicente	do	6-28-1934	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5,6	163	
First	34	Ferreira Sant'Anna	Elpidio	do	6-21-1934	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5,5	163	
First	35	Texeira	Pedro	do	9-30-1933	Santos	do	do	39	M	do	do	5,2	143	
	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	37	Barroza Araujo	João	do	10-13-1932	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5,5	132	
	38	Manoel dos Santos	Esmeraldo	do	6-11-1933	do	do	do	28	M	Portuguese	do	5,4	135	
	39	Manoel dos Santos	David	do	11-13-1931	do	do	do	27	M	African	do	5,5	132	
	40	Victor do Jesus	Claudomoro	do	2-25-1933	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5,5	155	
	41	Ferreira da Silva	Severino	do	6-4-1933	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5,5	134	
First	42	Manoel Fontes	Marcelino	do	6-21-1934	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5,4	147	
	43	Silva Brítto	Agostinho	Compasser	2-4-1933	do	do	do	36	M	Portuguese	do	5,6	132	
	44	Leoncio Sant'Anna	João	do	1-28-1931	do	do	do	40	M	African	do	5,7	176	
	45	Leite Cavalcante	José	do	5-16-1933	Santos	do	do	24	M	Portuguese	do	5,4	132	
First	46	Rodrigues	Arthur	do	5-3-1934	Rio	do	No	38	M	African	do	5,8	156	
First	47	Cunha Fortes	Manoel	do	5-17-1934	do	do	do	24	M	Portuguese	do	5,5	125	
First	48	Santos Feitosa	José	do	2-25-1934	do	do	do	30	M	African	do	5,2	143	
	49	Almeida Souza	Felix	do	1-28-1931	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5,3	121	
First	50	José de Oliveira	Antonio	do	12-30-1933	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5,6	132	
First	51	Guilhermino	João	do	6-4-1934	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5,7	202	
First	52	Pereira de Almeida	José	do	6-23-1934	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5,7	143	
First	53	Rodrigues da Silva	Manoel	do	6-28-1934	do	do	do	29	M	Portuguese	do	5,3	125	
First	54	Pereira Lima da Silva	José	do	6-23-1934	do	do	No	34	M	African	do	5,3	143	
First	55	Mendes	Alfredo	Chief Steward	11-1-1933	do	do	Yes	45	M	Portuguese	do	5,10	210	
First	56	Pereira Andrade	Benevenuto	Ch. Kook	6-19-1934	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5,6	132	
First	57	Villa Flor Caldeira	Oswaldo	Cook	6-19-1934	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5,5	135	
First	58	Romeu dos Santos	Armando	do	6-13-1934	do	do	do	21	M	African	do	5,4	126	
First	59	Rezende Notto	Manoel	Baker	6-23-1934	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5,7	151	
First	60	Cosmo da Cunha	Elisio	Steward	6-22-1934	do	do	do	26	M	Portuguese	do	5,2	112	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Wallace.
Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabivessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposii of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MARKS
ment whether alien
imported from United
es, whether permis-
has been obtained.)

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves el PANNARYNA, arriving at [illegible], AUG 14 1934, 19__, from the port of

26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	61	Alvos Cavalcanto	Antonio	Steward	6-23-1934	Rio	No	Yes	26	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	132	
First	62	Antonio da Silva	Severino	do	4-19-1933	do	do	No	33	M	African	do	5,2	125	
First	63	Gomes da Silva	Annibal	do	6-22-1934	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5,10	158	
First	64	Gomes da Silva	João	Hospital Asst.	6-27-1934	do	do	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	do	5,4	132	
First	65	Felix Barbosa	Moacyr	A.B.	3-17-1933	do	do	do	27	M	African	do	5,6	130	
First	66	Formiga	Alaor	do	12-15-1933	do	do	do	22	M	Portuguese	do	5,7	110	
First	67	Pereira Dias	João Luis	do	6-5-1934	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5,8	165	
First	68	Barros	Luis	Cadete	4-6-1934	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5,6	132	
First	69	Honorio de Almeida	Clemente	do	1-24-1934	do	do	do	24	M	African	do	5,5	114	
First	70	Raposo Carvalho	Murillo	do	6-19-1934	do	do	do	21	M	Portuguese	do	5,4	119	
First	71	Caetano	Gladstono	do	6-27-1934	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5,7	134	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Santos (City), Brazil (Country) No. 67

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Angra dos Reis, Rio de Janeiro and Bahia.
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date July 9, 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL

Service No. 257

Closed with 71 members of crew.
(Including Master)

John Wallace Insp.

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO
Owners Do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMARKS
(Statement whether alien detained or deported from United States, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Moreira Linhas, of the "S.S. Paranahyba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

José Moreira Linhas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves el PARNAHYBA, arriving at [illegible] AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Antonio dos Santos	Manoel	Sailor	7-13-1934	Rio	No	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,4	156	
First 2	Cruz	Arnaldo	Fireman	7-13-1934	do	do	do	34	M	African	do	5,6	134	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplementary 2d

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. .....
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria, Bahia and Recife
[illegible] U.S.C.G.
Date July 14, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

THIS LIST IN 2d SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 71 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

[illegible] U.S.C.G.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

J.H. Wallace Insp.

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Moreira Freitas, of the "SS Tarnabyba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Freitas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel PARAHYBA, arriving at [illegible], AUG 14 1934, 19..., from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Fernandes Tores	Clyppo	[illegible]	7-10-[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Supplementary

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria, Bahia and Recife
Visa dated July 14, 1934

THIS LIST IN 5 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 71 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 784
No Fee Prescribed

Johnwallace
Asst.

Line LLOYD BRAZILEIRO
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Sousa Lucas, of the SS Samahyba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Lucas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1937.

John Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

8-14

30

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabi- vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Hubert G. Huntley	32	U.S.			
Rosendo A.Villegas	39	"			

AUG 18 34 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — ELLIS ISLAND — RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A.A. Dalzell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 660 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.,
August 15, 1934., 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 2 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14, 1934., 193, consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Fourteenth St., Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail August 15, 1934, 193 for New Orleans, via Havana via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1813

18														
19	"	Dillmann	Elbert J.	✓	"	7-11-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4
20	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	✓	Chf. Eng.	5-29-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10
21	"	Augustine	Emil	✓	1st. A"	6-13-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8
22	"	Anderson	Charles H.	✓	2nd. "	5-29-34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10
23	"	Gaude	Bruce E.	✓	3rd. "	6-13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8
24	"	Singleton	William A.	✓	Deck "	5-29-34	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7
25	"	Humphries	Emmitt E.	✓	Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10
26	"	Killeen	Henry	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
27	"	Moffett	Harry S.	✓	"	7-24-34	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
28	"	Anderson	Maurice	✓	Oiler	7-4-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
29	"	Killeen	Frank C.	✓	WKR T.	7-11-34	N.O.La.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6
30	"	Haag	Charles E.	✓	Oiler	7-10-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

J. Cunniffe
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14, 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) MARKS

(15) MARKS: Enter whether alien deported from United States, if so, whether permission has been obtained.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
6				
7				
8	See top line, page # 3			
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Harvey O. LaValle	45	U.S.	N.O.,La., May 29, 1934
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				

14-1613

24	"	Singleton	William A.	✓	Deck	5-29-34	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7
25	"	Humphries	Emmitt E.	✓	Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10
26	"	Killeen	Henry	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
27	"	Moffett	Harry S.	✓	"	7-24-34	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
28	"	Anderson	Maurice	✓	Oiler	7-4-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
29	"	Killeen	Frank C.	✓	WT T.	7-11-34	N.O.La.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6
30	"	Haag	Charles H.	✓	Oiler	7-10-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1240

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 6ac

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 14, 1934, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Dalsell	Arnold A.	✓	Master	8-1-34	N.Y.	No	Yes	59	M	American	U.S.	5-10			
2	"	Wensel	John C.	✓	Chf. Off.	6-13-34	N.O.La.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10			
3	"	Kerr	Willis S.	✓	2nd. "	5-29-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10			
4	"	Corbin	Roy	✓	3rd. "	7-10-34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11			
5	"	McGuire	Eugene H.	✓	Radio	5-29-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9			
6	"	Johnsen	Gustav	✓	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-4			
7	"	Cocreham	William A.	✓	A.B.	6-26-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7			
8	"	Eggosch	Paul	✓	"	5-29-34	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-8			
9	"	Mercer	Arthur	✓	"	5-29-34	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-9			
10	"	Medlin	Lawrence B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5-10			
11	"	Miller	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8			
12	"	Adams	Norman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8			
13	"	Eggert	Joseph F.	✓	"	7-3-34	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8			
14	"	Chesmon	Rolan	✓	"	7-17-34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7			
15	"	Reed	John J., Sr.	✓	"	6-13-34	N.O.La.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8			
16	"	Sniff	George J.	✓	O.S.	7-11-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8			
17	"	Balsano	Anthnino	✓	"	5-29-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4			
18	"	Diket	Raymond R.	✓	"	6-26-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8			
19	"	Dillmann	Elbert J.	✓	"	7-11-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4			
20	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	✓	Chf. Eng.	5-29-34	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10			
21	"	Augustine	Emil	✓	1st. A"	6-13-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8			
22	"	Anderson	Charles H.	✓	2nd. "	5-29-34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10			
23	"	Gaude	Bruce E.	✓	3rd. "	6-13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8			
24	"	Singleton	William A.	✓	Deck "	5-29-34	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7			
25	"	Humphries	Emmitt E.	✓	Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10			
26	"	Killeen	Henry	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7			
27	"	Moffett	Harry S.	✓	"	7-24-34	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8			
28	"	Anderson	Maurice	✓	Oiler	7-4-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8			
29	"	Killeen	Frank C.	✓	WTR T.	7-11-34	N.O.La.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6			
30	"	Haag	Charles E.	✓	Oiler	7-10-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4			

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEATRAIN NEW YORK

LL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 1934, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Crossell	Fred A.		Oiler	7-11-34	N.O.La.	No	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.	5-7			
2	"	Glock	George A.		F.M.	7-4-34	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10			
3	"	Roberts	John T.		"	8-7-~~1934~~	N.O.La.	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0			
4	"	Schau	Niel		Steward	5-29-34	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi.*	"	5-8			
5	"	Connell	Neil		1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-6			
6	"	La Valle	Harvey O.		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.	5-6			
7	"	Nielsen	Hans H.		Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi.*	"	5-7			
8	"	de Vesser	Ernest J.		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Holland*	"	5-10			
9	"	DeBlanc	Oswald J.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-8			
10	"	Tromp	Johannes M.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5-8			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cemed crew by Forty (40) Homes Crew of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 10 1934
SEEN
For the
United States
VICE CONSUL OF THE
STATES OF
CLOSED WITH
VISE No.

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.,
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A A Dalzell, of the Am s/s Seatrain New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A A Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1934

John Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. Acadia Sailing from Yarmouth N S Aug. 14th, 1934, 192, Arriving at Port of New York N Y Aug. 15th, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Ford	Rita	29	4	F	S	April 17th, 1905 Lawrence Mass		339 South Broadway Lawrence Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cowell & PM AUG 15 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO BILL RECD AUG 17 1934

Aug 16 an. F. 15-34:

85 Acad

	MONO		
1		/	/
2		/	/

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Egbert Scarlett	48	US			
Joseph King	50	G B			
Hugh Brown	33	G B			
Robert Cobb	36	US			
Frank Blacknall	62	US			
Harold Uggams	32	US			
Robert Hemmings	38	G B			
Richard Hill	32	US			
Jos Seeley	44	US			
Dock Martin	24	US			
Willie Johnson	28	US			
Geo Alexander	30	US			
Larry Sanford	29	G B			
Andrew Knight	28	US			
Alton Wauchope	38	G B			
Harry Blades	34	US			
Robert Curnow	26	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Allen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 629

Acadia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N Y

Aug 16/34, 192

I, master of the U S S. S. Acadia
(Nationality.)
from port of Boston Mass, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 279

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 15/34, 192, consigned to Eastern S S Lines Inc; is now lying at Pier 18, and is expected to sail today, 192, for Yarmouth N S
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Line
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 999
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165 33 aliens 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, August 15, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S

34

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Status	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24		Bruckhanoff	Visili	✓										
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
26		Hawk	Dan	✓										
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Howard N Tait Jr	26	US	Jun 14/34 New York
Henry Evans	38	US	Aug 9/34 "

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165 33 aliens 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, August 15, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S

34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dunker	Felix	✓ 20	2d Officer	1934 Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	English	US	5 9	190		
2	"	Hopersmith	William	✓ 6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	180		
3	"	Wigatt	Albert	✓ 7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	175		
4	"	Allen	Willard	✓ 11	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Can /	5 7	155		
5	"	Anderson	Jack	✓ 2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	Can /	5 7	140		
6	"	Moore	Kenneth	✓ 18	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5 8	150		
7	"	O'Brien	Ralph	✓ 2	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	155		
8	"	Yalina	Otto	✓ 23	Wheelsman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Estonia	"	5 8	160		
9	"	Fromsted	Kurt	✓ 21	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	M	Norway	"	5 11	165		
10	"	Mulholland	Arthur	✓ 2	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	U S /	5 8	160		
11	"	Lax	August	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Finnish	US	5 7	150		
12	"	Mackenzie	Calvin	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	US	5 9	160		
13	"	White	Andrew	✓ 11	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Can /	5 6	150		
14	"	Spicer	Francis	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5 9	160		
15	"	Lax	Franz	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"(Est)	5 8	160		
16	"	Richards	Aaron	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Can /	5 7	150		
17	"	Koch	Ludwig	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	US	5 6	155		
18	"	Crossman	Carl	✓ 20	2nd Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	US	5 8	170		
19	"	Chamberlain	Walter	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	US	5 7	160		
20	"	Patchett	Fred	✓ 3	A B	"	"	"	"	26	M	Canadian	US	5 10	160		
21	"	Anglin	Jack	✓ 10		"	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	US	5 9	155		
22	"	Abercrombie	William	✓ 12	"	July 26	"	"	"	34	M	English	US	5 4	170		
23	"	Nile	Samuel	✓ 5	"	Jun 14	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5 8	150		
24	"	Bruckhanoff	Visili	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Latvia	Latvia /	5 7	160		
25	"	Hawkins	Jack	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	US	5 11	150		
26	"	Hawk	Dan	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	150		
27	"	Ayles	Edward	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Canada	Can /	5 7	170		
28	"	Mullin	Walter	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	US	5 7	147		
29	"	Cashman	William	✓ 22	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	US	5 8	160		
30	"	Campbell	Charles	✓ 4	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	Finnish	Can /	5 10	170		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Line
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

33

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, August 15, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dubreau	Herbert	1	C S	1934 June 14	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	US	5 10	180		
2	"	Burkes	Wm	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	US(Nat)	5 7	155		
3	"	Flynn	James	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	US	5 8	140		jca
4	"	Walcott	Thomas	1	Relief	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	150		
5	"	Burgess	Wm	35	2d Steward	"			"	52	M	"	"	5 11	200		
6	"	Howells	Walter	20	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 9	175		
7	"	Wright	Andrew	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	145		jca.
8	"	Valdeia	Raul	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150		
9	"	Tait	Howard	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	130		
10	"	Lebell	Wm	5	Jr Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	160		
11	"	Beauregard	James	1	1st "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 10	170		jca.
12	"	Barker	Harold	7	Plumber	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	150		
13	"	Watson	Clover	1	Ab Sea	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5 10	190		
14	"	Berry	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Canada	5 8	170		jca.
15	"	Bonello	Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Portugese	Italy	5 8	140		jca.
16	"	Brennan	Patrick	14	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	US	5 11	185		jca.
17	"	MacClelland	Wm	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	145		
18	"	Connell	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 8	145		
19	"	Melville	Richard	1	Waiter(Pan)	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 9	160		
20	"	Lisle	Agelr	25	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Canadian	Italy	5 9	170		
21	"	Chapman	Thos	14	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	US	5 10	180		
22		Crockett	Parker	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 8	160		
23	"	Wilcox	Chas	20	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canadian	Italy	5 6	150		
24	"	Neelli	Arnold	18	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scottish	US	5 7	150		
25	"	Purcell	Jack	18	"	"	"	"	"	0	M	"	"	5 7	170		
26	"	Johnson	Louis	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	170		
27	"	Chamberlin	Washington	30	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Creole	Italy	5 10	160		
28	"	Waterman	James	10	Coal	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Canada	5 7	130		
29	"	Jones	Oliver	1	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	US	5 10	150		
30	"	Ford	Clifford	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 9	155		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Line
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel S S Acadia, *arriving at* New York N Y, August 15, 1934, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thibeau	Herbert	1	O S	1934 June 14	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Amer. Ish	US	5 10	190		
2	"	Durkee	Wm	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	US (Nat)	5 7	135		
3	"	~~Flynn~~	James	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	US	5 8	140	jca	
4	"	Walcott	Thomas	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	150		
5	"	Arrgeau	Wm	35	Ch Engnr	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 11	200		
6	"	Newells	Walter	20	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 9	175		
7	"	~~Enright~~	Andrew	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5 6	145	jca.	
8	"	Valdeia	Fred	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	150		
9	"	Veit	Howard	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	135		
10	"	Nebelik	Wm	5	4th Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	160		
11	"	~~Macgregor~~	James	1	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 10	170	jca.	
12	"	Barker	Harold	7	Plumber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"(Nat)	5 7	150		
13	"	Tatsom	Glover	2	Jr 3rd As	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	(US)	5 11	190		
14	"	~~Berry~~	John	33	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"(Nat)	5 8	170	jca.	
15	"	~~Wessels~~	Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"(Nat)	5 9	140	jca.	
16	"	~~Lawson~~	Patrick	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	(US)	5 11	180	jca.	
17	"	Macliarmaid	Wm	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	145		
18	"	Lowell	Jess	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	142		
19	"	Melville	Richard	4	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	160		
20	"	Olsen	Adolf	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	"(Nat)	5 8	175		
21	"	Thomas	Thos	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5 10	200		
22		Crossett	Parker	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160		
23	"	Pickup	Carl	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swedish	"(Nat)	5 8	165		
24	"	Abelit	Albert	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scottish	(US)	5 7	155		
25	"	Terrell	James	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 7	170		
26	"	Johnson	Lydia	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	170		
27	"	Chamberlain	Jefferson	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"(Nat)	5 10	180		
28	"	Trelawney	James	18	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"(Nat)	5 7	150		
29	"	Lester	Simeon	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	(US)	5 10	154		
30	"	Ford	Mitchell	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	155		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners

Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

36

Vessel S S Acadia, *arriving at* New York, August 15, 1934, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hulis ton	Norman	25	Ch Stew	1934 June 14	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	US(Nat)	5 11	160		
2	"	Meats	Arthur	26	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	African	"	5 11	200		
3	"	Snow	Walter	2	Cashier	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	US	5 10	140		
4	"	Kenney	Joseph	5	Checker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Can	5 6	150		
5	"	Levitt	Stephen	5	Tel Op	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Can	5 6	145		
6	"	Boylan	Myles	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	US	6 2	185		
7	"	Hannan	Oswald	22	Chef	"	"	"	"	38	"	African Colored	BWI	5 6	185		
8	"	Atkinson	Samuel	15	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	BWI	5 7	160		
9	"	Canty	Henry	13	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	US	5 7	150		
10	"	Panton	Joseph	15	Broiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"(Nat)	5 11	155		
11	"	Marks	George	17	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	BWI	5 8	160		
12	"	Sutherland	John	42	Butcher	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	US(Nat)	5 7	175		
13	"	Sumler	Frank	13	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	US	5 10	150		
14	"	Valrose	Raymond	15	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	BWI	5 11	150		
15	"	Piggott	Percy	10	Nit "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	BWI	5 6	1[illegible]		
16	"	Callahan	George	10	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	US	5 11	[illegible]		
17	"	Lawson	Sydney	15	Off Mess	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	US(Nat)	5 8	150		
18	"	Nervelle	Felix	20	P O "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	US	5 4	160		
19	"	Dechelus	Joseph	1	Slr's"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	150		
20	"	Williams	Herbert	4	Fire "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	C B	5 7	145		
21	"	Noble	Wm	31	Wait "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	US	5 10	145		
22	"	Randall	Arthur	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	C B	5 6	135		
23	"	Hart	Sylvester	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	US	5 7	145		
24	"	Hayes	Mack	10	Hd Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	190		
25	"	Moore	Archibald	9	Salads	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	160		
26	"	Douglas	Alfred	16	Ast Pntry	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	135		
27	"	Wells	Samuel	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	150		
28	"	Atkins	Otto	12	Silverman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	165		
29	"	Garner	Godfred	9	Dishes	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	165		
30	"	Hamilton	William	12	Hd Cafe	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	Can	5 6	135		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a fult and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, August 15, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S

37

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934											
1	Yes	Swin	Murray	8	Asst Cafe	Jun 14	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	US(Nat)	5 8	140		
2	"	Andersen	Albert	8	Hd Steiman	"	"	"	"	53	M	African Colored	B W I	5 6	150		
3	"	Campbell	Hibbtm	15	Dk Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	US(Nat)	5 7	175		
4	"	Johnson	Albert	11	Nt Bells	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	US	5 6	140		
5	"	Constantine	Claude	14	Steiman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	US(Nat)	5 6	165		
6	"	Miller	William	14	"	July 26	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5 8	150		
7	"	Hines	Jos	4	"	Jun 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5 8	130		
8	"	James	Fred	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5 8	140		
9	"	Boutte	Oliver	7	Off Man	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5 11	188		
10	"	Sierra	Pable	21	Q D Man	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	US	5 6	170		
11	"	James	Mordecai	15	Toilets	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	US	5 6	155		
12	"	Helder	Richard	20	Dressman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	US(Nat)	5 8	140		
13	"	Turner	James	12	CaMinman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5 9	190		
14	"	Reinford	Cyril	10	Steyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	BWI	5 6	145		
15	"	McPherson	Wm	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5 7	160		
16	"	Wilson	Percy	12	Linoman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"(Nat)	5 8	160		
17	"	Shearer	Marie	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	US	5 6	145		
18	"	Johnson	Joseph	10	Hd Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"(Nat)	5 11	175		
19	"	Holt	Reginald	5	D R Capt	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5 11	150		
20	"	Barker	Marcus	20	D R Man	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	US(Nat)	5 11	170		
21	"	Johnson	Joseph B	10	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	US	5 10	170		
22	"	Shumate	Lee	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5 6	152		
23	"	Whittier	Sidney	11	Capt Waitr	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	C Z	5 7	150		
24	"	Mason	William	20	Cafe Waitr	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	US(Nat)	5 6	200		
25	"	Calvin	Thomas	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5 10	150		
26	"	Heyliger	Edward	36	Waiter	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	US	5 6	145		
27	"	Cox	Benj.	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5 8	145		
28	"	Richards	Gerald	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	B B	5 6	140		
29	"	Sibard	Lee	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	US(Nat)	6 -	165		
30	"	Thompson	Leonard	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	B B	5 9	140		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Line

Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

14—1240

John Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, Aug 15, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S

38

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thomas	Earl ✓	18	Waiter	1934 Jun 14	New York	No	Yes	32	M	African Colored	US	5 8	185		
2	"	Lake	Wm ✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"(nat)	5 7	155		
3	"	Hamilton	Wm ✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Can Negro	5 9	140		
4	"	Costa	Reynold ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	US Nat	5 10	140		
5	"	Lloyd	Larry ✓	8	Musican	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	US	5 6	165		
6	"	Lesseese	Archie ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 7	145		
7	"	Farrell	Frank ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	US	5 8	160		
8	"	Harris	Tom ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	US	5 7	165		
9	"	Pothier	Mathurin ✓	9	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	Can	5 6	140		
10	"	Siegel	Alexander ✓	5	Mess Ag	"	"	"	"	20	"	Roumanian	US Nat	5 6	165		
11	"	Greenbaum	Harry ✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	US	5 11	170		
12	"	~~Baldus~~	~~Harry~~ ✓	12	Waiter	"	"	"	"	65	"	African Colored	US	5 10	160		JCA
13	"	Reid	Rubin ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	US Nat	6 -	160		
14	"	Pollard	Hamilton ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	US	5 8	145		
15	"	Chapman	Randolph ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	US	5 6	150		
16	"	~~Cooper~~	~~Joseph~~ ✓	14	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	US	5 8	155		JCA
17	"	Lemergan	Frank ✓	8	2nd Chks	Jun 29	Yarmouth	"	"	26	"	English	Can	5 9	170		
18	"	Shearer	Carrie ✓	10	Stewardess	July 2	New York	"	"	42	F	African Colored	US	5 7	135		
19	"	Hemtiques	Alexander ✓	12	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	S S	5 5	140		
20	"	Ball	Chas ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 6	145		
21	"	Remco	James ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	US	5 6	140		
22	"	Swim	Joseph ✓	5	3rd Cafe	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Can	5 6	130		
23	"	Mauta	Wm ✓	15	A B	July 16	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	US	5 4	140		
24	"	Rogers	George ✓	4	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Colored	US	5 6	155		
25	"	Smart	Allen ✓	15	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	C B	5 7	160		
26	"	Malcolm	Daniel ✓	10	2nd Butchr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	US	5 8	160		
27	"	Gallagher	James ✓	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	US	5 7	165		
28	"	Wolfe	Albert ✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	US	5 10	170		
29	"	Pedersen	Walter ✓	-	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	US	6 -	150		
30	"	Harkins	JOHN C ✓	10	Asst Steward	Aug 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5-9	160		

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, Aug 15, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S

39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MacFarlane	Peter	10	2nd Elect	Aug 6/34	NewYork	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	US	5 7	145		
2	"	Talty	Joseph	"	O S	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	US	5 7	135		
3	"	Campbell	Henry	15	2nd Brlr	Aug 8	"	"	"	42	M	African Colored	G B /	5 9	155		
4	"	Sanford	Lazzy	5	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	G B	6 -	160	jca	
5	"	Johnson	Elliott	5	Asst Stwy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5 8	145	jca	
6	"	Stewart	Allan	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	G B /	5 6	140		
7	"	Holmes	Judas	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	US	5 8	135		
8	"	Alexander	George	14	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	USNat	5 7	140		
9	"	Rowe	Thomas	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	G B /	5 5	130		
10	"	Scarlett	Egbert	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	US	5 6	140	jca	
11	"	Gray	Henry	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	US	5 4	140		
12	"	Prohberbs	Urich	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	US Nat	5 1	130		
13	"	Layne	Alfred	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	US	5 5	140		
14	"	Weaver	William	5	"	Aug 9	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	145		
15	"	Evans	Hardy	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 3	170		
16	"	Tooner	Wm	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	150		
17	"	Christmas	Matthew	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6 2	160		
18	"	Stuart	Bernard	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	145		
19	"	Wilkins	Vincent	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140		
20	"	Fernandes	Orolde	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	130		
21	"	Rankine	Edward	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	144		
22	"	Patrick	George	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	160		
23	No	Garcia	Francisco	12	"	Aug 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	145		
24	2	Bancroft	Percy	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	140		
25	"	Evans	William	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 11	170		
26	"	McKay	Cecil	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	165		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. LAKEMAN, of the ACADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W F Lakeman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1934

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

-291
-1
031

(Grace Line) 8/14

P 9 BUENAVENTURA AUG 15 1934

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
~~Immigration Service~~
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor, N. Y.

Reference Number
98124-301

March 5, 1935.

Panama Railroad Co.
24 State Street
New York, N. Y.

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1935
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Sirs:

The following vessel was cleared at the Custom House on the date indicated, by you:

SS Buenaventura August 21, 1934

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the names of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed. Report must be made on Form 603, and should be filed for every vessel before clearing, whether or not there are changes in crew to record thereon.

This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

40

BYRON H. UHL
~~Assistant Commissioner~~
District Director
New York District.

OK

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600 5-34

Buenaventura 8/15/34

11897

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the U S A S. S. S. S. BUENAVENTURA, 193 AUGUST 20 1934
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK 193 4, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE; is now lying at PIER 95 N R, and is expected to sail AUGUST 21 1934, 193 for HAITI & CANAL ZONE via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW ~~XO~~ YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 41

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1019

17	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	YES	RAMIEREZ	MANUEL	✓	10 YRS	OILER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	38	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	5	
19	YES	CERNA	JESUS	✓	12 YRS	OILER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	40	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9	
20	YES	BIRKLAND	THEODORE	✓	1 YR	FIREMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	18	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	8	
21	YES	AUSTIN	JOHN	✓	4 YRS	FIREMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	23	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6	
22	YES	NARVAEZ	CASIMIRO	✓	5 YRS	FIREMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	28	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9	
23	YES	HORNE	WILLIAM C	✓	12 YRS	STEWARD	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	37	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7	
24	YES	BARCHIS	JOSEPH	✓	3 YRS	COOK	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7	
25	YES	KANE	RUSSELL J	✓	6 YRS	MESSMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	35	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6	
26	YES	HALSEY	THEODORE	✓	5 YRS	WAITER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9	
27	YES	WORTHINGTON	SAMUEL P	✓	3 YRS	MESSBOY	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	24	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	5	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with twenty-seven names
J. Simms, Dpy.

No. 21
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal
Vice Consul
Fee Stamp
Date July 30, 1934
Immigrant Inspector.
No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Grace Line) 8/14/34

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...d States

42

...GUST 15TH, 19___, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE HAITI 8/9

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 603 9-34

Buenaventura 8/15/34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11897

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
AUGUST 20 1934, 193

I, master of the U S A (Nationality) S. S. S. S. BUENAVENTURA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, 1934, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE; is now lying at PIER 65 N R, and is expected to sail AUGUST 21 1934, 193 for HAITI & CANAL ZONE via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 41

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

14-1618

BUENAVENTURA AUG 15 1934

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W L HEADLY	39	U S A	E HEIDCAMP	29	U S A
E HOLGERSON	39	U S A	W C HORNE	37	U S A
J L JOHNSON	52	U S A	D GRANT	34	U S A
M DE VELEZ	34	U S A	R J KANE	35	U S A
J YATROU	41	U S A	T HALSEY	29	U S A
A MANNONEN	43	U S A	F AMESTICA	34	U S A
E E ATKINSON	33	U S A			
HAROLD LUNT	31	U S A			
L LANG	37	U S A			
V JOHNSON	46	U S A			
E ERLANDSEN	23	U S A			
J MC INNES	42	U S A			
L D PARR	37	U S A			
A E JONES	27	U S A			
E DOUGLAS	23	U S A			
M RAMIREZ	38	U S A			
J CERNA	40	U S A			
G MLEZIVA	32	U S A			
J AUSTIN	23	U S A			
C NARVAEZ	28	U S A			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I [signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

26	YES	HALSEY	THEODORE		5 YRS	WAITER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	USA		
27	YES	WORTHINGTON	SAMUEL P		3 YRS	MESSBOY	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	24	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	5
28																
29																
30																
31																

Closed with twenty-seven names
J Hunt, Dpy.

No. 21
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Cristobal Robillard
Vice Consul
Fee Stamp
Date July 30, 1934
Immigrant Inspector.
No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Grace Line) 8/14/34

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

42

Vessel S S BUENAVENTURA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 15TH, 19__, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE HAITI 8/9

P 9 BUENAVENTURA AUG 15 1934

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WILLARD L HEADLY	39	U S A	NEW YORK JULY 23 1934
EDDIE HOLGERSON	43	U S A	DO
JOHN L JOHNSON	52	U S A	DO
MARCEL DE VELEZ	34	U S A	DO
JEAN YATROU	41	U S A	DO
AUGUST MANNONEN	43	U S A	DO
EUGENE ATKINSON	33	U S A	DO
CHARLES MICHA	24	U S A	DO
HAROLD E LUNT	31	U S A	DO
LOTHAIR VAN BUSKIRK	18	U S A	DO
LEOPOLD LANG	47	U S A	DO
JAMES MC INNES	42	U S A	DO
LLOYD D PARR	37	U S A	DO
ALTON E JONES	27	U S A	DO
SWANEE W NEED	39	U S A	DO
FRANCIS FRAZIER	19	U S A	DO
MANUEL RAMIREZ	38	U S A	DO
JESUS CERNA	40	U S A	DO
THEODORE BIRKELAND	18	U S A	DO
JOHN AUSTIN	23	U S A	DO
CASIMIRO NARVAEZ	28	U S A	DO
WILLIAM C HORNE	37	U S A	DO
JOSEPH BARCHIS	25	U S A	DO
RUSSEL J KANE	35	U S A	DO
THEODORE HALSEY	29	U S A	DO
SAMUEL P WORTHINGTON	24	U S A	DO

14-1615 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1615

LIES
other alien over
United States, and
to reapply has

YES	HORNE	WILLIAM C ✓	12 YRS	STEWARD	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	37	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7	
YES	BARCHIS	JOSEPH ✓	3 YRS	COOK	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7	
YES	KANE	RUSSELL J ✓	6 YRS	MESSMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	35	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6	
YES	HALSEY	THEODORE ✓	5 YRS	WAITER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9	
YES	WORTHINGTON	SAMUEL P ✓	3 YRS	MESSBOY	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	24	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	5	

Closed with twenty-seven names
J Thomas, Dpo.

No. 21
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Cristobal Robillard
Vice Consul
Date July 30, 1934
Immigrant Inspector.

No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

(Cross Line) 8/14/34

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

42

Vessel S S BUENAVENTURA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 15TH, 19__, *from the port of* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI 8/9

P 9 BUENAVENTURA AUG 15 1934

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MURPHY	WILLIAM J	15 YRS	MASTER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	44	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	11		
2	YES	HEADLY	WILLARD L	13 YRS	1/MATE	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	39	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7		
3	YES	HOLGERSON	EDDIE	11 YRS	2/MATE	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	43	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	8		
4	YES	JOHNSON	JOHN L	14 YRS	3/MATE	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	52	MAKE	WHITE	USA	5	10		
5	NO	DE VELEZ	MARCEL	10 YRS	RADIO & F C	7/23/34	NY	YES	YES	34	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6		
6	YES	YATROU	JEAN	13 YRS	BOSN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	41	MAKE	WHITE	USA	5	5		
7	YES	MANNONEN	AUGUST	8 YRS	A B	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	43	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	3		
8	YES	ATKINSON	EUGENE E	6 YRS	A B	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	33	MAKE	WHITE	USA	5	9		
9	YES	MICHA	CHARLES	4 YRS	A B	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	24	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	4		
10	NO	LUNT	HAROLD	5 YRS	A B	7/23/34	NY	YES	YES	31	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9		
11	NO	VAN BUSKIRK	LOTHAIR	1 YR	O S	7/23/34	NY	YES	YES	18	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	8		
12	NO	LANG	LEOPOLD	9 YRS	O S	7/24/34	NY	YES	YES	47	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6		
13	YES	MCINNES	JAMES	15 YRS	C/ENG	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	42	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	10		
14	YES	PARR	LLOYD D	10 YRS	1/ENG	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	37	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	10		
15	YES	JONES	ALTON E	8 YRS	2/ENG	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	27	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6		
16	YES	NEED	SWANEE M	12 YRS	3/ENG	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	39	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7		
17	YES	FRAZIER	FRANCIS	1 YR	OILER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	19	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	0		
18	YES	RAMIEREZ	MANUEL	10 YRS	OILER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	38	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	5		
19	YES	CERNA	JESUS	12 YRS	OILER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	40	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9		
20	YES	BIRKLAND	THEODORE	1 YR	FIREMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	18	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	8		
21	YES	AUSTIN	JOHN	4 YRS	FIREMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	23	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6		
22	YES	NARVAEZ	CASIMIRO	5 YRS	FIREMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	28	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9		
23	YES	HORNE	WILLIAM C	12 YRS	STEWARD	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	37	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7		
24	YES	BARCHIS	JOSEPH	3 YRS	COOK	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	25	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	7		
25	YES	KANE	RUSSELL J	6 YRS	MESSMAN	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	35	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	6		
26	YES	HALSEY	THEODORE	5 YRS	WAITER	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	9		
27	YES	WORTHINGTON	SAMUEL P	3 YRS	MESSBOY	7/18/34	NY	YES	YES	24	MALE	WHITE	USA	5	5		
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with twenty-seven names
J. Hunt, Dpy.

No. 21
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal
Robt Moore
Vice Consul
Date July 30, 1934
Immigrant Inspector.

Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Grace Line) 8/14/34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8-15

I, Master *, of the* Buenaventura *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Aug. *,* 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Grace Line) 8/14/34

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. SANTA CLARA (Grace Line) arrived August 14, 1934, 19, M., from 43

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec't.	Remanded. Date.	Page.	Sec't.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec't.	Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
		4/C																								
1Gn	1	CARRERA, Hernan 3rd class	6	2	1	BOLIVIA LPC 11 A.M. O'Loughlin								8/14	143	AD	11Z										
						Dec'd to appeal																						
2Gn	2	CANTILLO, Manuel Angelo Stewawy	6	1	1	COSTA RICA Stow. "	"	8/14	93	KS											11Z	8/17	Stalena	✓	3	3	3
		To hosp. 11Z am 8/14/34 Rel. 8/17/34				Placed in hospital 11.30 A.M.																					
3Gn	3	CARRERO, Manuel "	6	2	1	MEXICO Dec'd to appeal "	"	8/15	1	ec											11Z	8/17	Stalena				

(Grace Line) 8/14/34

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 2[illegible]5 BILL DATE AUG 23 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX.' SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 15 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug. 8. 15. 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon is not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

TOTAL PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" . Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR , AUGUST 9, , 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SIVE.	ABRAHAM.	58	-	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British South Africa.	Hebrew.	Lithuania	Plunjan	NIV. 13.	Johannesburg.	July 20.1934.	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
2		SIVE.	LILY.	43	-	F.	M.	At Home.	Yes	English.	Yes	ditto.	do,	South Africa.	Johannesburg.	NIV. 14.	Johannesburg.	July 20.1934.	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
3		CLAASSENS.	JACOB DAVID .	45.		M.	M.	Physician	Yes	English.	Yes	ditto.	English.	do.	Cape Province.	NIV. 7.	Capetown.	July 12.1934.	do.	Capetown.
4		IMPEY.	CECIL VERNON.	52.		M.	S.	Medical Practitioner.	Yes. English.		Yes	ditto.	English.	do.	Aliwal.		Capetown.	June 18.1934.	do.	do.
5		FRATER.	KENNETH.	37.	-	M.	M.	Physician	Yes	English.	Yes	ditto.	Scotch.	do.	Cape Province.	NIV. 131	Capetown.	June 14.1934.	do.	do.
6		ARONSOHN	JULIUS	32		M	S	Estate Ag.	yes	English	yes	ditto	Hebrew	Lithuania	Telshi	NIV. 207	Johannesburg	June 18.1934	do	Johannesburg
7		SECKER	Francis Bernard	27		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	ditto	British	England	London	NIV. 214	Johannesburg	June 21.1934	do	Johannesburg
8		List closed at line N. 7																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total pas
U. S. citi
Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15., *19* 34.

45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to settle in the country, whether for career, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	S.L.Sive. Brother. 20 Cadcudisto Road. Johannesburg. S.Africa.	South Africa	Johannesburg.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Mr.Smith KirkPatrick. Friend. 115,Broad Street. New York City.	Yes	Two Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey Brown.		None.
2	Bro in Law. do.	do.	do.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Bwn	Dark Bwn.	None.
3	Mrs.M.J.Claassens.Wife. Zutphens.Camp Ground Road. Rondebosch. Capetown.	do.	Capetown.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			The Mayo Clinic. Rochester. USA.	Yes	58 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Light turning	Blue.	None.
4	Dr.James Impey. Brother. Church Square.Capetown.	do.	Capetown.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			The Mayo Clinic. Rochester. USA.	Yes	58 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Gray.	None.
5	J.R.Frater.Father. Zuider Paarl. South Africa.	do.	Capetown.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 1926 1927 1928.	Rochester.	The Mayo Clinic. Rochester. USA.	Yes	59 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1½	Dark	Bwn	Grey.	None.
6	Hotel,Johannesburg mother Fanny A.,Peakeley	do	Johannesburg	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	c/o J. Reinhardt,500-5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Ligh	Grey	None
7	mother Florence Victoria Withe Old Coat-Johannesburg	do	Johannesburg	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	c/o J. Reinhardt,500-5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	Fair	Ligh	Grey	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

law,
ber
ches
any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LUIGI GUELFINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Dr Luigi Guelfini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—830

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX. *Passengers sailing from* VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KERTESZ	Mihaly	47		M	M	Cinema Director	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	QIV 3	Budapest	July 14th 1934		Calif.	Hollywood
2		KERTESZ	Bess M.	44		F	M	housewife	born Buffalo N.Y. Feb. 12th 1890 = U.S.A. Passport N° 12682 issued Washington July 10th 1931													
3		O'DONOHOE	Augustin J.	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	England	London					Canada	Toronto
4		GARRETT	Mary L.	33		F	S	Mill	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	P. 981358 983805	Washingt.	June 4th 1934		U.S.A.	New York
5		WIESBADER	Hans M.	34		M	S	Doctor Medical	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	P. 990365 992468	Washing.	June 11th 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork
6		PARDEE	Alfred D.	61		M	M		born Hazleton Pa. Feb. 16th 1873 - Amer. Pass. N° 236 iss Nice June 7th 1934												
7		PARDEE	Marie A.	39		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Berancon	NIV. 186	Nice	June 1st 1934		France	Cannes
8		Perrin	William E;	51		M	S	valet	yes	English	yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Geneva	P. 983698 985180	Wash.	June 12th 1934		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9		List closed at line N. 8																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 15 1934

Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15th, 19 34

47

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no; if yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused and deported within one year	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	9, Budapest mother Aranka, Deleg Str.	Canada Toronto	Cal. Hollywood	yes	myself	yes	yes	1934	Hollywood	1934	1017 Beverley Hill, Cal.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	blue	none
2											same as above																		
3		Canada Toronto		no	myself	yes	yes	1934	trans	1934	174 Main Str. W. Hamilton Canada	no	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none
4	nobody Germany Beetholstr. 32-Frankfort mother Mrs. M. Wiesbader;	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Mrs Humes	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1934	New York	1934	5th Ave. N.Y.C. c/o Mrs. A. Humes 960	no	alw	yes	no	np	no	np	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	bleu	none
5		N.Y. N.Y.C.		yes	myself	yes	yes	1934	N.Y.C.	1934	N.Y.C. Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	brow	none
6											Churcill Hall, Whitemarsh, Pa.																		
7	La Croisette, Cannes, France own Villa Les Tuilerie	France Cannes		yes	Husband	yes	yes	1932	Phila	1932	sister Miss O. Pardee same as above	yes	6d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	hazel	none
8	sister Alice Robert, 107 Rue de la Paix-La Chaux de Fonds	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Mr. Schenk	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1906 1934	N.Y.C.	1934	417 Park Ave. N.Y.C.N.Y. c/o Mrs. Schenk	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	hazel	none
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, from ITALIAN S/S "REX," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Several number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and cause of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

Dott. L. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX . Passengers sailing from GENOA , AUGUST 8TH 1934 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CORNEVAUX	Elia	38		f	s	governess	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	La Pretiere	Permit 979616/982099	Wash.	May 28 1934		Texas	Dallas
2		LEE	Humphrey Armitage	50		m	m	Manufact.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Permit 970789/973539	Wash.	May 4 1934		N.Y.	New York
3		PAGANO	Bartolo	64		m	m	account.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Permit 991084	Wash.	July 6th 1934		N.Y.	New York
4	U.S.	PAGANO	Annetta	58		f	m	Passp.130759 Issued Wash. July 3rd 1934 nat. Court of Bergen County Dec. 1[illegible]													
5		List closed at line N. 4																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12 50 P.M.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15TH 1934, *19*

49

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free to persons of distinction, or notables, or servants, or respectable persons, or members of the professions, or those in good health, who can support themselves, or those having sufficient money to transport themselves, or persons not coming under the contract labor law, or persons not coming to perform labor, or skilled labor, if no such labor is available unemployed in the locality to which they are coming, or persons not coming under the terms of the 1917 exemptions relating to contract labor, or persons not coming under the terms of the 1918 proclamation relating to aliens, or persons not coming under the terms of any other proclamation, executive order, or statute which may be hereafter enacted, or children under 16 years of age, if accompanying parents	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and whether supported by prostitution or other means	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sack, Belfort, France		Texas Dallas	yes	Mr. Campd	eray	yes	yes	resident	7/7		66- 2st. Waterford Ire																		
2	Mr.E. Cornevaux, 17Phg.Bri- England		Texas	yes	[illegible]		yes	yes	resident	6/6		[illegible]	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
3	brother: T.D.Lee, Caldy,		N.Y. New York	yes	myself		yes	yes	resident	7/14		York City own res. 2 W. 55 St, New	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
4	[illegible]		N.Y. New York	yes	myself		yes	yes	resident			City (own residence) 305, Madison Ave, New York	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	br.	none
5												[illegible]																		
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 *

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15TH 1934, *19*

49

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Law to perform or disbelieves, or institution that disbelieves in or is opposed to law, or organized by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any adv. immoral purpose, or whether in violation of any law regulating, or prohibiting, in whole or in part, the immigration of aliens to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sack, Belfort, France																											
	Mr. E. Cornevaux, 17 Phg. Bri-		Texas	Dallas	yes	Mr. Campd	eray	es	yes	resident	7/7																	
	England																											
2	brother: T.D.Lee, Caldy,		N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes		resident	6/6	York City	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
3	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes		resident	7/14	own res. 2 W. 55 St, New City (own residence)	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none
4												305, Madison Ave, New York	no	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey br.	none
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RAFFAELE OTTINO, of the Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, from ITALIAN S/S "REX", do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Ryan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

50

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

13 S. S. REX. Passengers sailing from GENOA, August 8th 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BONER	Arnoldo	31		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Malano	Non Imm. 35	Milan	1934 July 27	VL-756/937 admitted as an alien for permanent residence. 370/668	Italy	Milan
2		CAMPDERA	Antonio	35		m	m	V.Consul	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rippan					Texas	Dallas
3		CAMPDERA	Sibyl	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Spain	English	Cal.	S.Francisco					Texas	Dallas
4		CAMPDERA	Dolores		9	f	s	none	no		no	Spain	Spanish	Texas	Dallas					Texas	Dallas
5		FROVA	Giovanni	45		m	s	Manufact.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Tr.Comm. 227	Milan	1934 May 3rd		Italy	Sesto S.G.
6		GALEOTTI	Federico	43		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Modena	Non Imm. 52	Milan			Italy	Milan
7		MEDVEDIEFF	Giacomo	53		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Non Imm. 45	Milan	1934 Aug.6th		Italy	Milan
8		MONTAGNA	Maria	35		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	Tr.Comm. 234	Milan	1934 May 15th		Italy	Milan
9		PERNIGOTTI	Carlo	43		m	m	professor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bassaluzzo	Non Imm. 3	Genoa	1934 Aug.7th		Italy	Genoa
10		PERNIGOTTI	Ernesto	34		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ovada	Non Imm. 16	Guayaquil	1933 Nov.20th		Ecuador	Guayaquil
11		SILVA	Michele	55		m	m	lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Non Imm. 47	Milam	1934 Aug 6th		Italy	Milan
12		SILVA	Fernanda	25		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Non Imm. 46	Milan	1934 Aug 6th		Italy	Milan
13		VON LANGENN	Vendla	31		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Non Imm. 3526	Berlin	1934 July 10th		Germany	Berlin
14		VALSECCHI	Bruno	33		m	m	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Non Imm. 41	Milan	1934 Aug 4th		Italy	Milan
15		VALSECCHI	Gallia	25		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Non Imm. 42	Milan	1934 Augt 4th		Italy	Milan
16		VAN HOOGSTRATEN	Eric Gordon	31		m	s	Doctor	yes	English	yes	British So.Afric	Dutch,	So.Afric.	Johannesb.	Non Imm. 126	CapeTown	June 7th 1934		S.Africa	Cape Town
17		List closed at line N. 16																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15TH 1934, *19*

51

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of any organization that believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before some year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Switzerland father:Boner Arn.,Malans	Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	myself	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.		from ofice 468, 4th Ave,New York City	yes	6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestn.	none	
2			Texas	Dallas	yes	myself	yes	yes	resid.			Exchange Dallas, Texas c/o Cotton	yes	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	
3			Texas	Dallas	yes	husband	yes	yes	U.S.	born		Exchange Dallas,Texas c/o Cotton	yes	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn.	none	
4			Texas	Dallas	yes	father	yes	yes				Exchange Dallas,Texas c/o Cotton	yes	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chestn.	none	
5	Vercellina,11, Milan mother:Robbiati Adele,via	Italy	Italy	Milano	no	myself	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.		York, N.Y. c/o Nat.City Bank of New	yes	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	via Puccini 5, Milan step father:Archinto Giu	Canada	Italy	Milano	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-		c/o Italian Line N.Y.C. visit to Chicago exhibit.	yes	18 d.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestn.	none	
7	Rocchetti 3,Milano friend:Nicoly Frank,via	Italy	Italy	Milano	no	myself	yes	no	-	-		City c/o Astoria Hotel,New York	yes	2 w.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	haz	none
8	via Donatello, 11,Milan sister:Santini Vincenzina	Italy	Italy	Milano	no	Mr.Frova	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.		York Cityn c/o Nat. City Bank of New	yes	ind.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
9	Settembre 36/12-Genova wife Anna I.	Ecuador	do Genova		yes	myself	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.		Plaza Centenario,Guajaquil transit to Ecuador	yes	1 d.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestn.	none	
10	mother (illegible) wife: Mathilde P.-Cicala	Ecuador Italy	do Genova		no	myself	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.		Plaza Centenario,Guajaquil transit to Ecuador	yes	1 d.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
11	sini 3, Milan wife:Ortelli Paola,via Ros-	Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-		c/o Italian Line N.Y.C. visit to Chicaho exhib.	yes	15 d.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
12	mother: do. do.	Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	father	yes	no	-	-		c/o Italian Line,N.Y.C. do. do. do.	yes	30 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	haz	none
13	Rehdorf,Germany father:von Grumme Douglas F	Germ.	Germany		yes	myself	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.		5th Ave,New York City friend:Von Rath W., 521,	yes	6 m.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn.	none	
14	Serbelloni 8,Milan father:Velsecchi A., via	Canada Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-		c/o Italian Line N.Y.C. Visit to Chicago exhib.	yes	2 m.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	
15	father in law: do. do.	Canada Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-		c/o Italian Line;N.Y.C. do. do. do.	yes	2 m.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestn.	none	
16	father H.A. Von Hoogstraten Esq.,J.P.Barcleys Bank Bldg	Africa	South Africa	Cape Town	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no		Mayo Clinc Rochester-N.Y.	yes	2 m.	No	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestn.	none	
17	Adderley St.,Cape Town So. Africa																													
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a), etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PROF LUIGI CULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Dott Luigi Cullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4—13)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " REX " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , AUGUST 7TH , *19* 34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Webb	Gertrude Beam.	52		f	s	companion	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Coxford	951200 954263	Wash.	Jan.16th 934	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
2		List closed at line N. 1																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

AUG 15 1934

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 15TH 1934, *19*

58

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother: Eustace-Wexford Ireland	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1933-34	D.C.	residence: 1500 Dupont Circle Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—13

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REX" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , AUGUST 7TH , 1934

14-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Savoldelli	Concetta	42		f	s	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So.Italy		Capri	NIV 22	Naples	Aug.7th 1934	Italy	Capri
2		Carignani	Lenore	7		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Roma	4 18	Naples	Aug.4th 1934	Italy	Napoli
3		Carignani	Riccardo	6		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Roma	4 18	Naples	Aug.4th 1934	Italy	Napoli
4		Lennon	Nora	39		f	s	govern.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Worhoop	4 127	Naples	Apr.27th 934	Italy	Napoli
5		Serventi	Enrique	48		m	m	turist	yes	yes	Panama	Spanish American	Italy	Roma	Ex. Order Transit			Panama	Cristobal
6		Presti	Luigi	56		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Napoli	N.I 20	Naples	Aug.7th 1934	Italy	Napoli
7		Pica	Pasquale	58		m	w	industr.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Napoli	" 21	Naples	Aug.7th 1934	Italy	Napoli
8		Arundale	George Sydney	55		m	m	manager	yes	yes	England	English	England	Surrey	4 14	Madras	June7th 1934	India	Madras
9		Arundale	Rukmini	30		f	m	civil	yes	yes	England	East Indian	India	Madura	4 15	Madras	June7th 1934	India	Madras
10		[illegible]	Gertrude Beam	52		f	s	companion	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	QIV 21	Preston	July3rd 1925		
11		Vinson	Charles Herbert	61		M	S	Merchant	yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Barbados	N.I.V. 7	Naples	Aug. th 1934	Barbados	
12		[illegible]	Francesco	18		M	S	Student	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No Italy	Milano	N.I.V. 48	Roma	Aug. nd 1934	Italy	
13		[illegible]	Beatrice Lupo	62		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Torino	N.I.V. 8	Torino	July 12th 1934	Italy	Torino
14		Carignani	Mary Dennis	29		F	D	born	St. Louis Mo. Feb. 16th 1905		U.S.A.	Pass.No 553111	iss Sept. 7						
15		Mc. Dougald	Marguerite M.	54		F	[illegible]		yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto		transit to Canada		Canada	Toronto
16		Mc [illegible]ald	[illegible]	24		F	[illegible]		yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto		transit to Canada		Canada	Toronto
17		Line 16 cancelled = List closed at line No. 16																	
18		Purser																	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30		15																	

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REX" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Savoldelli	Concetta	42		f	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Capri	NIV 22	Naples	Aug.7th 1934	Italy	Capri
2	UNDER 16	Carignani	Lenore	7		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Roma	4 18	Naples	Aug.4th 1934	Italy	Napoli
3		Carignani	Riccardo	6		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Roma	4 18	Naples	Aug.4th 1934	Italy	Napoli
4		Lennon	Nora	39		f	s	govern.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Worhoop	1 127	Naples	Apr.27th 934	Italy	Napoli
5	TRANSIT U 81	Serventi	Enrique	48		m	m	turist	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	Spanish American	Italy	Roma	Ex. Order			Panama	Cristobal
6	TRANSIT U 87	Presti	Luigi	56		m	s	lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Napoli	N.I 20	Naples	Aug.7th 1934	Italy	Napoli
7	TRANSIT U 88	Pica	Pasquale	58		m	w	industr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Napoli	11 21	Naples	Aug.7th 1934	Italy	Napoli
8	TRANSIT U 83	Arundale	George Sydney	55		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Surrey	4 14	Madras	June7th 1934	India	Madras
9		Arundale	Rukmini	30		f	m	civil	yes	English	yes	England	East Indian	India	Madura	4 15	Madras	June7th 1934	India	Madras
10		Webb	Gertrude Bean	52		f	s	companion	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Coxford	QIV 21	Preston	July3rd 1925		
11	TRANSIT U 80	KINGS	Charles Herbert	61		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	British		England	Barbados	N.I.V. 7	Naples	Aug. 4th 1934	Barbados	
12	U 84	[illegible]	Francesco	18		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	So. Italy	Milano	N.I.V. 48	Roma	Aug. 2nd 1934	Italy	
13	U 82	[illegible]TTI	Beatrice Lupo	62		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So. Italy	Torino	N.I.V. 6	Torino	July 12th 1934	Italy	Torino
14	U.S.C.	Carignani	Mary Dennis	29		F	D	born	St. Louis Mo. Feb. 16th 1905			U.S.A.	Pass.No 553111	iss Nash. 7 Sept. 1932		U.S.C.				
15	U 86	Mc. Dougald	Marjorie M.	54		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Transit to Canada			Canada	Toronto
16		Mc Dougald	[illegible]	24		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Transit to Canada			Canada	Toronto
17		Line 10 cancelled = List closed at line N. 16																		
18		Purser																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		15																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—480

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15th, 19 34

35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other party; or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends or returns to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is prepaid transportation, if any, furnished and by whom paid?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person with tuberculosis or a person who has a history of one or more attacks of insanity	Whether a person who has been or will be confined in an institution for the insane or a charitable institution	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister:Matilde-Capri	Italy	Capri	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/O Giorgio Cerio-Newport R.I.	temporary visit	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
2	travels with mother (see 4)	Italy	Napoli	yes	mother	yes	yes	1933-33	Mo.	15 Ortence St. Louis Mo.	temporary visit	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
3	same as above	Italy	Napoli	yes	mother	yes	yes	1933-33	Mo.	same as above	temporary visit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
4	travels with [illegible]	Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	yes	1933-33	Va.	Home State Hotel Hot Spring Va.	temporary visit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
5	Via Venterone, [illegible] father:Pietro-Roma	Panama	Cristobal	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		wife:Anita Sergeant-Cristobal Panama	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray chest	none
6	Via Ventaglieri, [illegible] brother:Pietro-Napoli	Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Century of Progres Chicago Ill.	temporary visit	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
7	Posillipo, [illegible] son:Salvatore-Napoli	Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Century of Progres Chicago Ill.	temporary visit	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
8	Sri Ram-Adyaw	India	Madras	yes	self	yes	yes	933-33	Ill.	Century of Progres Chicago Ill.	temporary visit	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray b'wn	none
9	same as above	India	Madras	yes	husband	yes	yes	933-33	Ill.	same as above	temporary visit	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none
10	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ITALIAN S/S "REX," from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " R E X " Sailing from N A P L E S, AUGUST 7TH, ~~192~~ 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK - AUGUST 15TH, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Neumann	Aaron	62		m	w	S.Francisco Cal. Oct.9th 1872	./.	475 5th Ave.New York N.Y.
2	Mc Cracken	Robert T.	51		m	w	Phila.Pa. July 15th 1883	./.	1009 Westview St.Germantown Phila-Pa.
3	Mc Cracken	Matilda	22	10	f	s	Phila.Pa. Oct.2nd 1911	./.	same as above
4	Jacobson	Bernard Howard	39		m	m	Baltimore Md. Aug.25th 1895	./.	1314 Lee St.Charleston W.Va.
5	Jacobson	Blanche Elisabeth	30		f	m	Flat Ridge,Gayson City-Va. Dec 14th 1904		same as above
6	~~Guggenheim Duncan~~	~~Henry~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~St.Louis Mo. Feb.16th 1902~~	~~./.~~	~~same as above~~
7	Sams	Earl	50		m	m	Simpson Kansas Apr. 3rd 1884	./.	460 Beechmont Drive New Rochelle N.Y.
8	Sams	Lula	47		f	m	Baliovo Mo. Feb 25th 1887	./.	same as above
9	Porter	Dean	31		m	m	S.Angelo Tex. Apr. 7th 1903	./.	Ohnito Tex.
10	Porter	Gladys	24		f	m	Oklahoma City Okl. Feb. 18th 1910	./.	same as above
11	Meigs	Arthur I.	52		m	s	Phila-Pa Jan. 29th 1882		205 So. Juniper Str.-Phila- Pa
12	Mills	Samuel W.	42		m	m	Middleton - N.Y. Jan. 4th 1892		60 W. Main Str.,Middleton - N.Y
13	Mills	Dorothy v.O.	39		f	m	Slate Hill-N.Y. May 20th 1895		same as above
14	~~Meigs~~	~~Mary Louise~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~St.Paul Minn. June 14th 1907~~	~~./.~~	~~same as above~~
15	~~McCurdy~~	~~Mary~~	~~64~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Youngstown Ohio Oct.8th 1869~~	~~./.~~	~~same as above~~
16	Guzzetta	John W.	36	9	m	m	Avon N.Y. Oct.22nd 1897	./.	47 Glen Ave.MtVernon N.Y.
17	Guzzetta	Minnie Y.	31		f	m	./.	by father's	same as above
18	Curtiss	Leal	41		f	s	Torrytown N.Y. Oct.25th 1893	./.	139 E.79th St.New York N.Y.
19	Orcutt	John C.	45		m	m	Pawlet Vt. July 21st 1889	./.	44 Morningside Drive New York N.Y
20	Orcutt	Ruby M.	45	8	f	m	Burlington Vt. Nov.19th 1888	./.	same as above
21	~~Earl~~	~~Clarence~~	~~49~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Yonkers N.Y. Sep.26th 1884~~	~~./.~~	~~Smith St.Yonkers N.Y.~~
22	Schindler	Herbert	33	7	m	s	Dayton Ohio Jan.29th 1901	./.	1775 Broadway New York N.Y.
23	Schwartz	Edward	42		m	m		by father's	400 West End Ave., New York City
24	Schwartz	Ruth M.	37		f	m	New York City Nov. 18th 1897		same as above
25	Rosenbaum	Joseph Louis	49		m	m	Keyport N.Y. Aug.2nd 1883	./.	90 Riverside Drive,New York City
26	Rosenbaum	Lillian	39		f	m	New York City June 29th 1895		90 Riverside Drive, New York City
27	Adler	Hellen	38		f	s	New York N.Y. Sep.22nd 1896	./.	1915 Grand ,Coucovan-N.Y.
28	Geroke	Daniel James	59		m	m	Phila.Pa. Oct 9th 1874	./.	192 So.Stone Ave.Tuson Arizona
29	Green	Francis Joseph	28		m	s	Corning N.Y. July 7th 1906	./.	192 So.Stone Ave.Tuson Arizona
30	Craney	Edward J.	26		m	s	Hechxherville Pa. June 1st 1907	./.	Hechxherville Pa.
	Lines 6 - 14 - 15 - 21 cancelled								

Purser

Secret Service Ship 1 of 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. " R E X " Sailing from N A P L E S, AUGUST 7TH, 1934 ~~192~~, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 15th 1934, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drueding	Charles	77		m	m	./.		Court of Philadelphia-Pa 1878	69 London Ave.Phila.Pa.
2	Drueding	Alice	71		f	m	Lebanon Pa.	May 7th 1861	./.	same as above
3	Mark	Jacob	48		m	m			by father's	320 Central Park West New York NY.
4	Mark	Charlotte	40		f	m	Fall River-Mass	March 17th 1894		same as above
5	Campbell	Andrey Nancy	21		f	s	~~Broadstairs-Kent~~	~~June 28th 1893~~	Their parent	21 E. van Buzon Str., Chicago-Ill.
6	Leonard	Joseph	46		m	s		./.	Sup.Court Bronx N.Y. 1917	730 Linden St.Allentown Pa.
7	Rockmaker	Hyman	42		m	m		./.	by father's	325 18th St.Allentown Pa.
8	Rockmaker	Dorothy	36		f	m		./.	by father's	same as above
9	Diorio	Nunina	51		f	m		./.	New York N.Y. Nov.9th 1925	132 W. Houston Str., New York City
10	Pearce	Eva F.	58		f	s	Omit Mary-Georgia	Oct. 27th 1876		90 Spring Str., Gainesville-Ga.
11	Smith	Charters	19		f	s	Gainesville-Ga	May 19th 1915		98 Green Str., Gainesville-Ga.
12	James	Helen	21		f	s	Dubach-La.	Nov. 1st 1913		Ruston - Louisiana
13	James	Mary	19		f	s	Dubach-La	Oct. 20th 1915		same as above
14	Hexter	Joseph	47		m	m	New York City	Jan. 12th 1887		912 Lullwater Rd.-Atlanta-Ga.
15	Hexter	Georgia	31		f	m	New York City	Sept. 24th 1903		same as above
16	Frantz	Mary	37		f	s	Newlin-Penn.	Sept. 17th 1897		243 W. Tulpehochen Str. Phila. Pa.
17	Aria	Michael	36		m	m			So. Distr. of Chio 1921	31 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City-N.J.
18	Aria	Rose	34		f	m	New York City	Nov. 13th 1900		same as above
19	Firstenberg	Murray	37		m	m			Special Court Caup Upton N.Y.-June 1918	24 W. 60th Str., New York City
20	Firstenberg	Lucille	33		f	s	New York City	Aug. 28th 1904		same as above
21	Shand	David W. Jr.	14		m	s	Ann Arbor-Mich.	Feb. 15th 1920		819 Michigan Ave., Evanston-Ill.
22	Shand	David W.	38		m	m	Rockford-Ill.	May 3rd 1896		same as above
23	Shand	Dorothy A.	38		f	m	Chicago -Ill.	Apr. 7th 1896		same as above
24	Kempe	A. Frederick	37		m	m	Elizabeth-N.Y.	July 26th 1897		535 Riverside Drive., Elizabeth-N.J.
25	Kempe	Elsa M.	37		f	m	Elizabeth-N.Y.	March 1st 1897		same as above
26	Maladey	Daniel S.	76		m	s	Philadelphia-Pa.	Apr. 22nd 1858		7114 Kelly Str., Pittsburg-N.Y.
27	Maladey	Elizabeth A.	62		f	s	Pittsburg-Pa.	Sept. 17th 1872		same as above
28	Ruddock	Albert R.	48		m	m	Chicago-Ill.	Jan. 13th 1886		1150 Oak Grove Ave., Pasadena-Cal.
29	Ruddock	Margaret Kirk	48		f	m	Hartland-Wisconsin	August 28th 1886		same as above
30	Ruddock	Merritt K.	21		m	s			by father's	same as above

Except #1+2 filed Sworn to May 17th 1934
No 1+2. Geo. B. Gennaro Jno.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

3 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "REX" Sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7th, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 15th 1934, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RUDDOCK	Billings	18		m	s		by father's	1150 Oak Grove Ave., Pasadena-Cal.
2	List closed at line N. 1								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. REX Sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8TH 1934 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 15TH 1934, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ANDREWS	Edna D.	59		f	m	Brooklyn,N.Y., July 12th 1875		53 East 66th Street, New York City
2	BROOKS	James M.	53		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa, Oct. 30th 1880		1330 Westmoor Trail-Winnetka-Ill.
3	BROOKS	Lurene C.	47		f	m	Bargamtown,N.J., Sept. 17th 1886		same as above
4	BOARK	Odie	57		f	s	Fort Worth, Texas June 15th 1877		Texas 4852, Montrose Drive,Dallas,
5	BLANTON	Samuel Bear	56		m	m	Trenton,Texas , March 23rd 1878		Dallas, Texas - 4325 Anondale
6	BLANTON	Catherine	24		f	s	St. Jo, Texas, Febr. 22nd 1910		do. do.
7	BLEYER	Harry	55		m	m	New York City, July 27th 1878		1185, Park Ave, New York City
8	BLEYER	Lotta	49		f	m	St. Louis, Mo, June 28th 1885		do. do. do.
9	CASE	Thomas C.	30		m	m	New York City, Aug. 27th 1903		159, E., 49 Str, New York City
10	CASE	Caroline	29		f	m	New York City, Oct. 10th 1904		do. do. do.
11	CUSTER	David D.	76		m	m	Fairview Village,Pa, Oct. 20th 1857		137, Green Lane, Philadelphia,Pa
12	CUSTER	Ella B.	72		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 14th 1861		do. do. do.
13	CAMPANARI	Cristopher C.	46		m	s	Boston, Mass, March 8th 1888		26 Broadway, New York City
14	DEL GUERCIO FRY	Fredericka	24		f	m	April 19th 1910, Chicago, Ill.		Stanwich Road. Greenwich-Conn.
15	DANDINI de Silva	Helen C.	65		f	m	Wilhes - Barre, Pa, Dec. 13th 1868		Wilkesbarr, Penna. Miner's Bank
16	FRIEDMAN	Stanleigh	49		m	m	Albany, N.Y., Aug. 12th 1884		11 E. 81 Str, New York City
17	FRIEDMAN	Rena F.	44		f	m	New York City, Nov. 15th 1899		do. do. do.
18	FRIEDMAN	Dorothy	16		f	s	New York City, July 3rd 1917		do. do. do.
19	FRIEDMAN	Mary	19		f	s	New York City, Oct. 21st 1914		do. do. do.
20	FRIEDMAN	Edward	14		m	s	New York City, April 13th 1920		do. do. do.
21	FEATHERS	Leonard Glover	38		m	m	Troy, N.Y., May 10th 1896		66, 2nd Str., Waterford, N.Y.
22	FEATHERS	Mary	40		f	m	New York City, July 12th 1894		do. do. do.
23	FEATHERS	Henriette	11		f	s	New York City, Jan. 10th 1923		do. do. do.
24	FEATHERS	Joan Foster	9		f	s	New York City, Febr. 2nd 1925		do. do. do.
25	GREEN	Vivian	49		m	m	New York City, June 29th 1885		45 W? 34th St, New York City
26	GREEN	Irma E	48		f	m	New York City, Apr. 12th 1886		do. do. do.
27	HORTON	Myer E.	34		m	m		1926 Supr. Court of New York City, Febr.5th	261, 5th Ave, New York City
28	GUGGENHEIMER	Clarence M.	56		m	m	Lynchburg,Pa, Dec. 11th 1877		59 Worth Str, New York City
29	GUGGENHEIMER	Irma M.	44		f	m	New York City, May 28th 1890		do. do. do.
30	HATTENBACH	Joseph	52		m	m	New York City, Sept. 22nd 1881		607, West End Ave,New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. REX *Sailing from* GENOA, AUGUST 8TH 1934 *192, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 15th 1934 *192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HATTENBACH	Mattie	49		f	m	New York City, March 22nd 1885		607, West End Ave, New York City
2	HATTENBACH	Monroe	19		m	s	New York City, July 13th 1915		do. do. do.
3	JERSILD	Marvin A.	37		m	s	Cowen,Mich, July 19th 1897		536, La Salle station,Chicago,Ill
4	JACOBSON	B. E.	28		m	m	Baltimore, Md. April 25th 1895		Baltimore, Md
5	JACOBSON		28		m	m	Rhode Island, New Dewk 15th 1904		do. do. do.
6	KORETZKI	Jeanette n	19		f	s	New York City, Febr. 5th 1915		3961, Saxon Ave, New York City
7	LEIBSOHN	Samuel	52		m	m	New York City, Sept. 25th 1881		260, Park Ave, New York City
8	LEIBSOHN	Arthur	16		m	s	New York City, July 31st 1918		do. do. do.
9	MURRAY	Joseph V.	45		m	m	New York City, Jan. 20th 1889		135, E. 46 St, New York City
10	MC PHEE	Florence Bell	43		f	s	Winchester, Mass., Febr. 25th 1891		7o Arlington, Winchester, Mass
11	MARSH	Henry T.	73		m	m	Waltham,Mass,May 1st 1861		82, Arlington,Winchester,Mass.
12	MADDOCK	Daniel I	7		m		Philadelphia, Pa. April 22nd 1858		Gladys Kelley St, Pittsburgh, Pa
13	MADDOCK						Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 17th 1872		
14	MOSKOVICS	Rose	56		f	m	Chicago,Ill, Oct. 2nd 1878		1, 5th Ave, New York City
15	MIDDLETON	Grace	56		f	wd	New York City, Jan. 29th 1878		c/o Bankers Trust Co,New York Cit
16	MOORE	Heath	52		m	s	Albany, N.Y., April 25th 1882		4346, Locust St, Kansas City,Mo
17	MC NEILL	Elsie K.	34		f	s	Fayetteville, N.C., November 19th 1899		59, E. 54 St, New York City
18	NININGER	Si Parney Fay	51		m	m	St. Paul, Minn., June 29th 1883		30, Millard Ave, Bronxville,N.Y.
19	PROTTO	Cesare A.	49		m	m		1915 S.Distr.Court of New York City Dec.14th	900, du Pont Rd, Wilmington,Dela
20	PROTTO	Agnes	39		f	m	Waukegan,Ill, Nov. 26th 1894		do. do. do.
21	PROTTO	Cesare	9		m	s	Wilmington, Dela, March 31st 1925		do. do. do.
22	ROSE	Frank	34		m	m	Fort Riley, Kansas, Jan. 16th 1904		836, Kingston Ave, Piedmont,Cal
23	RAO	Charles	37		m	s		Distr. Court N.Y.C. March 1st 1918	84, Hollywood Ave, Crestwood,NY
24	RAO	Joseph	50		m	s		U.S.Distr. C. N.Y.C. Spet. 3rd 1918	101, Carpenter Ave, Mount Kisco,NY
25	SCOVILLE	Herbert	46		m	m	Buffalo, NY, Oct. 29th 1887		37 E. 68 St, New York City
26	SCOVILLE	Orlena	47		f	m	Brooklyn,NY, June 17th 1887		do. do. do.
27	SCOVILLE	Herbert Jr.	19		m	s	New York City, March 6th 1915		do. do. do.
28	SWIFT	Alden B.	48		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 15th 1885		80, Green Bay Rd, Lake Forest,Ill.
29	SWIFT	Lydia	45		f	m	Chicago, Ill. March 4th 1889		do. do. do.
30	SWIFT	Lydia	20		f	s	St? Joseph, Mo, May 1st 1914		do. do. do.

Lines 4 - 5 - 7 - 8 - 12 - 13 cancelled because not sailed from Genoa

Purser

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. REX *Sailing from* GENOA, AUGUST 8th 1934 *192*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 15TH 1934 *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHORR	Henry V.	51		m	m		on fathers papers	6300 N. 11th St, Philadelphia, Pa
2	SLOAN	John	50		m	s	New York City, March 6th 1884		420, Lexington Ave, New York City
3	SUSSMAN	William	63		m	m	New York City, January 11th 1871		16 W. 77th St, New York City
4	SUSSMAN	Ray S.	52		f	m		by marriage	do. do. do.
5	TAYLOR	Ethel D.	59		f	s	Providence, R.I. May 9th 1875		123, S. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa
6	ASHBAUGH nee CURRY	Mary	67		f	w	Youngstown-Ohio Oct. 8th 1869		302 Sea Lane, [illegible]
7	NICKLE	Mary Louise	27		f	m	St.Paul-Minnesota June 14th 1907		[illegible] Grant Ave., [illegible]
8	JONES	Mary W.	76		f	wd	Port Chester-N.Y. Nov. 13th 1857		Rock Ledge-Greenwich-Conn.
9	JONES	Marjorie	43		f	s	Port Chester-N.Y. June 8th 1891		same as above
10	CAINE	Laura	71		f	w	Cleveland-Ohio Oct. 11th 1863		1660 So.Park Blvd., Cleveland-Ohio
11	SELIG	Jacob	42		m	m		U.S.District Court - June 1896	275 Central Park Ave., N.Y.C.
12	SELIG	Belle	52		f	m	New York City July 12nd 1882		same as above
13	List closed at [illegible] P. M. 12								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. REX Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 15th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAWRENCE	Frank	21		M	S	Jan. 25th 1913 Boston, Mass.		425 South Ardmore, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	LAWRENCE	Allia M.	46		F	M	Jan. 12th 1888 Memphis, Tenn.		-do-
3	LAWRENCE	Mary	13		F	S	Oct. 5th [illegible] New-York, N.Y.		-do-
4	LAWRENCE	Jack	19		M	S	Jan. 31st 1915 Brookline - Mass.		-do-
5	LAWRENCE	Vincent	44		M	M	Nov. 20th 1889 Boston, Mass.		-do-
6	SCHWARTZ	Fritzi E.	33		F	M	March 17th 1901 New-York, N.Y.		2 E 85th Str., New-York, N.Y.
7	SCHWARTZ	Constance	9		F	S	Dec. 20th 1924 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
8	SCHWARTZ	Lydnee	7		F	S	July 7th 1927 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
9	ROSENTHAL	Lillian	38		F	M	June 9th 1896 Cleveland-Ohio		1479 Virginia P. Detroit, Mich.
10	FEDERMAN	Marcus J.	62		M	W		District Court of N.Y. Sept. 1893	817 West End Ave., New-York, N.Y.
11	FEDERMAN	Mary	43		F	W	July 25th 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
12	WHITING	Samuel R.	23		M	S	Aug. 29th 1911 Holyoke, Mass.		1365 Northampton Str., Holyoke, Mass.
13	BENTON	William H. Jr.	22		M	S	Oct. 8th 1912 Holyoke, Mass.		17 Gilmon Street, Holyoke-Mass.
14	MEYER	Joseph	40		M	W	March 12th 1894 Rochester, N.Y.		451 West End Ave., New-York, N.Y.
15	KENNEDY	Mary B.	45	10	F	S		Southern District Court of New-York, Dec. 12 th 1932	834 5th Ave., New-York, N.Y.
16	TYSEN	Kathaleen M.	50		F	W	Aug. 8th 1883 Detroit, Mich.		-do-
17	BOYD	James H.	42		M	W	July 31st 1892 Nebraska, U.S.A.		40 Wall Str., New-York, N.Y.
18	HERSHEY	Ezra F.	55		M	M	Sept. 1st 1879 Lancaster, Pa.		228 Chocolate Ave., Hershey-Pa.
19	HERSHEY	Mary R.	50		F	W	Aug. 4th 1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		same as above
20	HERSHEY	F. Frantz	18		M	S	March 24th 1916 Hershey, Pa.		same as above
21	HERSHEY	Mary A.	21		F	S	June 5th 1913 Hershey, Pa.		same as above
22	JUDD	Harold S.	54		M	M	Jan. 9th 1880 Bethel, Conn.		40 E. 61st Str., New York City
23	HAGUE	Frank J.	59		M	M	Jan. 17th 1875 Jersey City, N.J.		1820 Bld., Jersey City, N.J.
24	HAGUE	Jennie L.	54		F	M	July 21st 1880 Newark, N.J.		-do-
25	XXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, August 15th, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEVY	Isaac D.	42		M	M	Aug. 26th 1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		1901 Walnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	LEVY	Rita K.	30		F	M	Dec. 6th 1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
3	MANLEY	Janice	18		F	S	July 30th 1906 Chicago, Ill.		130 W 86th Str., New-York, N.Y.
4	SALOMON	Herbert	51		M	M	Aug. 28th 1883 New-York, N.Y.		60 Wall Str., New-York, N.Y.
5	SALOMON	Nellie F.	48		F	M	Feb. 3rd 1886 Louisville, Kty.		-do-
6	SALOMON	Jane H.	18		F	S	Nov. 21st 1906 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
7	ELSAS	Victor H.	53		M	M	June 30th 1881 Atlanta, Ga.		7 Garden Lane, New Orleans, La.
8	ELSAS	Bertha M.	41		F	M	Oct. 27th 1892 Boston, Mass.		-do-
9	ELSAS	Jason M.	30		M	S	Sept. 8th 1913 Boston, Mass.		-do-
10	ELSAS	Aline C.	17		F	S	Aug. 2nd 1917 Swampscott, Mass.		-do-
11	SHACHTER	Harry	40		M	S	Oct. 1st 1904 New-York, N.Y.		400 East 57th Street New York C.
12	HARRIS	Leonore	43		F	M	July 28th 1888 New-York, N.Y.		65 E 85th Str., New-York, N.Y.
13	PENCHOEN	John H.	67		M	M		Brooklyn City Court Oct.10th 1892	540 Boulevard, Westfield, N.J.
14	PENCHOEN	Clara C.	55	10	F	M	Oct. 4th 1878 Westfield, N.J.		-do-
15	BERNSTEIN	Louis	58		M	M	March 14th 1878 New-York, N.Y.		1639 Broadway, New-York, N.Y.
16	BERNSTEIN	Enid	46		F	M	June 29th 1885 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
17	BAER	Alice	28	8	F	M	Oct. 21st 1895 Jersey City, N.J.		2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
18	MARCH	Clara A.	51	1	F	M	May 4th 1873 Fargo, N.D.		465 Oakland Str., Buffalo, N.Y.
19	MARCH	Ellen C.	74		F	W	July 31st 1850 Milwaukee, Wisc.		-do-
20	STIX	Charles S.	54	11	M	M	May 26th 1880 Cincinnati, O.		5123 Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
21	STIX	Clara F.	75	10	F	W	August 10th 1858 Cincinnati, O.		-do-
22	STIX	Ann	18	2	F	S	Apr. 4th 1906 St. Louis, Mo.		-do-
23	HAYNER	Mary J.	79		F	W	Apr. 24th 1845 Troy, O.		300 Nancy Lane, Troy, O.
24	CARVER	Bessie C.	50		F	M	June 15th 1874 Troy, O.		-do-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	WARDELL	Harry	55		M	M	March 8th 1879 New York City		United Artist - Hollywood - Cal
28	BENNETT	Joseph A.	49		M	M	Jul. 4th 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		116 Wilcox Str., Brookland, N.J.
29	BENNETT	Katherine M.	45		F	M	Oct. 1st 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
30	GROSS	Benjamin	46		M	S		City Court N.Y.C.	64 E 48th Str., New-York, N.Y.
	Line 25/26 Hirsch Alcom and Muriel, passed on list 14/17-18								

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

13

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, August 15th, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JIRON	Romny	44		M	S		Federal Court N.Y.C. Nov. 1927	140 E 99th Str., New-York, N.Y.
2	SCHLATTER	Alma	38		F	S	Oct. 1st 1896 Peoria-Ills		510 Hillcrest Road Beverley-Hills
3	ZANUCK	Darryl F.	32		M	M	Sept. 5th 1902 Wahoo-Nebraska		729 7th Ave., New York City
4	ZANUCK	Virginia F.	31		F		Apr. 19th 1902 Wheeling-West -Va.		same as above
5	ZANUCK	Darrylan	2	6	F	S	Los Angeles -Cal. Aug. 28th 1931		same as above
6	SCHENCK	Joseph Michael	53		M	M		U.S.Court of New York City 1902	417 Park Ave. New York City
7	BERKOWITZ	Dorothy	24	6	F	S	Dec. 14th 1909 New-York, N.Y.		98 Riverside Drive New-York, N.Y.
8	HARRIS	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	HAAS	Flora	39		F	W	July 2nd 1895 St.Louis, Mo.		Hotel Waldorf Astoria - N.Y.C.
10	ZIMMERMANN	Kate L.	39		F	S		Surrozath Co. Brooklyn-N.Y. June1927	4982 Park Ave., New York City
11	BRESLAUER	Benjamin F.	41		M	M	Nov. 9th 1900 New-York, N.Y.		106 E 85th Str.,New-York, N.Y.
12	ZIMMERMAN	Vera	25		F	M	March 15th 1909 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
13	STERN	Joseph D.	43		M	M	Sept. 10th 1891 Cincinnati, O.		965 Rockdale Ave., Cincinnati, O.
14	STERN	Miriam	40		F	M	Sept. 28th 1894 Portsmouth, O.		-do-
15	STERN	Mary Anne	9		F	S	Apr. 11th 1925 Cincinnati, O.		-do-
16	ROSSITER	Arthur W.	26		M	M	March 10th 1908 New-York, N.Y.		Glen Cove, Long Island - N.Y.
17	ALLEN	Frances	25	8	F	S	Dec. 25th 1907 Stamford, Conn.		-do-
18	MEDALIE	George Z.	51		M	M	Nov. 21st 1883 New-York, N.Y.		225 E 86th Str., New-York, N.Y.
19	MEDALIE	Harrie F.	50		F	M	[illegible] 26th 1884 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
20	CHASE	Joseph T.	8		M	S	May 1st 1926 West Hartford, Conn.		Orchard Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
21	CHASE	Porter B.	10		M	M	May 27th 1890 West Hartford, Conn.		-do-
22	CHASE	George T.	12		M	S	Oct. 21st 1922 West Hartford, Conn.		-do-
23	CHASE	Marcia	14		F	S	June 3rd 1920 West Hartford, Conn.		-do-
24	CHASE	Marion F.	36		F	M	May 25th 1898 West Hartford, Conn.		-do-
25	STONE	Gertrude	37		F	S	Feb. 22nd 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1682 Hendrickson Str., Brooklyn-N.Y.
26	GRAHAM	Valerie	22	2	F	S	May 11st 1912 Washington, D.C.		960 5th Ave., New-York, N.Y.
27	GRAHAM	Hildegarde	18	9	F	S	Nov. 15th 1915 Washington, D.C.		-do-
28	HUMES	Augustine L.	59	8	M	W	Nov. 15th 1874 Knoxville, Penn.		-do-
29	HUMES	Elsa P.	42	2	F	M	May 12th 1892 Manassas, Va.		-do-
30	HUMES	John P.	13		M	S	July 21st 1921 New-York, N.Y.		-do-

Line 8 Harris Leonore passed on list 12 line 12

Purser

Excess 7 - Tourist Steerage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—905

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. REX Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 15th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STIX	Frances T.	28		F	M	March 19th 1906 Chicago, Ill.		109 E 72th Str., New-York, N.Y.
2	REGENSBURG	Josephine	36		F	M	Feb. 28th 1898 New-York, N.Y.		107 East 72nd Ave., New-York, N.Y.
3	HALIDAY	Bryant N.	33		M	S	Sept. 30th 1901 New-York, N.Y.		140 E 72nd Str., New-York, N.Y.
4	WAYNE	John Parker	26		M	S	Dec. 6th 1908 St.Augustine - Fla.		Red Cedars Orchard Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
5	RIZZO SHEWAN	Agnes	65		F	M	Jan. 28th 1869 New York City N.Y.		18 East 76th St. New York City
6	CARR	Claiborn Mc D.	50		M	M	Sept. 25th 1884 Durham N.C.		Woodmere L.I. N.Y.
7	EVANS	Maud M.	57		F	M		by marriage	1107 San Isides Drive Beverley-Hills Cal.
8	ROSENAU	Fred J.	47		M	M		Court of Phila-Pa. Dec 17th 1917	7900 Withewood Rd. Elkins Park,Pa.
9	ROSENAU	Ruth	36		F	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 29th 1898		do do
10	ROSENAU	Joseph	48		M	M		U.S.District Court of Phila-Pa. 1922	3 A.Elkens Court Apt.Elkins Park Pa.
11	ROSENAU	Shirlay	36		F	M	Chicago - Ill. Jan 2nd 1898		do do
12	GOLDSTANDT	Fred S.	44		M	D	Wichita Kansas Jan. 18th 1890		225 W. 34th Str. New York C.N.Y.
13	HEINZ	Henry C.	55		M	M	New Haven Conn. Aug. 18th 1879		1610 Purcedelem Ave.Atlanta Ga.
14	HEINZ	Lucy D.	51		F	M	Atlanta Ga. Apr. 11th 1883		do do
15	HIRSCH	Louis A.	45		M	M	Phila - Pa. Oct 6th 1889		520 Elkins Ave.Elkins Park Penn.
16	HIRSCH	Helen S.	45		F	M	Phila - Pa. Sept. 2nd 1889		do do
17	HIRSCH	Alcan	49		M	M	Corpus Christi,Texas Feb. 1st 1885		500 Fifth Ave. New York City N.Y.
18	HIRSCH	Muriel	38		F	M	Chicago,Ill July 6th 1896		do do
19	MANGONE	Philip	50		M	S		by father's	500 Seventh Ave. New York City
20	LIOTTA	Mary	40		F	S	New York City Nov. 19th 1894		1 West 47th Str. New York City
21	NEMEROV	David	40		M	M	New York City July 15th		146 Central Pkw. New York City
22	NEMEROV	Gertrude	33		F	M	New York City Feb. 19th 1901		do do
23	FAUTH	J. MOrgan	23		M	D	New York City Dec. 3rd 1909		550 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	KALLIS	Lael	22		F	S	Chicago,Ill Mar. 6th 1912		Belden Stratford Hotel,Chicago,Ill
25	BOWMAN	Louise Barnes	42		F	M	New York City July,25th 1892		381 Park Ave. New York City
26	BLUMENTHAL	Abe	37		M	M	Hudson,N.Y. Dec. 6th 1897		308 Stuyuesant Ave. Lynomunst,N.J.
27	BLUMENTHAL	Belle	31		F	M	New York City July 30th 1903		do do
28	SCHWARTZ	Peter	46		M	M		by father's	200 E. 16th Str. New York City NY
29	SCHWARTZ	SHIRLEY M;	30		F	M	Newark N.J. Feb. 12th 1904		do do
30	ADAIR	Frank E.	47		M	D	Beverly,Ohio Apr. 9th 1887		70 E. 77 Str. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

15 Form 629 S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 15th, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth: city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FAIRBANKS	Douglas	51		M	D	Denver, Colorado May 23rd 1883		River Club, New York City
2	GESELL	Egbert George	50		M	S	Rice Lake, Wis. May 24th 1884	Court of Manhattan-N.Y.C. Sept 24th 1925	667 Lexington Ave. NewYorkCity
3	BLOTTA	Anthony	46		M	S		Bronx County N.Y. June 29th 1893	Hotel Commodore, New York City
4	RUFFOLO	Enrico	41		M	M			1346 Longfellow Ave. New YorkN.Y. Phila - Pa.
5	MORGAN	Therese	44		F	S	New York City Jan. 7th 1890		The Chatham, 20th Str. Walnut, 160 Central Park S. New York City
6	ANNENBERG	Etta	53		F	M		by act. of Congress	
7	LEWIS	Mindelle	32		F	D	Chicago - Ill. Nov. 5th 1892		same as above
8	ZITO	Maria Elizabeth	39		F	S		So. Distr. Court Sept. 5th 1908	234 East 14th Str., New York City
9	List closed at line N. 8								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

14 608

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17 Form 630 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 17

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" Sailing from GIBRALTAR, AUGUST 9., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15., 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	REINHARDT.	JOSE.	52	-	M.	M.	September 9. 1881. Buenos Aires.		500. 5th. Avenue. New York City.
2	REINHARDT.	ROSE.A.	39	-	F.	M.	March 3. 1895. Boston Mass.		do.
3	KIRKPATRICK.	ALBERT FRANK.	36	-	M.	M.	February 16. 1898. Waterman.Ill.		California Street. Monrovia. Cal.
4	SEWARD.	HERBERT LEE.	49	-	M.	M.	April 17. 1885. Guilford. Conn.		794. Townsend Ave. New Haven. Conn.
5	List closed at line "N. 4								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSiY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dotty Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph DeLuise
Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 4

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist Class passengers.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX". *Passengers sailing from* Gibraltar, August 7., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROSENTHAL.	FERDINAND.	24		M.	S.	Commerce	Yes	German, English & Spanish.	Yes	Germany.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Giessen. Ober - Hessen.	IV. 341.	Barcelona.	July 25 1934			Spain.	Barcelona.
2	TRANSIT	HILL.	ARTHUR RONALD.	52		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British S.Africa	English.	S.Africa.	East London.	N.I. 5	Johannesburg.	July 9 1934.			South Africa.	Johannesburg.
3		STARFIELD.	LEONARD HENRY.	23		M.	S.	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	ditto.	Hebrew.	ditto.	Johannesburg.	N.I. 11.	Johannesburg.	July 13 1934.			do.	do.
4																						
5		LIST CLOSED AT N°3 =																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser

28

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 15th., 19 34.

69

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Emil Rosenthal. Father. Zeppelinstr.No.3. Bad-Nauheim. Ober-Hessen. Germany.		NY	Law-rence.	No	Relative	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	Alfried Rosenthal. Uncle. Causeway Road. 62. Lawrence. NY. USA.	No	Ply	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	White	Brown.	Brown.	Nil.
2	Mrs.Arthur R.Hill. Wife. Sunnyside Private Hotel, Parktown. Johannesburg. SA.		SA.	Johannes-burg.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	March 1932.	Mc.Kesson & Robbins Inc. 79.Cliff Street. New York City.	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10.	Fair	Black	Brown.	Nil.
3	Mr.B.Starfield. Father. 40.Louis Botha Avenue, Berea. Johannesburg. SA.		SA.	Johannes-burg.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	American Institute of Engineering. Drawer 1187. Joliet. Illinois.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8.	Fair	Black	Brown	nil.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALY/NEW YORK/ITALY VIA NICE & GIBRALTAR.
Owners The Italian Line. Genoa. Italy.
Local Agents Italian Line. One State St. New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

16—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savarese
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, AUGUST 9., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SECKER	FRANCIS BERNARD	27		M.	S.	Actor	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	South Africa.	Johannesburg.	NIV. 9.	Johannesburg.	July 12, 1934.		South Africa.	Johannesburg.
2	TRANSIT 53280	GORDON.	✓ DUDLEY LYNDHURST.	28.		M.	S.	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	British S.Africa.	English.	South Africa.	Bloenfontein.	NIV. 9.	Johannes-burg.	July 12, 1934.	x	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
3		ARONSHON	JULIUS.	21		M.	S.	Agent	Yes	English.	Yes	British S.Africa.	Hebrew	Lithuania.	Telsiai.	NIV. 207	Johannesburg.	July 12, 1934.	x	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
4	TRANSIT 53281	LUESMA DE YARZA	LUISA.	50.		F.	S.	Commerce.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Zaragoza.	NIV. 16.	Madrid.	August 4.1934.	x	Spain.	Madrid.
5	TRANSIT 53282	BLAY.	✓ LEONEE. B. A.	31.		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	French & English.	Yes	France.	French.	French Colony.	Saint Denis.	NIV. 9/33.	Casa-blanca.	August. 1.1934.	x	Morocco.	Casablanca.
6	TRANSIT 53283	CLEMENTZ.	✓ CHARLES. A.R.	36.		M.	S.	Manager.	Yes	ditto.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Rostrenen.	NIV. 8/31.	Casa-blanca.	August. 3. 1934.	x	Morocco.	Casablanca.
7																					
8		N°1 SECKER FRANCIS BERNARD: passed in First Class at list 18/6 = N°3 ARONHSON JULIUS: passed in First Class at list 18/7 =																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

F. J. Mayfarthe Asst

AUG 15 1934

3 20 Fim

29

13

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 15., 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to which he belongs, after a temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]																													
2	Mrs. M. Gordon. Mother. 41, Lurgan Road. Parkview. Johannesburg.		S.A.	Johannesburg.	Yes	Self. $400	Yes	No	No	No	No	Westinghouse Electric Manfg. Co. 30. Rockefeller Plaza. New York City.	Visit	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
3	[illegible]																													
4	Pilar Luesma. Sister. Calle Esposito. No. 1. Bilbao. Spain.	Madrid.			Yes.	Self. $1000	Yes	Yes	1933	New York.	No	Packard Motor Car Co. Broadway 1856. New York.	Visit	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3.	White.	White.	Brown.	None.
5	Adrien & Leonee Blay. Rue Bouskoura. No. 59. Casablanca.	Casablanca. Morocco.			Yes	Self. $600	Yes	No	No	No	No	Frigidaire May Oil Burner Corp. New York City. NY.	Visit	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair	Bwn.	Bwn.	None.
6	Charles & Marianne Clementz. Boulevard Voltaire. 220. Paris. France.	do.	do.		Yes	Self. $600	Yes	No	NO	No	No	ditto.	ditto.	Visit	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9.	Fair	Bwn.	Bwn.	None.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO *(Give Number, Rank, or Second Officer)* *of the* ITALIAN S/S 'REX.', *from* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 15 1934, *19*

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Laing

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Vella
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ST S. S. REX. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS	WISEMAN	Salomon	35		M	M	TEACHER	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Russia	Dunarpeotzy	90 days T.S	CAN.PASS 77090 IN OTTAWA	5/31/34	CAN	MONTREAL
2																				
3		LIST CLOSED AT N°1 -																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

30

35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ET S. S. R E X. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 5 Y 328	WISEMAN ✓	Salomon	35	1	M	M	TEACHER	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Russia	Dunarpeotzy	CAN.PASS 77090 IN OTTAWA	5/31/34		CAN	MONTREAL
2																				
3		LIST CLOSED AT N°1 =																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			30																	

Purser

35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 15 TH, *19*34

73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NOBODY	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		Wife Annie 5193 DUROCHER AVE. MONTREAL CAN.			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX." (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2nd

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Warnock
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VICTORY REX. Passengers sailing from XXXXXXXXX GENOA, AUG. 8 TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. Cit.	TEPER	BENJAMIN	41		M	M					U.S.A.		USA								
2	U. S. Cit.	TEPER	MARY	19		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.			N.P. AT NEW YORK	N.Y. 1922			x	
3	U. S. Cit.	TEPER	ESTER	10		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.			BORN AT NEW YORK	N.Y. FEB. 19/1915			x	
4		TEPER	ROSE W	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AFFIDAV. U.S.A.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VINNITZA	971745 971794	BORN AT NEW YORK	N.Y. AUG. 25/1924			x	
5	U. S. Cit.	VECCHIOTTI	PASQUALE	26		M	M					U.S.A.					WASH.	5/8/34			NY	NEW YORK
6		VECCHIOTTI	TERESA W	22		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	ARQUATA	NQIV 419	N.P. AT BROOKLYN	N.Y. 1931			x	
7																	NAPLES	8/1/34			ITALY	ASCOLI PIC.
8		LIST CLOSED AT N°6 =																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser

8/15/1934 4:10 P.M.

31

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 15 TH, *19*34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How (in prime or steerage), or facilities (as for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			N.Y.	BRONX								1455 WALTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.																		
2			N.Y.	BRONX								DO																		
3			N.Y.	BRONX								DO																		
4	MOTHER MALKA = ODESSA		N.Y.	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	14/34	N.Y.	June 1934	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5			N.Y.	NEW YORK			MC					1781 ~~1704~~ RIVERSIDE DR. N.Y.C.																			
6	FATHER UGOLINO= TRISUCCO		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT.	BRN	BLD.	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO *(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ITALIAN S/S "REX", *from* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 15 1934, *19*

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Savage
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREWITH
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Murray
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, AUGUST 8.TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1																RP 954875					
2		RESTELLI ANDREOLETTI	GIUSEPPINA	59		F	W	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.NORTH	VARESE	BESANO	RP 957362	WASH.	2/23/34		PA.	OATSMONT
3		BASTIANI	VITTORIO	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	LUCCA	BAGNI LUCCA	RP 987692 984753	WASH.	6/27/34			WASHINGTON D.C.
4	A.S.C.IT.	BASTIANI GERACE	ROSA	34		F	M			--BORN AT WASH. JULY 4/1900 =						RP 963321					
5		BASSANINI GHIDONI	MARIA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.NORTH	MANTOVA	PELONICA PO	RP 963320 965594	WASH.	4/12/34		N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
6		BASSANINI FRANCESCHI	AMELIA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY NORTH	MANTOVA	PELONICA PO	RP 978110 965595	WASH.	4/12/34		N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
7		CROCI	GERMANO	38		M	M	COOK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY NORTH	PARMA	BORGOTARO	RP 978474	WASH.	5/23/34			WASHINGTON D.C.
8		BUSSI DEALESSI	STELLINA	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY NORTH	ALESSANDR.	MONTEGROSSO	RP 954253 956809	WASH.	2/17/34		CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
9																RP 962833					
10		ENDERLIN	BERNARD	28		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	SWISS	GRISONS	CENUSKEL	965380	WASH.	11/4/34		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
11		GHIDELLA	ORESTE	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY NORTH	ALESS.	VIARIGI	RP 935683 937215	WASH.	8/31/33		N.Y.	WEST NEW YORK
12		GHIDELLA	MARGHERITA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY NORTH	ALESS.	VIARIGI	RP 935685 937216	WASH.	/8/31/33		N.Y.	WEST NEW YORK
13	A.S.C.	GHIDELLA	MOLLIE ALBINA	9		F	S	Born	West New York,N.Y. Dec.7/1924=												
14		GRIFANTINI ANTONELLI	MARIA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	ITALY	FIORDIMONTE	RP 954888 957471	WASH.	2/23/34		NEVADA	RENO
15	A.S.C.IT.	GRIFANTINI	CHERUBINO	9		M	S			BORN AT SPARKS NEV. APRIL 22/1925						RP 98243I					
16		INSELBERG	EUGENIA	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY TURKISH	TURKEY	ISTAMBUL		984787	WASH.	6/7/34		N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	A.S.C.	INSELBERG	RAY	9		M	S	-- BORN AT NEW YORK=N.Y.				2/3/1925				RP 956706					
18		INGOLD	MARGARETH	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZERL.	S.KARL	959520	WASH.	3/9/34		CONN.	STAMFORD
19		LORENZI BERNARDI	PASQUA	24		F	W	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.NORTH	VERONA	COSTERMANO	RP 973352 975250	WASH.	6/11/34		CAL.	LOS ANGELES
20		LADANYI	LOUIS	60		M	M	RETIRED	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KOROSLADANY	RP 972730 955401	WASH.	/1/31/34		OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		PELLARIN	ANNA	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	UDINE	SEQUALS	RP957666 959141	WASH.	3/16/34		PA.	OAHAMONT
22		SBRAGIA	ADOLFO	58		M	W	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	GUAMO	RP 972624 974526	WASH.	5/10/34		CAL.	OAKLAND
23	A.S.C.	SBRAGIA	ARTURO	48		M	M	= Court of Oakland,Cal. 11/20/1903													
24	A.S.C.	SBRAGIA	MARY	42		F	M	BORN at	Norway, Mich. 11/19/1891							RP 975466				D.C.	WASHINGTON
25		VIDI	VITTORIO	45		M	M	GRINDER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	TRENTO	PINZOLO	975678	WASH.	5/16/34			
26		FINESTAURI PACINI	ELENA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	FRANCE	PARIGI	N.I. 19	ROME	5/16/34		ITALY	ROME
27	TRANSIT	GARABELLI	GIORGIO	34		M	M	ENGINE.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	TORINO	N.I. 98	FLORENCE	6/22/34		ITALY	BOLOGNA
28	TRANSIT	GARABELLI	LUISA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	BOLOGNA	N.I. 98	FLORENCE	6/22/34		ITALY	BOLOGNA
29	UNDER 16	GARABELLI	GIAN GIACOMO.	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	BOLOGNA	N.I. 98	FLORENCE	6/22/34		ITALY	BOLOGNA
30	TRANSIT	FASI	HERMAN ALBERT	34		m	s	engineer	yes	engl.fr.	yes	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	SCHAFFH.	N.I. 48	ZURICH	7/24/34		SWITZERL.	SCHAFFOUS

N°1 AICARDI GIOBATTA, N°9 DE CARLI ANGIOLINA: did not sail =

32

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 22

Purser

AUG 15 1934

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 15 TH, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether to join alien intends to be in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]																													
2	cousin Albini Antonio Besano - Varese		Pa.	Oakmont	yes	self	$500 yes	yes	1908 1934	Pa.		own residence : 734/8th st. Oahmont Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
3	father Bastiani Francesco Bagni di Lucca		D.C.	Washing	yes	self	$900 yes	yes	1921 1934	D.C.		own residence:1427 Decatur St.NW Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
4												own residence same as above																		
5	uncle Bassanini Antonio Felonica Po,Mantova		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1934	N.Y.		own residence:239 W.4th Street,N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
6	uncle same as above		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1934	N.Y.		own residence;378,Bleecker Street,N.York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
7	mother Accorsini Angela Ostia		D.C.	Washing	yes	self	$950 yes	yes	1928 1934	D.C.		own residence:815,5th st. NW, Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
8	father Dealessi Giuseppe Montegrosso d'Asti		Cal.	S.Franc	yes	self	$900 yes	yes	1913 1934	Cal.		own residence:501,Union street, San Francisco Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		mole on right cheek
9	[illegible]																													
10	father Martin Enderlin Cinuskel Switzerland		N.Y.	L.Island	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1934	N.Y.		own residence:4135/55 St. Woodside Long Isl.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
11	mother in law:Sillano Rosa Viarigi,Alessandria		N.J. West NY		yes	self	$1000 yes	yes	1923 1933	N.J.		father Gaidella Domenico 124,20th st2W.New York N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
12	mother same as above		N.J. West NY		yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1933	N.J.		father in law same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
13												same as above																		
14	sister Riccioni Arsilia Camerino,Macerata		Nev	Reno	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1914 1934	Nev.		own residence:930,Plumas Street,Reno,Nevada	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		scar on right forehead
15												same as above																		
16	father Behori - Istambul		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1923 1934	N.Y.		own residence: 1531,President St.,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	black		none
17												same as above																		
18	nobody		Conn	Stanford	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1925 1934	Conn.		own residence:118,Forest St.,Stanford Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	gray	none
19	mother Scala Teresa Costermano - Verona		Cal.	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1934	Cal.		own residence; Corona Cal. Box 124	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
20	sister Kardos Ignacne, Thokoly ut.117,Budapest		Ohio	Clevel.	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1934	Ohio		own residence:3387,Lee Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	browngray		none
21	friend Zanier Libera Sequals, Udine		Pa.	Oahmont	yes	self	yes	yes	1899 1934	Pa.		husband Patrizio Giovanni Oahmont Pa. 728 - 8 St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
22	father Spragia Agostino Guamo - Lucca		Cal.	Berkeley	yes	self	$200 yes	yes	1905 1934	Cal;		own residence:821,Cornell Ave,Berkeley Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grayblue		none
23												1245,Washington Ave,Albany Cal.																		
24												same as above																		
25	brother Vidi Giacomo Pinsolo - Trento		D.C.	Washing.	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1928 1934	D.C.		own residence:213,E.St. N.W., Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray	brown	none
26	son Elio - Rome		Italy	Rome	yes	self	$125 yes	no	no	no		100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	yes	4m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
27	mot.in law Radaelli-Bologna		Italy	Bologna	yes	self	$1000 yes	no	no	no		Great Neck N.Y.Kennilworth	yes	2m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
28	mother do		Italy	Bologna	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		do	yes	2m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
29	gr.mother do		Italy	Bologna	yes	father	yes	no	no	no		do	yes	2m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	brn	brn	none
30	mother Bertha-Schaffous		Switzerland	Schaffo.	yes	self	$300 yes	yes	1926 1932	Ga.		Pensylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	1m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct ana true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—499

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX . Passengers sailing from GENOA , AUGUST 8.TH , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 5136	ABRAHAM	ADOLF	41		M	B	SURGEON	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOELN	N.I. 117	Cologne	8/3/934		GERMANY	KOELN
2		[redacted]																			
3	TRANSIT 5136	BERTOT	GIUSEPPE	38		M	S	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALY	FORNO CANAV.	N.I.14	TURIN	8/3/1934		ITALY	FORNO CANAV.
4		GINANNI BARONTI	BIANCA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SOUTH ITALY	SERRAVALLE	NQIV 283	NAPLES	JULY 25/1934		ITALY	SERRAVALLE
5	TRANSIT 5136	BARUSO	FRANCO	31		M	S	SURGEON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SOUTH ITALY	AGRIGENTO	N.I. 43	MILAN	8/4/934		ITALY	MILAN
6		COSTE	LUIGIA	18		F	S	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALY	CHIAMONTE	NQIV 182	NAPLES	7/17/34		ITALY	CHIAMONTE
7	TEMP STAY 5136	CALDWELL	HENDERSON	58		M	W	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	[redacted]	OTTAWA	4/25/29		CANADA	WINTER
8	TRANSIT 5136	DE BELLEGARDE	COSTANTINO	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	SOUTH ITALY	PISTOIA	T.C. 29	ROME	6/12/34		Mexico	Mexico City.
9	TRANSIT	DE BELLEGARDE	SARA	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	MEXICO	MEXICO	MERIDA	T.C. 29	ROME	6/12/34		Mexico	Mexico City.
10	TRANSIT 5136	DE LUCCHI	GIOVANNI	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALY	BORGOTARO	N.I. 44	MILAN	8/6/934		ITALY	BORGOTARO
11		EGIDI	LUIGI	70		M	W	SURGEON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	SOUTH ITALY	PALOMBARA	N.I. 47	ROME	7/31/1934		ITALY	ROME
12	TEMP STAY 5136	KING	GEORGE H.	50		M	M	ORGANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	GRAVENHURST	[redacted]	OTTAWA	6/22/925		ONT.	WINTER
13		MARZORATI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	ENGEENER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALY	MILANO	N.I. 39	MILAN	8/2/34		ITALY	MILAN
14		PENE	FRANCESCO	37		M	S	SURGEON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALY	VAL TORRE	N.I. 13	TURIN	8/3/34		ITALY	FAVRIA OGLIANICO
15		PICCHETTI	ALFONSINA	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALY	PIEVE VERG.	NQIV 320	NAPLES	7/26/34		ITALY	PIEVE VERGONTI
16		PUCCETTI SIMONETTI	ERMINIA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	SOUTH BRAZIL	S.PAOLO	NQIV #3117	NAPLES	6/21/34		LUCCA	S.ANNA
17	[illegible]	PUCCETTI	GIULIO	46		M	M	Court of	S.Mateo,Cal.	July	29/1930										
18	[illegible]	PUCCETTI	ALMANO	2		M	S	born by father's papers.													
19	TRANSIT 5136	ROLLIERI	CIRO	52		M	S	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	NORTH ITALY	PADOVA	N.IV 41	ROME	7/27/34		ITALY	ROME
20		STOESSL	MATHILDE	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	DRASSBURG	N.I. 36	VIENNA	7/23/34		AUSTRIA	DRASSBURG
21	UNDER 16	STOESSL	MATHILDE	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	DRASSBURG	N.I.36	VIENNA	7/23/34		AUSTRIA	DRASSBURG
22		INGOLD	RODOLFO	61		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	MORGES	N.I. 67	ZURICH	8/8/34		SWITZERL.	LUGANO
23		KLOPFER	ERNA	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	QIV 583	ZURICH	6/18/34		SWITZERL.	ZURICH
24		[redacted]																			
25		[redacted]																			
26		[redacted]																			
27	TRANSIT 5136	MASCIOLI	LORENZO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	TORINO	N.I. 9	TURIN	7/27/34		ITALY	TORINO
28		OGLIETTI	FRANCESCO	68		M	W	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	BRUSNENGO	N.I. 10	TURIN	8/1/34		ITALY	BRUSNENGO
29		SOGGIN MANCA	MICHELINA	64		F	W	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	ALGHERO	N.I. 2	GENOA	7/8/34		ITALY	GENOVA
30																					

N°2 BINDER FREDERICK: DID NOT SAIL - N°24/25/26: NOT FILLED - LIST CLOSED AT N°29 -

33

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 15 TH, 19 34

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE NOEL = COLOGNE	GERMANY	COLOGNE		YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Doct. Salomon, 80 Seaman Ave. New York City.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]																
3	mother Frasca Maria B. Trucchetti, Torino	N.Y.	Italy		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	329 Turner Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	1m.	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none
4	father Ginanni Giuseppe Ponte Serravalle, Pistoia		Italy	Eureka	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	husband Baronti Vivarello Eureka, Cal. 109 4th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
5	Annunziata Alfonso 2Via Gentile, Milano	N.Y.	Italy	Milan	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	New Werton Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	1m.	no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none
6	gr. father Francesco-Chia monte		Mich.	Caspian	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	partenza Coste Alessio Box 362, Caspian, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	nat	blond	gray	none
7	brother Robert- Belfast		Ont.	Winter	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	Canada		723 Victoria Ave. Windsor Ont.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	nat	blond	blue	none
8	Gen. De Bellegarde Cesare Roma.		Mexico	City	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	Mexico		Calle de Mesones 34 Mexico City Mex.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
9	same as above		Mexico	City	yes	husband	yes	yes	transit	Mexico		do	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
10	father De Lucchi Giovanni Montegrappa, Borgotaro, Parma		Italy	Borgotaro	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	sister Ottoboni Delucchi Amerina, Nape Hospital, San Francisco Cal;	yes	2m.	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
11	Egidi Guido Via Pietro 70, Roma	I	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Italy		Cousin Viarengo Michele 4305 Skillman Long Isl	yes	1m.	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	gray	none
12	nobody		Canada	Winter	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	Canada		843 Chollette Ave. Winter Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none
13	son Marzorati Leone B. Garibaldi 3, Milano		Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Firm Tagliabu Mark & Nostrand Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3m.	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	blue	none
14	mother Fantasso Caterina Bosconero, Torino		Italy	Favria	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	329 Turner Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	nat.	gray	brown	none
15	sister Picchetti BrolioM. Pieve Vergonti, Novara.		Cal.	S. Franc.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	husband Picchetti Primo 1331 Stockton St. S. Franc. Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none
16	father Simonetti Enrico S. Anna, Lucca.		Cal.	S. Franc.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Husband: 183 Hawaii Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
17												own adress																
18												same as above																
19	broth. Rollieri Ettore Via Guizza 156, Padova		Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	own adress Stevens Hotel Chicago Int. Exhib. Chicago, Ill.	yes	1m.	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none
20	husband Stoessl Moritz Drassburg, Austria.		Austria	Droshern	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	sister Pauline Cordiano 2267 E. 19, th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6m.	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	nat.	fair	gray	none
21	father Same as above.		Austria	Droshern	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	auht: same as above.	yes	6m.	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
22	wife Martha - Lugano		Swit zerl	Lugano	yes	self	yes	yes	927	Conn.	927	Son Rudolf Ricold Stanford Conn. 116 Forest St.	yes	6m.	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
23	father Julius-Frankfurt		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Husband Bruno 77 Columbia Hights Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
24	XWXWXWX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTANO of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX ..... Passengers sailing from GENOVA, AUGUST 8TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	—	AMATO	MARIA - ARDITO	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CATANIA	VIZZINI	NQIV 3036	NAPOLI	6/15/34		CATANIA	VIZZINI
2	—	BASSINO PRONO	TERESA	53		F	M	MIDWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.NORTH	TORINO	MONTANARO	[redacted]	TURIN	7/25/34		ITALY	TURIN
3	TRANSIT S10??	BELLIA	GIUSEPPE	42		M	S	ENGEENER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.NORTH	TURINO	TORINO	[redacted] N.I.2	TURIN	7/7/34		ITALY	TURIN
4	TRANSIT S10??	CARLEVARINO	COSTANTINO	48		M	S	LAWYER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	SAVONA	[redacted] N.I.7	GENOA	7/11/34		ITALY	SAVONA
5	TRANSIT S10??	DE MICHELI	GIUSEPPE	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	VERONA	[redacted] NI 10	FLORENCE	8/7/34		ITALY	FLORENCE
6	TRANSIT	DE MICHELI	MARIA	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	MANTOVA	[redacted] N.I. 11	FLORENCE	8/7/34		ITALY	FLORENCE
7	TRANSIT	DE MICHELI	EVELINA	22		F	S	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	FIRENZE	[redacted] N.I. 12	FLORENCE	8/7/34		ITALY	FLORENCE
8	TRANSIT	DE MICHELI	DANILO	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	FIRENZE	[redacted] N.I. 15	FLORENCE	8/7/34		ITALY	FLORENCE
9	TRANSIT	DE MICHELI	FRANCO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	FIRENZE	[redacted] N.I. 14	FLORENCE	8/7/34		ITALY	FLORENCE
10	TRANSIT	DE MICHELI	VITTORIO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	FIRENZE	[redacted] N.I. 13	FLORENCE	8/7/34		ITALY	FLORENCE
11	TRANSIT S10??	GALLI	PAOLO	62		M	M	ENGEENER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	MILANO	[redacted] N.I.37	MILAN	7/31/34		ITALY	MILANO
12	—	MARINI GARDELLA	EMILIA	41		F	M	RETIRED	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/AMER.	MICHIG.	DETROIT	[redacted] N.I. 9	GENOA	7/11/1933		ITALY	GENOA
13	TRANSIT S10??	KESSERU	JOSEFNE	54		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DARDA	[redacted] N.I. 10	BUDAPEST	7/6/34		HUNGARY	SZABADSZALLAS
14	—	SQUARCIALUPI	GIOVANNI	54		M	W	RETIRED	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	ITALY	AREZZO	NQIV 2962	Naples	8/3/934		Italy	Chiaveggio, Ingero
15	TRANSIT S10??	TONNI	EDWIGE	31		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	BRESCIA	[redacted]	MILAN	7/20/34		ITALY	BRESCIA
16	TRANSIT S10??	FONTANA	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	PIACENZA	[redacted] N.I.49	MILAN	8/6/34		ITALY	PIACENZA
17	—	BINDER	FREDERICK	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGL. GERM.	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	VIENNA	NQIV 6	VIENNA	7/30/34		Austria	Vienna
18	—	RAVASINI	RUGGERO	26		m	S	SURGEON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	TRIESTE	N.I.715/6	Trieste	8/7/34		ITALY	TRIESTE
19	TRANSIT S10??	BUSI	EMILIA	22		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	ROMA	N.I. 50	ROME	8/2/34		ITALY	ROMA
20		XWXWXWX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government? (See footnote.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For text of law, see page 2.)	Whether coming with or without any other person or persons, and if so, with whom and their relationship, if any	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Vocirca Maria Vissini, Catania, Italy, husband Prono Luigi		N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Dec'd 6 1647 husband Ardito Girolamo 1447 81 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	2	nat	brown	none
2	Corso Francia 83, Turin.	Italy Turin	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	daughter Long Bianca, 1006 Madison Ave, N.Y. City	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
3	father Bellia Piero Via P. Micca 6, Turin.	Italy Turin	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	To Grandi Viaggi Turin	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blondgray	none
4	friend Polco Giuseppe V. Vittorio Veneto 22, Savona	Italy Savona	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Intern. Exhibit. Chicago. Ill. same as above.	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown gray	none
5	own residence Lungarno Amerigo Vespucci, Firenze	Italy Firenze	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above.	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none
6	same as above	Italy Firenze	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above.	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownblue	none
7	same as above	Italy Firenze	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above.	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blondgray	none
8	same as above	Italy Firenze	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	blondblue	none
9	same as above	Italy Firenze	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none
10	same as above	Italy Firenze	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above.	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blond blue	none.
11	wife Negroni Carlotti C. Genova 2, Milano	Italy Milan	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	same as above.	1m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	graybrown	none
12	husband Marini Carlo Garibaldi 2, Bologna	Neirone Italy	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Mich.	1978	brother Gardella Luigi	3m.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none
13	husband Kesseru Giuseppe Szabadszallas, Hungary	Sabaksel. Hungary	N.Y.	yes	self	b	yes	no	no	no	daughter Elizabeth Restice 381 Woodside Ave. Newark, N.J.	yes	2m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	graybrown	none
14	son Squarcialupi Andrea via Lepanto 15, Viareggio		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	1933	176 Pl. New York NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none
15	mother Tonni Sabetta Via G. Uberti, 10, Brescia	Italy	Brescia	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Intern. Exhibit. Chicago	Ill. yes	1m.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	none
16	wife Tinelli Anna Via Carducci 17, Piacensa	Italy	Piacenza	yes	self	yes	yes	33/33	N.Y.	1933	Prince George Hotel New York City	yes	1m		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none.
17	mother Helen - Vienna Roman 4 Brahmsblatz 4		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	25/34	N.Y.	1934	222 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
18	father Carlo Via Baldierivo 27-Trieste	Italy	Trieste	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Intern. Exibit. Chicago	Ill. yes	1m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bld	bld	none
19	mother Sionne- Via S. Basilio 61-ROMA	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		Intern. Exibit. Chicago	Ill. yes	16days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brn	brn	none
20	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX"; from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harney
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX. Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8.TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BALBONI	ROBERTO	36		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	MILANO	RP 916282	WASH.	9/6/33		COMM.	NEW LONDON
2		GASSON CAPRA	ANNA	23		F	W	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/NORTH	ITALY	MILANO	RP 963775 966849	WASH.	4/14/34		COMM.	NEW LONDON
3		MASPOLI	GRETA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	RP 940106 943617	WASH.	10/9/33		N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4																					
5		N°1 BALBONI ROBERTO: did not sail =																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-21
08-36

John A Wall
Insp. Completed 2.00 P.M.

Purser

35

2 9

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Know by others or disbelievers, or anarchists, or opposed to all organized government, or members of or affiliated with any such organization, or believers in the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether prohibited and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]																													
2	sister Capra Maria Via Gorio 2,Milano,Italy.	Conn.	N.London	yes	self	Cash 1000	yes	yes	1925	Conn.	1934	Apt. 10 Sam St. own residence																		
3	mother Baertel Berta Pfirsichstr.Zurich,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Cash 50	yes	yes	1928/34	N.Y.	1934	New London,Conn. husband,Maspoli Elvezio	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	brown	none	
4												512 Isham Str.N.York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 nat	blond	brown none	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ITALIAN S/S "REX." *, from* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 15 1934 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Gelo

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Murray
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Galioto	Angelo	33		m	m	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Flavia	940785 943894	Wash.	Oct.13th 1933		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Pa.
2		nee Barantino	Rosa wife	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Flavia	QIV 2927	Naples	7/16/34		Italy	S.Flavia	
3		Vinci	Francesca	50		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colamonaci	QIV I58	Naples	7/I4/34		Italy	Colamonaci	
4		Palminteri	Maria daugh	30		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colamonaci	QIV 2926	Naples	7/I4/34		Italy	Colamonaci	
5	U.S. CIT.	Maiorana	Pietro	34		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.4615	Wash.	March 5th 1934	N.P. AT S.FRANCISCO CAL SEPT 7/930			
6	U.S. CIT.	Maiorana	nee ANITA	14		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.4615	Wash.	March 7th 1934	BORN S.FRANCISCO CAL IO/2I/I9I9			
7		MAIORANA Spadaro	Giuseppa wife	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marettimo	QIV 232	Naples	7/23/34		Italy	Marettimo	
8	UNDER 16	Maiorana	Anna dau.	5		f	s	NONE	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marettimo	QIV 233	Naples	7/23/34		Italy	Marettimo	
9		Maiorana	Girolama sister	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marettimo	QIV 2933	Naples	7/24/34		Italy	Marettimo	
10		Menicconi	Vincenzo	70		m	m	laborer	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Camaione	QIV 86	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Camaione	
11		nee Spelta	Luisa wife	68		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Camaione	QIV 87	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Camaione	
12		Pace	John	25		m	m	designer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Egypt	Alexandria	QIV 8	Malta VALETTA	Aug.1st 1934		Malta	Sliema	
13		Portella	Joseph	31		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV2129	Malta	July16th 1934		Malta	Malta	
14		RITCHIE	MARY G.	55		F	W	HOUSEN	NO	NO		NO-ENGLAND	ITALIAN SO	MALTA	MALTA	QIV 2I34	MALTA	8/I/34		MALTA	VALLETTA	
15		RITCHIE	THOMAS	I6		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ITALIAN SO	MALTA	MALTA	QIV 2I35	MALTA	8/I/34		MALTA	VALLETTA	
16		GAUCI	CARMELO	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ITALIAN SO	MALTA	MALTA	QIV 2I3I	MALTA	7/23/34		MALTA	VALLETTA	
17		BORG	CARMELO	22		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ITALIAN SO	MALTA	MALTA	QIV 2I37	MALTA	8/I/34		MALTA	MALTA	
18		GATT	JOSEPH	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ITALIAN S.	MALTA	MALTA	QIV 2136	MALTA	8/1/34		MALTA	MALTA	
19		[redacted] GERARDI	JOHN	26		M	S	OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ITALIAN S.	MALTA	MALTA	QIV 2141	MALTA	8/1/34		MALTA	MALTA	
20																						
21		LIST CLOSED AT N°19 =																				
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser

36

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 15 th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a contract laborer within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Francesco-S.Flavia		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	919-33	Pa.		residence:117 75th St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	father in law as above		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	husband	yes	yes	no		no	accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
3	father:Michele-Colamonaci		Mich.	Orvasco	no	self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Palminteri Stefano Orvasco Mich.120 WASH.ST.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	chest	none
4	grand father as above		Mich.	Orvasco	no	mother	yes	no	no		no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
5			Cal.	S.Francisco								2121 Powell St.S.Francisco Cal.																		
6			Cal.	S.Francisco								same as above																		
7	father;Francesco-Marettimo		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	husband	yes	no	no		no	accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
8	grand father as above		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	father	yes	no	no		no	accompanied by father address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
9	sister:Filippa-Marettimo		Cal.	Monterey	no	self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Spadaro Giovanni 280 Pacific St.Monterey Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
10	daughter:Giorgia-Camaione		N.J.	Clifside	no	self	yes	no	no		no	son:Sio Alessandro-212 6th St.Fairview Ave.Clifside N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	chest	none
11	same as above		N.J.	Clifside	no	husband	yes	no	no		no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	chest	none
12	father:Roberto-Sliema		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no		no	cousin:Flery Roy-300 Park Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
13	wife:Portella Mary-Malta		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	926-30	N.Y.		brother:Eduardo-307 East 33rd St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
14	SON JOSEPH= MALTA		N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	1157 JACKSON AVE. BRONX N.Y	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	CHEST	NONE
15	BROTHER JOSEPH= MALTA		N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO		NO	1157 JACKSON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	CHEST	NONE
16	FATHER GAUCI= MALTA		N.Y.	NEW.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	1031=FIRST AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CHEST		NONE
17	FATHER GIUSEPPE MALTA		MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	2934 NATIONAL AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	CHEST		NONE
18	MOTHER GATT FILOMENA MALTA		CAL.	S.F.SCO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		NO	BROTHER MARTINO 1308 PHELPS STR. S.FRANCESCO CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	CHEST		NONE
19	MOTHER CATERINA =MALTA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		BO	FRIEND JOHN 1605 6 MEDICIN AVE N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	CHEST		NONE
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (Master, Commander, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX.', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " REX " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Russo	Anna	71		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	933687 / 937378	Wash.	Aug.15th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		Di Massa	Giuseppe Augusto	57		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Solopaca	858537 / 861895	Wash.	Aug.22nd 1932		U.S.A.	Wilmington Del.
3		Carrina	Anna	77		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelmez zano	933747 / [illegible]	Wash.	Aug.16th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4		Falciglia	Paolo	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tursi	982263 / 983736	Wash.	June7th 1934		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Rosati	Domenico	36		m	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melissa	963935 / 966196	Wash.	Apr.14th 1934		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Fazio (Grisanti nee)	Anna	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	896367 / 988098	Wash.	June22nd 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10	U.S. CIT.	Grisanti	Agnese	1		f	s	s				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Born NewYork N.Y.	March5th 1933					
11	U.S. CIT.	Grisanti	Giuseppina	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Born NewYork N.Y.	Jan.10th 1927					
12		[illegible] Eshref	[illegible] Mehmed	36		m	s	propriet.	yes	Turkish	yes	England	Turkish	Cyprus	Kyrenia	954492 / 957156	Wash.	Feb.20th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
13		Romano (nee Genzabella)	Maria	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aidone	959028 / 961840	Wash.	March28th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14		Ackary	Michel Georges	43		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Liban	Hebrew	Liban	Beyrut	957853 / 960452	Wash.	March16th 1934		U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
15		[illegible] Bhuller Sing	Baya	48		m	m	farmhand	yes	English	yes	England	East Indian	India	Lan Pura	858519 / 857518	Wash.	Apr.24th 1932		U.S.A.	Erodick Cal.
16	U.S. CIT.	Curcio	Giuseppe	43		m	m	[illegible]				U.S.A.				Am.Pass.104834	Wash.	May22nd 1934	N.P.Patterson	N.J.	9/30/1925
17		Curcio	Maria	42		f	m	housew.	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Polizzi Generosa	971806 / 974543	Wash.	May8th 1934		U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
18	U.S. CIT.	Serrano	Carmela	44		f	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65800	Wash.	Oct.23rd 1933	N.P. by marriage		
19	U.S. CIT.	Serrano	Santo	16		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.6846	Wash.	Apr.12th 1933	=Born N.Y.C.		11/21/1918
20	U.S. CIT.	Serrano	Domenico	13		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.6846	Wash.	Apr.12th 1933	=Born N.Y.C.		6/23/1921
21		Barbesco	Marianna	77		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	903307 / 905169	Wash.	Apr.22nd 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
22		[illegible] Alesi	Pasqualina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	973525 / 976125	Wash.	May11th 1934		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
23		Borzomati	Emma	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	975561 / 976250	Wash.	May 17th 1934		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
24		Vaphiades	Evangelos	34		m	s	waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aidinion	981221 / 981869	Wash.	June4th 1934		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
25																					
26		n°5 GUARINO CIRO, n°6 ONZA LUCIA, n°8 AVALLONE LUIGIA: did not sail =																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

37

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 15 th, 1934

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be here a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Do you believe in anarchy, or in the form of government represented by anarchy? (See footnote.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or full text of the question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or special inquiry officer, or commissioner	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	daughter:Pollio Giovanna-Lacoo Ameno		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	11-33	N.Y.	Sept 15 1934	son Salvatore residence:203 West 67th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	gray	chest	none
2	brother:Antonio-Solopaca		Del.	Wilmington	no	self	yes	yes	21-32	Del.	Sept 1932	shipfr residence:916 Shipp St. Wilmington Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none
3	daughter:Ginefra Carmela-Castelmezzano		N.Y.	Riverdale	no	self	yes	yes	00-33	N.Y.	8/17/33	Maria (nee) residence:5227 Arlington Ave.Riverdale N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
4	mother:Calciano Filomena-Tursi		R.I.	Lyman-sville	no	self	yes	yes	11-34	R.I.	July 1934	residence:Lymansville R.I. 52 Emanuel St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	b'wn	none
5	[illegible] Capua				yes	self	yes	yes	29-33			residence:207 W. 9th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes								good							
6	[illegible]				yes	husband	yes	yes	29-33	N.Y.		same as above	no	perm.	yes								good							
7	mother:Cannati Rosa-Melissa		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	24-34	Pa.	5/12/34	833 Merchant St. residence: Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
8																															
9	brother:Berardino-Grumo Appula		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	21-34	N.Y.	July 1934	residence:628 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none
10	[illegible]				yes	husband	yes	yes	21-34			same as above	no	perm.	yes								good							
11			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
12	father Edie = Cyprus		Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	20-34	Wis.	Mar 1934	403 W. State St. residence: Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none
13	father:Salvatore-Piazza Armerina		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	12-34	N.Y.	3/29/34	residence:1928 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
14	mother:Caterina-Beirut		Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	20-34	Cal.	5/15/34	residence:719 Los Angeles St.Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none
15	nobody		Cal.	Erodick	no	self	yes	yes	09-32	Cal.		residence:P.O.Box 62 Erodick Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		mole on the right cheeck
16			N.J.	Passaic								325 Passaic St.Passaic N.J.																		
17	friend:Catena Matteo-Palermo		N.J.	Passaic	no	husband	yes	yes	09-34	N.J.	June 9 1934	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
18			N.Y.	NewYork								721 Olinoville Ave.New York N.Y.																		
19			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
20			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
21	son in law:Serrano Domenico Palermo		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	daughter	yes	yes	11-33	N.Y.	Apr 30 1934	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
22	father:Ferdinando-Palermo		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	31-34	N.Y.	July 23 1934	residence:282 Nick Nack Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
23	father:Luigi-Roma		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	12-34	N.Y.	June 23 1934	residence:42 Wilson Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
24	cousin:Hatzigariel Evangelia-Kesariani		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	13-34	R.I.	June 23 1934	residence:140 Hayer St. Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Martino	Filomena	18		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monacilioni	NQIV 29	Naples	July25th 1934		ITALY	MONOCILIANE
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Formisano	Ciro	63		m	m	retired	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Resina	N. I. 12	Naples	July26th 1934	99310/345 x	Italy	S.Giorgio a Cremano
5		Fata	Rosina Emilia	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 228	Naples	July23rd 1934		U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
6		Di Cesare	Erminia	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 221	Naples	July23rd 1934		Italy	Carolei
7	U. S. CIT.	Guarascio	Innocenza	31		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. Pass.1551 Sect 4-I	Naples	July 23rd 1934	=BY FATHER'S		
8		Ferrazzi	Augusto	23		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel Madama	NQIV 302	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Castel Madama
9	U. S. CIT.	Troisi	Serafino	23		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.82716	Wash.	March19th 1934	=BORN N.Y.C.	MARCH 4/1910	
10		Scala TROISI	Olga	18		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	NQIV 441	Naples	Aug. 4th 1934		Italy	Napoli
11	TRANSIT 56946	Collaro	Alfredo	24		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	N.I. 16	Naples	Aug.2nd 1934	1/2 333/5 x	Italy	Napoli
12	U. S. CIT.	Pappas	Speros	35		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.28896	Wash.	June6th 1933	= ABINGTON PA.	NOV 14/1932	
13		Yeannacopulo	Heleni	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpactos	NQIV 535	ATHENES CITY	6/8/1934		Greece	Nafpactos
14	TEMP. STAY 56947	Abizaid	Sucre	42		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Syrian	Palestine	Sarba	MEXICAN PASS.	970	ISSAT MESS.	9/13/929 x	Mexico	Mexico City
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Spera	Maria	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montecalvo Irpino	NQIV 389	Naples	July30th 1934		Italy	Boiano
17	U. S. CIT.	Kaloudis	Harry	43		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.21	Athens	Feb. 26th 1934	= N.P. S.LOUIS MO		1929
18		Kaloudis	Olga	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pagoniani	NQIV 9	Athens	July 3rd 1934		Greece	Pagoniani
19	TEMP. STAY 56948	Garcia	Mesa Guillermo	26		m	s	priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Zamora	MEXICAN PASS	193	ISS. ROME (ITALY)	7/9/93	Mexico	Mexico City
ADMITTED		Galisia	Vito Giuseppe	74		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Conversano	QIV 35	Naples	July20th 1934	x	Italy	Conversano
21		Tarantino	Michele	59		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gravina	QIV 38	Naples	July23rd 1934		Italy	Gravina
22		Silvestri	Anna	46		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Secondiglia no	QIV 41	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	Cardito
23	U. S. CIT.	Selvaggio	Carlo	52		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.97357	Wash.	May 8th 1934	= N.P.at N.Y.C.	1921	
24		Ferrara	Teresa	86		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cava dei Tirreni	QIV 75	Naples	8/1/934		Italy	Cava Tirreni
25		Mascia	Giovanni	51		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colle Sannita	QIV 7	Naples	July31st 1934		Italy	Colle Sannita
26		Cassar	Sarah	47		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	England	Italian So.	Malta	Cospicua	QIV 2113	Malta	July10th 1934		Malta	Cospicua
27	UNDER 16	Cassar	John	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Zabbar	QIV 2106	Malta	July10th 1934		Malta	Cospicua
28		Cassar	Marie MARY	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Zabbar	QIV 2114	Malta	July10th 1934		Malta	Cospicua
29		Cassar	Angela	18		f	s	housew.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Zabbar	QIV 2115	Malta	July10th 1934		Malta	Cospicua
30		Keskesiades	Sofia	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Cvatik	QIV 160	Istanbul	July19th 1934		Turkey	Haskoy

N.° 2 SASSO ISABELLA . N.° 3 SARACINO GIULIA . N.° 15 MAIOLA MARIA LUIGIA. DID NOT SAIL=

25

33

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

8/13/1934

purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 15 th, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for ass passage, whether by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials (See general instruction number 28)	Whether under by reasons of age, mental, physical, or other defect, excluded or likely to be excluded from the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of his permit to stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Gioacchino-Monacilioni		N.Y.	Binghamton	no	self	yes	no	no	no		70 CONKLIN AVE.BINGAMTON N.Y. husband:Zarrelli Antonio-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	scar on right eye
2	[illegible]											[illegible]																
3	[illegible]											[illegible]																
4	wife:Cascata Maria-San Giorgio a Cremano		Italy	San Giorgio a Cremano	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:John-127 Redneck Ave.Mooachie N.J.	YES I M NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none
5	mother:Pulice Teresa-Carolei		N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	928-32	N.Y.		residence:726 E.152nd St. Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue none
6	mother:Filice Carolina-Carolei		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Guarascio Antonio 349 E.114th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	spot on left cheeck
7			N.Y.	NewYork								father as above																
8	father:Gioacchino-Castel Madama		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no		Chicago Ill.313 W.Illinois St.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
9			N.Y.	MtVernon								254 So.10th Ave.MtVernon N.Y.																
10	father:Salvatore-Napoli		N.Y.	MtVernon	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
11	father:Antonio-Napoli		Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		CHICAGO ILL EXLITION	YES I M NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
12			W.Va.	Bluefield								Royal Cafe-Bluefield W.Va.																
13	brother:George-Nafpactos		W.Va.	Bluefiled	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
14	wife:Abizaid Salma-Sarba		Mexico	Mexico City	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	in transit		residence:Calle Capuchina 118 Mexico City Mexico	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
15	[illegible]											[illegible]																
16	father:Mario-Napoli		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Lopa Berardino-1669 83rd St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
17	[illegible]		Mo.	St.Louis								2644 Franklyn Ave.St.Louis Mo.																
18	father:Zagarias-Janina		Mo.	St.Louis	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
19	Pio Latino College-Roma		Mexico	Mexico City	no	self	yes	yes	in transit			residence:41 Colle del Cedro-Mexico City Mexico	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none
20	wife:De Cearo Anna Rosa-Conversano		Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	907-08	Ohio		son:Benedetto-561 Talbot Ave.Akron Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	white chest	none
21	wife:Valerio Maria-Gravina		Conn.	Stanford	no	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Giacomo Stanford Ave. Stanford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blond blue	none
22	brother:Vincenzo-Secondiglismo		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Barbato Francesco-557 E.Fordham St.Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white chest	none
23			N.Y.	Long Island City								219-22 138th Road Long Island City N.Y.																
24	nobody		N.Y.	Long Island City	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by [illegible] address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
25	wife:Iammarino Maria-Colle Sannita		Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	919-23	N.Y.		daughter:Angiolina-1383 [illegible] Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	gray chest	none
26	sister:Concetta-Cospicua		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Giovanni-1586 [illegible] Ave.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest	none
27	aunt as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
28	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
29	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
30	father:Kristo-Haskoy		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	self	yes	no	no	no		JERSEY CITY N.Y.741 [illegible] ST.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Murray
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/ [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Sarnoff
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gilson	Carmela	23		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Sliema	QIV 2125	Malta	July16th 1934		Malta	St.Julian's
2		Micaleff	Agnes	23		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2124	Malta	July16th 1934		Malta	Malta
3		Baumgartner	Philomena	40		f	s	relig.	yes	German	yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Kriessern	QIV 506	Wien (VIENNA)	July27th 1934		Austria	Wien
4		Randazzo	Rosaria	78		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serracavallo	QIV [illegible]	Naples	June27th 1934		Italy	Isola delle Femine
5	TEMP. STAY	Pollina	Rosa			f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serracavallo	QIV [illegible]	Naples	June27th 1934		Italy	Isola delle Femine
6		Tremblay	Maurice	35		m	m	seller	yes	english	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montmagny	Can.Pass.81904	Ottawa	6/19/34		Can.	Montreal
7																						
8		N°5 POLLINA ROSA: did not sail = List closed at n°6 =																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		39																				

Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1934, *19* 91

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Poullel Marie-St.Julian's		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Instit.	yes	no	no	no		6250 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
2	same as above		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Instit.	yes	no	no	no		6250 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
3	father Heinrich-Bamgart.		Mo.	St.Louis	no	Institut.	yes	no	no	no		Convent of the Secret Heart- St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
4	neuphew:Di Maggio Giovan ni-Isola delle Femine		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		Son:Di Maggio Antonino- 5445 - 101 St.Corona N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	none
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		yes	self	yes	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	nobody		Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			Montreal Can. 3417 St. Famille St.	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amuzio
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Marzilli	Angela	39		f	m	housew.	~~no~~ yes	Italian H-3588	~~no~~ yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy 08-21	Arce	953233 955955	Wash.	Feb.8th 1934			U.S.A.	Newton Mass.
2		Tripodi	Vincenzo	34		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Reggio Cal.	972645 974504	Wash.	May 10th 1934			U.S.A.	Steubenville Ohio
3		Cionti	Addolorata Smarra	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tuoro di Caserta	973948 974473	Wash.	May 12th 1934			U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6		Norton Weir	Marie	49		f	s	religi.	yes	English 1-560	yes	England	English	England 08-15	London	951508 954526	Wash.	Jan.19th 1934			U.S.A.	Newton Mass.
7		Marrocco	Francesco Smarra	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian H-3586	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 08-21	Partinico	950420 953428	Wash.	Jan.8th 1934			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
8																					
9		N°4 RIGGIO MICHELE: repeted at list 4/23 = [illegible] N°5 LA CESA FRANCESCA: did not sail = List closed at n°7 =																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		40																			

H.S. Crawford Insp
3rd Dist 2/15/34

Purser

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 a 1934, *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person or aborigines, or indefinite, should be returned as the race or people to which he belongs, or most nearly belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch-Irish, Magyar, Greek, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Basque, Celtic, Gypsy, Mongolian, Other (specify)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	brother Alessio-Arce		Mass.	Newton	yes	self	yes	yes	21/34	Mass.	934	Husband Batista Cioffi 24 Clinton St. Newton Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none
2	father:Ignazio-Archi		Ohio	Steuben ville	no	self	yes	yes	21-34	Ohio	6/23/34	Cor Monahan Ave & Broadway residence; ~~247 Seventh St.~~ Steubenville Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
3	father:Michele-Tuomo di Caserta		N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	910-34	N.J.	5/24/34	residence:243 Wayne St. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
4	xwxwxwx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPITANO ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Cannon

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/. 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERS.Y OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Amico
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * REX * Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 19 34

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barecchia	Vincenzo	53		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	N.I. 149	Naples	June 21st 1934		Italy	Napoli
2	U.S.C.	Gentile	Joseph	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	=N.P.Brooklyn N.Y.		1926
3	U.S.C.	Gentile	Gloria	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	=Born Brooklyn N.Y.		6/20/1926
4	U.S.	Gentile	Italo	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	= do		8/10/1927
5	U.S.C.	Gentile	Ugo	5		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	= by father's paper		
6		Nappi GENTILE	Maria	32		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Liveri	NQIV 2587	Naples	May 11th 1934		Italy	Liveri
7		Porco	Rosina																		
8	TEMP. STAY 3233	Valtez Hernandez Ignacio	Vicente GNACIO	44		m	m	secretary	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Harmiguera	Cuban Pass. n°102	iss. Habana (Cuba) May 6/1920			Cuba	Harmiguera
9		Mc Dougal	Marguerite	54		f	w	civil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Can.Pass.				Canada	Toronto Ont.
10		Mc Dougal	Nancy	23		f	s	civil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Can.Pass.				Canada	Toronto Ont.
11		Isabella	Pietro	30		m	s	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calabria					Italy	Rome
12	TEMP. STAY	Busi	Emilia	22		f	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rome					Italy	Rome
13	11333	Bandoin	Marthe	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can.Pass. 52380	Ottawa Aug. 31st 1933			Canada	Montreal Queb.
14		Misuraca FINA333	Maria Teresa	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cinisi	NQIV 476	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Cinisi
15	U.S.C.	Finazzo	Antonio	4		m	s					U.S.A.				By father's paper					
16	U.S.C.	Finazzo	Damiano	3		m	s					U.S.A.				By father's paper					
17		Mazzola MANGIARACINA	Giacoma	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paryinico	NQIV 478	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
18		Mangiaracina	Gioacchino	21		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partinico	NQIV 479	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
19		Mangiaracina	Eleonora	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partinico	NQIV 480	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
20	TEMP. STAY 3232	Seidman	Mendel	51		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Austrian	Austria	Jelierzany	Can.Pass. 81893	Ottawa June 1933			Canada	Montreal Queb.
21		De Laurentis	Elena 99290/138	25		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	NQIV 477	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.
22		Porco RICCIO	Rosina	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 481	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
23		Riggio	Michele	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 482	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
24		Sturchio	Angelo	71		m	w	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caposele	QIV 49	Naples	July 25th 1934		Italy	Caposele
25		Bellino	Giuseppe	79		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modugno	QIV 73	Naples	7/31/34		Italy	Modugno
26		Giordano	Rosa	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amalfi	QIV 2909	Naples	July 7th 1934		Italy	Amalfi
27		Civelli	Alfonso	23		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2138	Malta	Aug. 1st 1934		Malta	Malta
28		Motta	Rosa	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Viarigi	QIV 92	Naples	Aug. 7th 1934		Italy	Viarigi
29		Debono	Maria	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Casalchia	QIV 2126	Malta	July 16th 1934		Malta	St.Julian's
30		Attard	Melita	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Casalcurmi	QIV 2123	Malta	July 16th 1934		Malta	St.Julian's

N°7 PORCO ROSINA: repeted at line 22 = N°9 & 10 MC DOUGAL MARGUERITA & NANCY: passed in First Class at list 4/15-16 = N°11 SABELLA PIETRO: passed at list 10/26 =

N°12 BUSI EMILIA: passed at list 10/19 =

41
Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet if they are not in transit to a final destination in the country in which the port of arrival is located.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barecchia	Vincenzo	53		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	N.I. 149	Naples	June 21st 1934		Italy	Napoli
2	U.S.C.	Gentile	Joseph	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	=N.P.Brooklyn N.Y.		1926
3	U.S.C.	Gentile	Gloria	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	=Born Brooklyn N.Y.		6/20/1926
4	U.S.	Gentile	Italo	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	= do		8/10/1927
5	U.S.C.	Gentile	Ugo	5		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	= by father's paper		
6		Nappi GENTILE	Maria	32		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Liveri	NQIV 2587	Naples	May 11th 1934		Italy	Liveri
7		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	TEMP. STAY 5233	Ignacio	[illegible]	44		m	m	secretary	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Harmiguera	Cuban Pass. n°102	iss. Habana (Cuba)	May 6/1920		Cuba	Harmiguera
9		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	TEMP. STAY 5233	Bandoin	Marthe	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can.Pass.62380	Ottawa	Aug. 31st 1933		Canada	Montreal Queb.
14		Misuraca FINAZZO	Maria Teresa	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cinisi	NQIV 476	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Cinisi
15	U.S.C.	Finazzo	Antonio child	4		m	s					U.S.A.				By father's paper					
16	U.S.C.	Finazzo	Damiano child	3		m	s					U.S.A.				By father's paper					
17		Mazzola MANGIARACINA	Giacoma	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partinico	NQIV 478	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
18		Mangiaracina	Gioacchino	21		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partinico	NQIV 479	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
19		Mangiaracina	Eleonora	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partinico	NQIV 480	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
20	TEMP. STAY 5232	Seidman	Mendel	51		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Austrian	Austria	Jelierzany	Can.Pass.81893	Ottawa	June 1934		Canada	Montreal Queb.
21		De Laurentis	Elena 99290/138	25		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	NQIV 477	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.
22		Porco RICCIO	Rosina	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 481	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
23		Riggio	Michele	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 482	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
24		Sturchio	Angelo	71		m	w	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caposele	QIV 49	Naples	July 25th 1934		Italy	Caposele
25		Bellino	Giuseppe	79		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modugno	QIV 73	Naples	7/31/34		Italy	Modugno
26		Giordano	Rosa	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amalfi	QIV 2909	Naples	July 7th 1934		Italy	Amalfi
27		Civelli	Alfonso	23		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2138	Malta	Aug. 1st 1934		Malta	Malta
28		Motta	Rosa	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Viarigi	QIV 92	Naples	Aug. 7th 1934		Italy	Viarigi
29		Debono	Maria	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Casalchia	QIV 2126	Malta	July 16th 1934		Malta	St.Julian's
30		Attard	Melita	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Casalcurmi	QIV 2123	Malta	July 16th 1934		Malta	St.Julian's

N°7 PORCO ROSINA: repeted at line 22 = N°9 & 10 MC DOUGAL MARGUERITA & NANCY: passed in First Class at list 4/15-16 = N°11 SABELLA PIETRO: passed at list 10/26 =

N°12 BUSI EMILIA: passed at list 10/19 =

41
Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG.7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barecchia	Vincenzo	53		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	N.I. 149	Naples	June 21st 1934		Italy	Napoli
2	U.S. C.	Gentile	Joseph	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	=N.P.Brooklyn N.Y.		1926
3	U.S. CIT.	Gentile	Gloria	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	=Born Brooklyn N.Y.		6/20/1926
4	U.S.	Gentile	Italo	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	= do		8/10/1927
5	U.S. C.	Gentile	Ugo	5		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Naples	May 29th 1933	= by father's paper		
6		Nappi GENTILE	Maria	32		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Liveri	NQIV 2587	Naples	May 11th 1934		Italy	Liveri
7		Porco	Rosina																		
8	TEMP. STAY 5/2337	Valdez Hernandez Ignacio	Vicente GNACIO	44		m	m	secretary	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Harmiguera	Cuban Pass.n°102	iss.Habana(Cuba) May 6/1920			Cuba	Harmiguera
9		Mc Dougal	Marguerita	54		f	w	civil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Can.Pass.				Canada	Toronto Ont.
10		Mc Dougal	Nancy	21		f	s	civil	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Can.Pass.				Canada	Toronto Ont.
11		Sabella	Pietro	50		m	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galatina					Italy	Busa
12		Busi	Emilia	22		f	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rosa					Italy	Rosa
13	TEMP. STAY 5/1373	Bandoin	Marthe	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can.Pass.62380	Ottawa Aug. 31st 1933			Canada	Montreal Queb.
14		Misuraca FINAZZO	Maria Teresa	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cinisi	NQIV 476	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Cinisi
15	Und.	Finazzo	Antonio chd	4		m	s					U.S.A.		Italy	Cinisi	By father's paper				Italy	Cinisi
16	Und.	Finazzo	Damiano	3		m	s					U.S.A.		Italy	Cinisi	By father's paper				Italy	Cinisi
17		Mazzola MANGIARACINA	Giacoma	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paryinico	NQIV 478	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
18		Mangiaracina	Gioacchino chd	21		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partinico	NQIV 479	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
19		Mangiaracina	Eleonora chd	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partinico	NQIV 480	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Partinico
20	TEMP. STAY 5/3324	Seidman	Mendel	51		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Austrian	Austria	Jelierzany	Can.Pass.81893	Ottawa June 19[illegible]			Canada	Montreal Queb.
21		De Laurentis	Elena 99 290/138	25		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	NQIV 477	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.
22		Porco RICCIO	Rosina	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 481	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
23		Riggio	Michele Son	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carolei	NQIV 482	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
24		Sturchio	Angelo	71		m	w	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caposele	QIV 49	Naples	July 25th 1934		Italy	Caposele
25		Bellino	Giuseppe	79		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modugno	QIV 73	Naples	7/31/34		Italy	Modugno
26		Giordano	Rosa	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amalfi	QIV 2909	Naples	July 7th 1934		Italy	Amalfi
27		Civelli	Alfonso	23		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Malta	QIV 2138	Malta	Aug.1st 1934		Malta	Malta
28		Motta	Rosa	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Viarigi	QIV 92	Naples	Aug.7th 1934		Italy	Viarigi
29		Debono	Maria	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Casalchia	QIV 2126	Malta	July 16th 1934		Malta	St.Julian's
30		Attard	Melita	27		f	s	relig.	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Casalcurmi	QIV 2123	Malta	July 16th 1934		Malta	St.Julian's

N°7 PORCO ROSINA: repeted at line 22 = N°9 & 10 MC DOUGAL MARGUERITA & NANCY: passed in First Class at list 4/15-16 = N°11 SABELLA PIETRO: passed at list 10/26 =

N°12 BUSI EMILIA: passed at list 10/19 =

41
Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19

95

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose, or not	Whether ever arrested and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Fusco Esmeralda-Napoli		Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	no	no	no																	
2			N.Y.	NewYork							brother:Domenico-250 117th St.New York N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
3			N.Y.	NewYork							134 3rd Ave.New York N.Y.															
4			N.Y.	NewYork							same as above															
5			N.Y.	NewYork							same as above															
6	mother:Mascia Carmela-Liveri		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	19 -33	N.Y.	same as above															
7												no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
8	nobody		Cuba	Harmiguers	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence:Hormiguero Cuba	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	Vicente Mamela-Roma		Canada	Montreal Queb.	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit																	
14	father:Damiano-Cinisi		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	residence:Sault au Récollet Quebec -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
15			Mich.	Detroit							husband:Finazzo Vincenzo 210 E.Lafayette St.Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
16			Mich.	Detroit							father as above															
17	brother in law:Mangiaracina Gaspare-Partinico		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	same as above															
18	uncle as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband:Mangiaracina Salvatore-1529 Gates Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
19	same as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
20	nobody		Canada	Montreal Queb.	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
21	father:Luigi-Roma		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	933-34	Cal.	residence:State University S.Francisco Cal;															
22	son:Riggio Giovanni-Domanico		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Riggio Domenico-101 E.138th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
23	brother:Giovanni-Domanico		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
24	son:Armando-Caposele		N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Lorenzo-263 Littleton Ave.Newark N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
25	daughter in law:Stella Anna-Modugno		N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	yes	905-20	N.Y.	son:Bellino Giuseppe-2814 James St.Syracuse N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray	chest none
26	sister:Adriana-Amalfi		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	brother:Michele-2370 82nd Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	blue none
27	mother:Civelli Antonietta Malta		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	brother:Giaho-1038 Nostrand Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
28	aunt Cristina -Viafeggio		N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	921-21	N.Y.	son:Fraczia Giovanni-561 108th St.Corona N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
29	Poullel Marie-S.Julian's		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Institut.	yes	no	no	no	6250 Sheridan Rd.Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	chest none
30	same as above		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Institut.	yes	no	no	no	do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
																						5	2	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Farrago

Immigration Officer.

16—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

28

Form 626 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

S. S. REX sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8.TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1934, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arkin	Louis	53		M	M			
2	Baker	David	36		M	M	Clyde O. Nov. 11/1897	Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.3/16/1911	2135-75th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Baker	Helen	34		F	M	Pigna O. Dec. 20/1899		4024 Park Str.Bellefontaine,Ohio.
4	Baker	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Chicago,Ill. May 16/1928		same as above.
5	Beccarelli	Joseph	26		M	M			same as above.
6	Carducci	Natale	58		M	M		Court of Long Island City,6/19/1931	25-70 41st St. Astoria,L.I.
7	Campbell	John	67		M	S	New York City,March 3/1867	Sup.Court of S.Francisco,Cal.Sept.1927	750 Union Str.S.Francisco,Cal.
8	Costa	Caterina	41		F	M			260 W.231 Str.New York City .
9	Costa	Mary	5		F	S	New York,9/11/1928	Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.Apr.1930	322 W.49 Str. New York; N.Y.
10	Costa	Gloria	4		F	S	New York,4/18/1930		same as above.
11	Di Micoli	Teresa Giovanna	25		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa Oct 2/1908		same as above.
12	Engel	Adolph	53		M	S	New York,N.Y.Dec.8/1880		214 Berkeley Str.Rochester,N.Y.
13	Erdelyi	Gizella	31		F	M			154 Nassau Str.New York City.
14	Granelli	Elisabeth	41		F	M	Moristan,N.Y.Febr.16/1893	Court of Cleveland,Ohio 12/17/1934	618 Fairview Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Granelli	Adelina E.	16		F	S	Monroe,N.Y. Jan.17/1918		Monroe,N.Y. 1 South,Main Str.
16	Goldstone	Nathan	45		M	M			1 South Main Str.Monroe,N.Y.
17	Green	Laura C.	63		F	S	Granville,Ohio,Febr.27/1871	Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.Apr.1916	1810 Loring Pl.New York,N.Y.
18	Globman	Abe	49		M	M	Martinsville,Pa March 8/1884		Granville,Ohio. 220 S.Pearl St.
19	Globman	Mamie	39		F	M			
20	Licht	Louis	58		M	S			
21	Levy	Solomon	31		M	S		Sup.Court of S.Francisco,Cal.1921.	S.Francisco,Cal. 2211 Michel St.
22	Mc.Gowan	Jane	46		F	S	Trenton,N.J.June2/1888	Sp.Court of New York,N.Y. Aug.9/1923	606 E. 5 St.New York,N.Y.
23	Mc.Gowan	Mary	61		F	S	Trenton N.J. Sept 22/1873		804 Pennington Ave.Trenton,N.J.
24	Miccio	Louise	18		F	S	Mount Vernon,N.Y. Oct.24/1916		same as above.
25	Medici	Mario G.F.	19		M	S	Winslow,Ariz. Oct 3/1914		22 Harrison Str.Mount Vernon,N.Y.
26	Mascarino	Eleanor	31		F	M	Kankakee,Ill 1903- Feb.9th		Albunquerque N.M. 215 W. Cole Ave.
27	Mannelli	Narsete Massimo	37		M	M	Sup-Court		Campcuster,Michig.Veteranis Hosp.
28	Manes	Morris	66		M	S		Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.1927	108-38 38th Ave. Corona N.Y.
29	Perasso	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Stockton,Cal Febr 12/1914	Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.1896	138 Church Str.North Adams,Mass.
30	Prosch	Yelena G.	34		F	M		Court of Detroit,Mich. 1927	7130 Jeffery Ave.Chicago,Ill.

n°18-19 GLOBMAN ABE and MAMIE: passed at list 14/7-8 = n°29 PERASSO GIUSEPPE: did not sail - 11mm alone 12 P.m.

Purser

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 Form 600 A DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. REX sailing from GENOVA, AUGUST 8.TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROCCUCCI	ROBERTO	42		M	M		STOCKTON CAL. MAY IO/916	306 Grand Ave, South, S.Francisco SOUTH CAL
2	ROCCUCCI	AMELIA	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	same as above.
3	ROCCUCCI	CLORINDA	13		F	S	S.S. FRANCISCO CAL. MARCH 20/921		same as above.
4	ROCCUCCI	RENATO	12		M	S	S.S. FRANCISCO CAL. MAY. I4/I922		same as above.
5	ROCCUCCI	GOLDEN JOLE	4		F	S	S.S. FRANCISCO CAL. JULY I5/I930		same as above.
6	RICCI	GIOVANNI	29		M	M		SCRANTON PA. JUNE 29/I927	Dickson City,Pa. 846 Brook Str.
7	STUART	MARGARETH	63		F	S	Springfield,Ohio FEB. 27/I87I		1017 Lancaster St.Pittsburgh,Penna
8	SCHWARTZ	LYDIA	26		F	S	New York,N.Y.Sept. 1931		526 Broadway,New York City
9	SCHNEIDER	IRWING	47		M	M		by father's papers.	124 Franklin Ave.Yonkers,N.Y.
10	SCHNEIDER	WARREN	13		M	S	New York City,Oct.28/I92I		same as above.
11	SASLOV	PHILIP	50		M	M		Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.July 1905	57 W.I74 Str.New York,N.Y.
12	SORACCO	TOMASO	67		M	M		Court of Boston,Mass.1903	16 Washington Str.BOSTON MASS.
13	TRABUCCO	BARTOLOMEO	66		M	M		Court of Calaveia,Cal.Aug.17/1900	P.O.B.164 S.Andreas,Calff.
14	YATES	ANNETTE	28		F	M		Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.1925	95 Cristopher Str.New York City.
15	YOUNG	RUTH ELIZABETH	38		F	S	Escanaba,Mich. Maroh 17/1896		Marhta Wilson House,Notthampton,Mas
16	BERESON BERENSON	SARAH	39		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG.25/ I895		N.Y.C. 779 RIVERSIDE DR.
17	BERNSTEIN	HARRY	41		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y.C. MARCH I923	245I=38 ST. ASTORIA N.Y.
18	BRAYTON	ETHEL CHASE	54		F	M	Tiverton R.I. June 19/1880		Fall Boro River Mass. 356 June St.
19	EISENSTEIN	ROSE	49		F	M		N.Y.C. I922	BRONX N.Y. 2715 WEBB AVE
20	FREEMAN	DOUGLAS SEMMES	23		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. JULY I4/I9II		203 WOODLAWN RD.BALTIMORE MD.
21	EDMONSTON	MARTHA W.	22		F	S	BALTIMCRE MD. AUG I3/ I9I2		2 WARRENTON RD. BALTIMORE MD.
22	GOODBLATT	MORRIS	33		M	M		BY FATHER'S PAPER	PHILA PA. 5814 HADFIELD ST.
23	GOODBLATT	DORIS	32		F	M		PHILA PA. 1930	DO
24	GREENFIELD	NATHANIEL LOUIS	28		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 4TH/1906		NEW YORK N.Y. 1013 FOX ST.
25	GATTEGNO	SAMUEL	36		M	M		N.Y.C. I929	N.Y. BRONX 3070 ROBERTS AVE.
26	HOBBIE	ELIZABETH MARY	25		F	S	TOMAWANDA N.Y. JAN.25/I909		LEWISTON N.Y. RIVER. RD.
27	SOLOMON	BESSIE	33		F	M		PHILA. PA. I932.	PHILA. PA. 527. WOOLF. ST/
28	TESSLER	ABRAHAM	60		M	M		N.Y.C. DEC. 6/I9II	B'KYN N.Y. I033. B'WAY.
29	ZALIS	SONIA	40		F	M		N.Y.C. AUG. I6/I932	B'KLYN N.Y. I804=76ST.
30	SWIFT GEORGEAN	FLORENCE	37		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JAN.24/I897.		B'HLYN N.Y. I42 JORELEMON ST.

John A Wall Insp. 10 PM

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. REX sailing from GENOA, AUG.8 TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG.15 TH, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SAMLSTEIN	ABE	49		M	M		SYRACUSE N.Y. ABOUT 1925	219 W. CHESTER ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
2	SAMLSTEIN	FANNY	42		F	M		SYRACUSE N.Y. ABOUT 1922	219 W. CHESTER ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
3	SAMLSTEIN	BARNET	19		M	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. JUNE 17/1915		219 W. CHESTER ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
4	SAMLSTEIN	JOSEPH	15		M	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. APR. 3/1919		219 W. CHESTER ST. SYRACUSE N.Y.
5	ANTOGNOLI	LOUISE	48		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. DEC 31/1886		CHICAGO ILL. 5145 SCHOOL ST.
6	ANTOGNOLI	JOSEPH	14		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 15/ 1920		CHICAGO ILL. 5145 SCHOOL ST.
7	LOMBARDI	MILDRED	37		F	M	N.Y.C. MARCH 2/1897		1345 SHEAKSPEARE AVE N.Y.C.
8	LOMBARDI	GLORIA	17		F	S	N.Y.C. JUNE 4/1917		1345 SHEAKSPERRE AVE N.Y.C.
9	SCHINAGEL	GEZA	41		M	M		DETROIT MICH APRIL 22/1929	DETROIT MICH. 73 EASON ST.
10	LECHINSKY	ABRAHAM	40		M	M		DETROIT MICH June 7 1931 John A. Wall Clerk	DETROIT MICH. 3255 MONTEREY ST.
11									
12	LIST CLOSED AT N°10 =								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

14

Form 629 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. REX sailing from GENOA, AUG. 8 TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 15 TH, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LINDT	PEPITA OLGA V-254485-11/3/37	40		f	m		Jersey City N.J. June 1934	Jersey City N.J. 2677 Hudson Bd.
2	GARAVENTA	LOUIS V-254485-11/3/37 Cert	18		m	s	S.Francisco Cal. July 17/1916		uncle, John Garaventa. S.Francisco Cal. 1938 Powell St. 1935
3	GARAVENTA	EDOARDO	17		m	s	S.Francisco Cal. June 20/1917		do 1935
4	BALZAC	RALPH	24		m	m	MAYAQUEZ PUERTO RICO JUNE 1/1910		622 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY
5	JABLONSKI	FELIX	37		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 11/1918 ✓	Long Island City N.Y. 5042 - 41 St.
6	ZINAIDA	NICOLINA	41		f	Div		New York N.Y. ----- ✓ 1929	New York N.Y. 23 W. 56th St.
7	GLOBMAN	ABE	40		m	m		Deanville Va. ---- 1920	Martinsville Va. ----
8	GLOBMAN	MAMIE	39		f	m		by husband's paper (1915)	do
9									
10	LIST CLOSED AT N°8 -								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

178 Verandah Disp. 1:55 P.M. 8/15/34

DEPT. OF L

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

7

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100 Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8.TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1934 3419

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREW	[illegible] ALBERT LE ROY	55		M	M	Williamstown,Mass. Dec.27/1875		409 MitchellStr.Ithaca,N.Y.
2	ANDREW	OLGA	45		F	M		Court of Ithaca,N.Y.Dec.5/1927	same as above.
3	ANDREW	CHRISTINA	15		F	S	Concord,N.H.June 2/1919		same as above.
4	ANDREW	HAROLD	9		M	S	Ithaca,N.Y. Dec.27/1924		same as above.
5	ANDREW	RALPH	8		M	S	Ithaca,N.Y. May12/1926		same as above.
6	ANDREW	HELGA	5		F	S	Ithaca,N.Y. Feb. 2/1929		same as above.
7	ANDREW	WALTER	=	7	M	S		by father's citizenship.	same as above.
8	BONARIA	ELVIRA	52		F	M		Court of Hudson,N.J. Nov.26/1932	408 11St. Union City,N.J.
9	BELLUOMINI	ADOLFO	57		M	M		Court of Galveston,Tex.July 14,1913	2502 G.I/2 Galveston,Tex.
10	BARTECCHI	FERDINAND A.	36		M	M	Jessup,Pa.Oct.15,1897		1744 Wyming Ave. Scranton Pa.
11	BWUZZONE	ADELE	36		F	M	S.Francisco,Cal, Sept.6,1897		589 Wesley,Ave. Oakland,Cal.
12	COSSAVELLA	ANNA	48		F	W	New-York	Sup.Court of New York,N.Y. 1925	1494 S.Lawrence,Bronx,N.Y.
13	CERRUTI	AUGUST	23		M	S	Alameda,Cal. Jan.5,1911		505 Hurlingham Ave,S.Mateo,Cal.
14	CERRUTI	MARIE	13		F	S	Oakland,Cal. June 1,1921		same as above.
15	CASSINELLI	PETER LOUIS	61		M	M		Court of Jacksons,Cal.Sept.10,1898	Jackson Cal. 111 Broadway
16	CASSINELLI	MEDA	52		F	M	Jackson Cal. Sept.28/1881		same as above.
17	FALK	HERMANN ORT	62		M	M		Kings County B'klyn N.Y. 1893	508 Av.F. Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	FERRI	DOMENICO	34		M	S		Court of Springfields,Mass?Sept.20/1933	14 Ledyard Str.Springfield,Mass
19	FAY FISHER	ANDREW	40		M	M		Sup.Court of New York,N.Y. 1926	8630 Buckeye Str.,Cleveland,Ohio.
20	HARTZ	FREDERICK	70		M	M		Sup.Court of New York,N.Y.May 15/1924	Hotel Gattan,Detroit,Mich.
21	HARTZ	GETRUDE	65		F	M	New York,N.Y. 4/3/1869		same as above.
22	JOHNSON	PAULINE	35		F	S	Waterbury,Verm. March 5/1899		S.Francisco Cal. Hotel Sir Francis Drake,
23	MORETTI	EUGENIO	28		M	M	New York,N.Y. Aug.30/[illegible] 1905		1718 Melville,Str.New York,N.Y.
24	MONTI	RAFFAELE	58		M	M		Sup.Court of New York,N.Y. 1919	1574 Haight Ave,Bronx,N.Y.
25	MONTI	TILDA	63		F	M		by husband papers	same as above.
26	NEWCOMER	DAVID	35		M	M	Memphis,Tenn. 3/29/1899		Ft. Mc.Intosh,Texas.
27	PHILLIPS	PETER COSTANTINOS	46		M	M	[illegible]	S.FRANCISCO CAL. Oct.13/1915	1931 H.St. Sacramento,Cal.
28	PHILLIPS	FREDA	45		F	M		by father's papers.	same as above.
29	PRATT	ROBERT	27		M	S	Bellows Falls,Verm. July 22/1907		University of Rochester,N.Y.
30	PERAZO	EDITH	35		F	S	Alameda,Cal.March 26/1899		1207 9.th Str. Alameda,Calif.

H. Smith 8-15-1934 5:0 P.M.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

101

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8.TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 15 1934, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROSASCO	SALVATORE	56		M	M		U.S.P 72 Genoa Italy Court of Warren, Ohio, Febr. 2/1906	226 North Westnut Str., Warren, Ohio
2	ROSS	WILLIAM	30		M	S	Knoxville, Sept. 28/1903		4155 Lyndaview Pl., Knoxville, Tenn.
3	ROLANDO	PAOLO EMILIO	50		M	M		U.S.P 401907 Sup. Court of Washington, D.C. 1931	59 Gibson St. North East, Penna.
4	ROLANDO	VIRGINIA	36		F	M	North East, Pa. Oct. 31, 1898	(Gr. Mot.	same as above.
5	SMITH	HOWARD MARY	60		F	M	Newport, R.I. March 6/1874		Newport, R.I. E. Main Rd.
6	ZACHARIAS	WILLIAM	39		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14, 1894		4165 Penrose Ave. St. Louis Mo.
7	ZALIS	SONIA	39		F	M		Marriage.	1804 75 Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	ROSS	WILLIAM JR. CARRY	30		M	M	Knoxville, Tennessee, Sept. 28, 1903		525 East 86th. Str. New York, N.Y.
9	ROSASCO GIGLI	TULLIA	49		F	M		U.S.P. 72 Genoa Italy BY HUSBAND	226 N. CHESTNUT ST. WARREN O.
10	FAILLA	GIOACCHINO	43		M	M		U.S.P 420859 Nat. NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 1916	4740 ISELIN AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	HUGHES	JOHN ALOYSIUS	53		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 2 / 1881		229 W. 123 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	MINER	ADA	28		F	S		U.S.P. 468658 BY FATHER'S PAPER ?	PEECKSKILL N.Y. 1518 LINCOLN TERRA.
13	MITCHELL	ROSINA AGNITA	38		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 28 / 1896		NEW YORK N.Y. 552 RIVER SIDE DR.
14	MEDOFF	MOSHA	53		M	M		U.S.P 102445 Nat. PHILA PA. 1908	PHILA PA. 5158 PARK SIDE AVE.
15	PALERMO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	S		U.S.P 77557 Nat. PITTSBURG PA. 1926	832 PITTSBURG ST. SPRINGDALE PA.
16	POLATSEK	HERMAN	57		M	M		U.S.P 97917 CLEVELAND O. about 1901	SHAKER HEIGHTS O. 17108 KINSMAN RD.
17	POLATSEK	NAOMI	58		F	M		U.S.P 97917 BY FATHER'S PAPER	DO
18	POLATSEK	WILLIAM	13		M	S	CLEVELAND O. FEB. 28/1921		DO
19	RADAELLI	FLORIO	43		M	S		U.S.P 1046 Nat. BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 27/1928	BALTIMORE MD. 227 S. EXTER ST.
20	SMITH	WILLIAM LEO	37		M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. JAN. 4 / 1897		NORTH DEAM IND. ----------
21	SCHATZ	MANDOR	36		M	M		U.S.P 100225 Nat. PATERSON N.J. MAY 1927	PASSAIC N.J. 218 MONROE ST.
22	SCHATZ	ANNA	23		F	M		U.S.P 100225 II PATERSON N.J. ABOUT 1933	DO
23	SCHATZ	ROBERT M.	1		M	S	PASSAIC N.J. AUG. 20TH/1933		DO
24	STEBE	ELEANOR	18		F	S	STAMFORD CONN. SEPT. 25TH/1914		NORTH STAMFORD AVE. STAMFORD CONN.
25	BLAKE	ELEANOR MARGUERITE	27		F	S	STANFORD CONN. MAY 4TH/1907		STANFORD CONN. 1068 E. MAIN ST.
26	SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL	54		M	M		U.S.P 1265 CLEVELAND O. SEPT. 9TH 1910	OAK PARK ILL. 305 N. TAYLOR AVE.
27	SCHWARTZ	CHARLOTTE U.	45		F	M	CLEVELAND O. SEPT. 1 ST 1888		DO
28	SCHWARTZ	RUTH L.	15		F	S		U.S.P. 1265 BY FATHER'S PAPER	DO
29	MOHAN	JAMES JOSEPH	37		M	S	LYNN MASS. MAY 29TH/1897		WESTON COLLEDGE - WESTON MASS.
30	GUARNIERI	LENA MARIA	18		F	S	NILES O. NOV. 4TH/1916		503 SHELBY ST. DETROIT MICH.

N°7 ZALIS SONIA: did not sail - N°2 ROSSO WILLIAM : repeted at line 8 -

Purser

F. J. Mayperthee Surg.

AUG 15 1934
1243 RM

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21 Form 630 A U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, Aug. 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of Aug. 15, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Criscuolo	Maria	6		f	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR. 22/ I929	./.	Parents. T.A. 243 BARRIMAN ST.. Brooklin N.Y.
2	Sciullo	Arcangelo	42		m	m	./.	Phila.pA. Mar. 23rd I923	653I Woodland St. Phila. Pa.
3	Seligsohn	Samuel	43		m	m	New York N.Y. Dec. IIth I89I	./.	244 Beach I35th St. Rockaway Park N.Y.
4	Miccolis	Maria Giuseppa	22		f	S	Stegger Ill. Apr. I5th I9I2	./.	I900 West. Ottawa Ave.Garry Ind.
5	Eckstein	Emanuel	50		m	m	./.	CHICAGO ILL FEB. I922	I280 Teller Ave.Bronx N.Y.
6	Pagnillo	Lino A.	27		m	s	Tuhahoe N.Y. Sept. 2nd I907	./.	I5 Tuhahoe Ave. TUHAHOE N.Y.
7	Wang	Dora	38		f	s	New York N.Y. Sept. IIth I896	./.	88 Shephard Ave Newark N.J.
8	Masiello	Joseph JENEROSO JR	20		m	s	Paterson N.J. Nov. 30th I9I4	./.	88 Pennington St. Paterson N.J.
9	Kaplan	Ethel	42		f	m	./.	Chicago Ill. Mar. I8th I9I2	2055 Pears Ave. Chicago Ill.
10	Kaplan	Rosalind dau	20		f	s	Chicago Ill. MAY I8/I9I4	./.	same as above
11	Harmar nee Hutchison	Helen ELIZABETH	27		f	m	Lake City Iowa JULY 3/I907	./.	Lake City Iowa
12	Mechutan	Tessie	30		F	M		N.Y.C. MAY I3/ I933	N/Y/C/ 95 NORTHON AVE
13	Mechutan	David son	3		M	S	N.Y.C. OCT. 4/I93I		N.Y.C. 95 NORTHON AVE
14	Mulzoff_Molzoff	Markolf	32		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. July 27th I93I	I648 W.Grand Blvd Detroit Mich.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Jamil	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Aurelia	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Paulian	[illegible] ELISE	3I		f	s	./.	New York N.Y. Aug. I8th I932	850 Amsterdam Ave-New York N.Y.
19	Toumbas	John	4I		m	s	./.	New York N.Y. Feb. 28th I927	I9 West 70th St. New York N.Y.
20	Pazzani	Gino	3I		m	s	./.	BY FATHER'S PARER	I923. 83 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Keyfitz	[illegible] ISADORE	39		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill. Feb. I2th I927	Lowry Hall Columbia Mo.
22	Treglia	Salvatore	37		m	s	./.	Paterson N.J. Sept. 30th I93I	I099 Cort 22nd St. Paterson N.J.
23	Busuttil	Anthony	36		m	s	./.	Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 28th I925	270I Chicago Blvd. Detroit Mich.
24	Angelucci	Frederick S.	66		m	s	./.	Chicago Ill. Sept. 20th I898	3I3 W.Illinois St. Chicago Ill.
25	Elson	Delma V.	43		f	s	Kittanning Pa. AUG. I0/ I890	./.	I326 Green St. Phila.Pa.
26	Herendeen	Harriet	53		f	s	DALLAS COUNTRY [illegible] IOWA Feb/IIth I88I	./.	2094 Neil Ave. Columbus Ohio
27	Van Buren	Florence	45		f	s	Castlerock Wis. Oct. I6 I888	./.	P.OB. 834 Sheridan Wyo.
28	LUCKHAUPT [illegible]	Margaret ELIZABETH	53		f	s	Columbus Ohio Nov. IIth I885	./.	I28 Burt Ave. Coshocton Ohio
29	Sergi	Pietro	38		m	s	./.	Worchester Mass. Sept. 28th I932	II ELM [illegible] St. So.Bridge Mass.
30	Di Girolamo	Leonardo	64		m	m	./.	Worchester Mass. Sept. 28th I932	II ELM [illegible] St. So. Bridge Mass.

N.° I5 CASHEY JOHN. N.° I6 MIZAAHI JAMIL. N.° I7 MIZAAHI AURELIA. DID NOT SAIL.

H.S. Cleaveland Insp. 8/15/34

PURSER

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

22

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, July 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Colasuonno	Anna	22	f	s	New York N.Y.	June 10th 1913		./.		162 East. 102 St. New York N.Y.
2	Demm	Anthony JOSEPH	56	m	s	./.		GREENSBURG PA.		1899	128 Buot Ave. Coshorton Ohio
3	Gulick	Cora E.J.	27	f	s	Perkasie Pa.	Mar. 16th 1907		./.		517 Chestnut St. Perkasie Pa.
4	Gulick	Helen MARY	28	f	s	Hilltown Pa.	Sept. 2nd 1905		./.		517 Chestnut St. Perkasie Pa.
5	Haines	Marian Warrington	29	f	s	Prospect Park Pa.	July 27th 1905		./.		918 Lafayette Ave. Prospect Park Pa
6	Stinger	Isabel	40	f	s	Phila Pa.	Aug. 25th 1894		./.		1308 South 33rd St. Phila. Pa.
7	Piersol	Ethel	29	f	s	Phila.Pa.	Jan. 26th 1905		./.		same as above
8	De Giovanni	MILDRED	41	f	s	Phila.Pa.	May 29th 1893		./.		1445 Chew St. Phila. Pa.
9	NEWMAN	Isabel Derrick	25	f	s	Phila. Pa.	Mar. 29th 1909		./.		1308 South 33rd St. Phila. Pa.
10	Di Bella	Grazia	39	f	m		1924	BY MARRIAGES			169 Stafford Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
11	Di Bella	Francesca J.	19	f	s	West New York N.J.	Apr. 25th 1915		./.		same as above
12	Di Bella	MARY J	16	f	s	West New York N.J.	Mar. 1st 1918		./.		same as above
13	Pellegrino	Rosario	31	m	m	./.		Detroit Mich.	APR. 9/1934		Merliland 4364 ST. Detroit Mich.
14	Pellegrino	LUCILLE	14	f	s	Detroit Mich.	Mar. 8th 1920		./.		same as above
15	Sedita	JOSEPH	45	m	m	./.		New York N.Y.	June 15th 1915		432 West 46th St. New York N.Y.
16	Terrana	JOSEPH	40	m	m	./.		New York N.Y.	FEB. 17/1933		506 N.64th St. Phila. Pa.
17	Terrana	AGNES	33	f	m	./.		New York N.Y.	Apr. 15/ 1932		same as above
18	Cocoris	John DEMETRIOS	46	m	m	./.		Boston Mass.	Jan. 15th 1922		51 Stuart St. Boston Mass.
19	Schepis	Elsie Angelina	31	f	s	./.		BY FATHER'S			680 E.224th St. New York N.Y.
20	Stwatos	Eleutheria	20	f	s	Yongstown Ohio	Oct. 15th 1914		./.		5026 Minerva Ave. St. Louis Mo.
21	Hunt	Helen Lucille	38	f	s	Oak Park Ill.	May 9th 1896		./.		59 Monroe St. Pontiac Mich.
22	KELLEY	Virginia E.	30	f	s	LexingtonKy.	July 24th 1904		./.		352 So. BROODWAY Lexington Ky.
23	Harwood	Lois BAXTER	25	f	s	Newtonville Mass.	Jan. 15th 1909		./.		270 Linwood Ave. Newtonville Mass.
24	Murphy	Alice Ethel	47	f	s	./.		BY FATHER'S PAPER			234 Claremont Ave. Jersey City N.J.
25	Martino	Prosdocimo	37	m	m	./.		New York N.Y.	Oct. 5th 1923		429 E.117 th St. New York N.Y.
26	Thomas GOLIN	Sara	37	f	m	New York N.Y.	May 23rd 1897		./.		951 E.27th St.B'klyn N.Y.
27	Thomas	Charlotte	10	2	f	s	B'klyn N.Y.	Apr.27th 1924		./.	same as above
28	Thomas	Daniel	5	9	m	s	B'klyn N.Y.	Sep.6th 1928		./.	same as above
29	GOLIN	Annie	55		f	m	./.		B'klyn N.Y.	July 29th 1904	same as above
30	Tamay	Marshall JOSEPH	33		m	m	./.		Pittsburgh Pa.	May 12th 1925	53 Lawn St.Pittsburgh Pa.

1 Pan R J. Gibney Insp

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

23 Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Wilker	Max	46		m	m	./.		N.Y.C.	1920	4 West Couch St.So.Norwalk Conn.
2	Wilker	Beckie	46		f	m			BY MARRIAGE		same as above
3	Kelly	Carl Alfred	34		m	m	St.Louis Mo.	May 13th 1900		./.	Milwaukee Wis. 4400 W. NATIONAL AVE
4	Kelly	Alice Hamilton	32		f	m	Milwaukee Wis.	Jan.12th 1902		./.	same as above 4400 W. NATIONAL AVE
5	Kelly	Elizabeth LORNA	3	8	f	s	Milwaukee Wis.	AUG. I3/I93I			same as above DO
6	Kelly	Patricia LEE	7	6	f	s	MILWAUKEE WIS.	JULY II/1927			same as above DO
7	KALFAS	Charles	48		m	s		./.	SUNBURY PA.	I922	549 Penn St.Radio Pa.
8	Mamangakis	Emanuel	43		m	m		./.	New York N.Y.	June 4th 1928	261 W.41st St.New York N.Y.
9	Mamangakis	Angelike	30		f	m		./.	New York N.Y.	Apr.13th 1931	same as above
10	Mamangakis	Smaragde	7		f	s	New York N.Y.	March 15th 1927		./.	same as above
11	Antonopulos	Eftimios	43		m	m		./.	LOWELL MASS.	I928	296 Stevens St.Lowell Mass.
12	Antonopulos	Katherine	27		f	m		./.	by marriage		same as above
13	Antonopulos	Cleo	9		f	s	Lowell Mass.	Aug.24th 1925		./.	same as above
14	Antonopulos	Thalia	8		f	s	Lowell Mass.	Sep.26th 1926		./.	same as above
15	Antonopulos	Platon	7		m	s	Lowell Mass.	Dec. 6th 1928		./.	same as above
16	Eisenstein	Israel Ira.	28		m	m	New York N.Y.	Nov.26th 1906		./.	235 W.103rd St.New York N.Y.
17	Eisenstein	Judith	24		f	m	New York N.Y.	Sep.10th 1909		./.	same as above
18	Giddens	Albert H.	54		m	m	Nashville Ga.	Sep.1st 1880		./.	Nashville Ga. RD.3
19	Cimilluca	Francesco	44		m	m	Newark N.J.	Nov.30th 1926		./.	132 So.Central St.Orange N.J.
20	Cimilluca	Maria	15		f	s	Newark N.J.	Jan.1st 1919		./.	same as above
21	Vilardo	MARY	55		f	w		./.	BY MARRIAGE		60 Lincoln Pl.Garfield N.J.
22	Catania	Matteo	43		m	m		./.	Hachermart N.J.	March 19th 1921	60 Lincoln Pl.Garfield N.J.
23	Catania	Celia	43		f	m		./.	by marriage		same as above
24	Ballaro	Alberto	38		m	m		./.	Jersey City N.J.	July 11th 1923	564 3rd Ave.Elizabeth N.J.
25	Maggio	URSULA	38		f	m	New York N.Y.	May 8th 1896		./.	1268 De Kalb Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		1776 76th St.B'klyn N.Y.
27	Myrick	Alfred JR	38		m	m	Beaumont Texas	Mar.25th 1896		./.	7024 Ave. H Houston Texas
28	Marquess	Harry Clyde	4I		m	m	Calvert Texas	July 22nd I893		./.	I204 WEST AVE G. Temple Texas
29	Echels	Joe Crindon	24		m	s	Beaumont Texas	July I8th I9I0		./.	3925 Howard St. Beaumont Texas
30	Teague	Ershell Lee	32		m	s	Falkville Alabama	Sept. I8th I902		./.	Falkville Alabama

N.° 26 SAITTA GIUSEPPE . DID NOT SAIL

1.00 pm

PURSER

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—984

24

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 524

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, Aug. 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of 8/15/32 105, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	Keller Reese	26		m	s	Lovelady Texas	July 7th 1908 ./.	1804 STUART ST. Houston Texas
2	Walker	Elbert Richard	27		m	m	Paducah Texas	June 1st 1907 ./.	Box No. 95 Seminole Texas
3	Miles	Jesse	34		m	m	La Plata Miss.	Nov. 10th 1900 ./.	315 Oxford St. Houston Texas
4	[illegible] WINER	[illegible] HARRY	48		m	m	./.	by father's	928 Jamex Bldg. Chattanooga Tenn.
5	Favata	Andrea	40		m	m	./.	TAMPA FLA 1925	1710 Michigan St. Tampa Flo.
6	Keppelman	Robert	39		m	m	[illegible]	PROVIDENCE R.I FEB. 1920	44 Standard St. Mattapian Mass.
7	ATCHOUKIAN [illegible] IAN	Harry	36		m	s	./.	New York N.Y. Nov. 29th 1926	1657 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Freda	Joseph	31		m	s	Forest City Pa.	Mar. 2nd 1903 ./.	45 W. 81st St New York N.Y.
9	Hissrich	Henry	66		m	m	Pittsburg Pa.	Mar. 23rd 1868 ./.	301- 30th Atlantic Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
10	Hissrich	Rose A.	58		f	m	Pittsburg Pa.	July 17th 1876 ./.	Same as above
11	Hissrich	Henry R. JR.	24		m	s	Pittsburg Pa.	Mar. 21st 1910 ./.	same as above
12	Hissrich	Mary E.	33		f	s	Pittsburg Pa.	July 3rd 1901 ./.	same as above
13	MAYER	ARNOLD SIDNEY	39		M	M	BRIGHTON O.	APR. 15/1895	SALEN. O. 366. S. LINCOLN ST
14	MAYER	DOROTHY M	37		F	M	PATASKALA O.	JAN 8/1897	SALEN O. 366. S. LINCOLN ST.
15	COULTER	CORNELIA CATLIN	49		F	S	FERGUSSON MO.	DEC. 27/ 1885	FERGUSSON MO. 315 ADAMS AVE.
16	CURNOW	MARY ESTELLE	69		F	W	CLEVELAND O.	AUG. 14/ 1865	B'KLYN N.Y. 555= 3 ST.
17	CURNOW	ELEANOR LUCILLE	37		F	S	N.Y.C.	JAN. 17/ 1897	B'KLYN N.Y. 555= 3 ST.
18	GINZBOURG	LEO	48		M	M		N.Y.C. MAY 9/1916	N/Y/ BRONX 938 LONGWOOD AVE.
19	GINZBOURG	SOPHIE	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1921	N.Y. BRONX 938 LONGWOOD AVE.
20	GINZBOURG	DINA	10		F	S	N.Y.C.	JULY 9/1924	N.Y. BRONX 938 LONGWOOD AVE
21	COSTA	JOSEPH	27		M	M	N.Y.C.	APR. 19/1907	55 AVE R. B'KLYN N.Y.
22	MC.DONALD MARIE	ANNA	31		F	M	B'KLYN N.Y.	OCT. 31/1903	55 AVE R. B'KLYN N.Y.
23	THARP	ELLEN CLARINDA	35		F	S	REECE KANS.	SEPT. 19/1899	106 W. 13 ST. N.Y.C.
24	MC. CARTNEY	MYRTLE CARMENT	29		F	S	NEWARK N.J.	JAN. 10/1905	235 E. 22 ST. N.Y.C.
25	VONRAZERES	JOHN NICHOLAS	41		M	S		ATHENH O. 1924	N.Y.C. HOTEL TAFT
26	BOYD	MARY	25		F	M	PHILA PA.	NOV. 21/1909	PHILA PA. 6300 CHESTER AVE
27	BOYD	ISABELL	7		F	S	PHILA PA.	JULY 24/1927	PHILA PA 6300 CHESTER AVE
28	BOYD	AUGUSTUS	5		M	S	PHILA PA	MARCH 3/1929	PHILA PA 6300 CHESTER AVE
29	SHAPIRO	MAURICE ANSELM	17		M	S	DENVER COLO.	JUNE 4/1917	COLUMBIA MO. C/O DR. KEIFITS UNIVERSITY
30	BINDERMAN	ISRAEL	36		M	M		NITTAMPTON PA. MAY.25/1927	B'KLYN N.Y. 1629 PARK PL.

H.H. Malony. 12 P.M.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

20 Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, Aug.7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York Aug.15 th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rossi	Maria Chiara	46		f	s	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. -------- 1930	2700 Marion Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Ambrosio	Raffaele	27		m	m	Long Island City N.Y. Aug. 30th 1907	./.	Long Island N.Y. -3823 -54th St.
3	Ambrosio	Marta W	20		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. July 28th 1913	./.	11 Randolph Ave Jersey City N.J. same as above
4	Nardi	Vincenzo	40		m	m	./.	Marquette Mich. Feb. 11th 1924	122 Cleveland Ave. Ishpeming Mich.
5	Antonino	Ferdinando Joseph	28		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar. 2nd. 1906	./.	333 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Antonino	Helen W	33		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar. 17th 1901	./.	same as above
7	Masiello	Gaetano	47		m	m	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 20th 1926	86 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Cicchetti	Pasquale	38		m	m	./.	Jersey City N.J. July 22nd 1924	65 Willanghby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Cicchetti	Catarina W	30		f	m	New York N.Y. July 26th 1904	./.	same as above
10	Coccaro	Michael	18		m	s	Chicago Ill. July 24th 1916	./.	122 Richmond St. W. Brighton N.Y.
11	Josue	Michele	25		m	m	./. P.	by father's	433 Delafield Ave. West Brighton N.Y.
12	Ferzacca	Patsy	53		m	m		Lokan W.Va. ------- 1915	Lokan W.Va. Box 1225
13	Polidoro	Vitale	42		m	m	./.	Yonkers N.Y. ------- 1927	90 Sterling St. Yonkers N.Y.
14	Polidoro	Letizio Son	11		m	s	Yonkers N.Y. June 22nd 1923	./.	same as above
15	Donia	Ferdinando	45		m	m	./.	Bridgeport Conn. July 25th 1919	32 Hildside Ave. Danbury Conn.
16	Donia	Pompina	32		f	m	./.	by marriage	same as above
17	Donia	Raffaele	11		m	s	./.	by father's	same as above
18	Donia	Mariana	9	10	f	s	./.	by father's	same as above
19	Donia	Maria	3		f	s	./.	by father's	same as above
20	Barone	Vincenzo	35		m	m	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 22nd 1931	Sterling Place 646 Brooklyn N.Y.
21	La Spagnoletta	Emilio	17		m	s	Bronx N.Y. Mar. 27th 1918	1583 Naples Sept. ./. 8/1/34	94 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark N.J.
22	Pardo	Francesca	31		f	m	./.	by marriage	Henrick Ave. Gleencove L.J.
23	Macedonio	Mary	36		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. July 20th 1898	./.	35 Capital Hayts Oyster Bay L.J.
24	Mascoli	Nicoletta	31		f	m	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. July 17th 1929	836 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Di Schino	Damiano Giro	59		m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Mar. 2nd 1907	144 Linden St. Wellesley Mass.
26	Ezzillo	Vincenzo	51		m	m	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 7th 1926	1267 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Ezzillo	Eligio	35		m	m	./.	Mineola N.Y. Nov. 26th 1926	172 Jorbell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Di Domenico	Luigi	19		m	s	Phila. Pa. Apr. 20th 1915	./.	2230 S. 22nd St. Phila. Pa.
29	Bianco	Antonio	54		m	m	./.	New York N.Y? June 18th 1914	Spring Valley Rockland N.Y.
30	Selvaggio	Carlo	32		m	m	./.	./.	./.

n°7 MASIELLO GAETANO, n°15,16,17,18,19 DONIA FERDINANDO, PEMPINA, RAFFAELE, MARIANNA and MARIA; n°30 SELVAGGIO CARLO: did not sail =

8/15/1934 12 35 P.M.

52

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107 Number 1

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, Aug. 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 15 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Menzel	Eda	58	f		s	San Francisco Cal. Jan. 22nd 1876	./.	30 - 3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Owen	Mabel	60	f		s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 29th 1874	./.	232 South Ocean Ave. Patelogue N.Y.
3	Mallon	Theresa B.	69	f		s	./.	by marriage	6445 Green St. Germantown Pa.
4	Neeley	Katterine	42	f		s	Phila. Pa. Aug. 30th 1892	./.	1500 Haddson St. Camden N.J.
5	[illegible] Mc Veigh	Margaret	25	f		s	Phila. Pa. May 19th 1909	./.	1500 Haddson St. Camden N.J.
6	[illegible] Iacini	Scipio	44	m		m	./.	New York N.Y. Apr. 27th 1927	2719 Flottlands Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Salerno	Michele	54	m		s	./.	Chicago Ill. --------- 1906	501 Lake Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Riccio	Vincent	39	m		s		Brooklyn N.Y. March 1926	140 Hunninghton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Sabia	Anthony	37	m		m	./.	[illegible] by father's paper	118 Sheridan Ave. Paterson N.J.
10	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	25	m		s	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 7th 1909	./.	715 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Ruggiero	Benedetto	60	m		m	./.	New York N.Y. Feb. 1920	same as above
12	Macry	Louis	39	m		s	./.	New York N.Y. Feb. 7th 1917	150 Nasor St. New York N.Y.
13	Nardi	Diego	65	m		m	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. July 6th 1899	1961 Hobart Ave. Bronx N.Y.
14	Nardi Perri	Giuseppina	61	f		m	./.	by marriage	same as above
15	Nardi	Diego Giuseppe	19	m		s	../.	by father's	same as above
16	Spiritoso	Salvatore	52	m		m	./.	New York N.Y. ----------	41 Grave Ave. Staten Jsland N.Y.
17	Guariglio	George	21	m		s	Elmsford N.Y. Mar. 17th 1913	./.	79 North Lawen Ave; Elmsford N.Y.
18	Corelli	Samuel	41	m		m	//.	Phila Pa; about 1914	1116 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Coluccio	Giuseppina	42	f		w.	./.	[illegible] By husband	83 Middagh St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Guarini	Michele	74	m		m		New York N.Y. about 1902	1278 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
22	[illegible] Jucci	Ugo	46	m		s		Providence R.I. Dec. 1929	270 Broadway Providence R.I.
23	Sasse	George W.	48	m		m	New York N.Y. May 30th 1886	./.	646 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
24	Sasse	Carolin	47	f		m	New York N.Y. Aug. 18th 1887	./.	same as above
25	Sasse	Ralph.	19	m		s	New York N.Y. Feb. 8th 1915	./.	same as above
26	Marrosso	Peter Charles	32	m		m	Paterson N.J. July 22nd July 1902	./.	71 East 37th St. Paterson N.J.
27	Marrocco	Virginia S.	25	f		m	Paterson N.J. Apr. 29th 1909	./.	same as above
28	Marrocco	Helene	25	f		s	Paterson N.J. Dec. 17th 1908	./.	88 Wreeland Ave; Paterson N.J.
29	Cohen	Adolph	46	m		m	./.	by father's	79 N. Lawen Av. Elmsford N.Y.
30	Cohen	Minnie	42	f		m	New York N.Y. May 8th 1892	./.	same as above

N°19 JARLORI FEDERICO: did not sail =

Purser

Mullen Long 1 P.M.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

2

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108 Number 2

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, Aug. 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 15 1934, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc. Carty	Joseph	27		m	s	Bethlehem Pa. Aug. 14th 1907	./.	430 Cherokee St. Bethlehem Pa/.
2	Stella	Henry	34		m	s	./.	New York N.Y. Mar. 5th 1933	10 E.52th St. New York N.Y.
3	Carnwell	Dean	42		m	s	Louisville K.Y. Mar. 5th 1892	./.	222 West 59th St. New York N.Y.
4	[illegible] Helck	Clarence Peter	41		m	s	New Yrok N.Y. June 17th 1893	./.	10 E.53th St. New York N.Y.
5	Eustace	Evelyn	24		f	s	Kansas City Mo. Dec. 21st 1909	./.	Laurence Kansas 1304 Rhode Island St.
6	Reynelds	Lawrence	44		m	s	Skipperville Ala. Feb. 11/1889	./.	10 Peterlwo St. Detroit Mich.
7	Ottaviano	Felice	28		m	s	New York N.Y. May 13th 1906	./.	200 Collingwood Drive Rochester N.Y.
8	Cassino	Frank	24		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 11th 1911	./.	21 Fayette St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Flynn	Judith	24		f	m	Manchester N.H. June 1910	./.	192 Talcott St. Waterbury Conn.
10	Flynn	Joseph	20		m		Manchester N.H. Oct. 5th 1914	./.	same as above
11	Cavanagh	Francis Joseph	23		m	s	Hoosick Falls. Dec. 4th 1910	./.	39Harewood Rd. Washington D.C.
12	Villarubia	Juanita	39		f	s	New Orleans La. Sept. 23rd 1895	./.	Villa Duchesne Clayton Mo.
13	Dorsey	Marion	36		f	s	Chicago Ill. Nov. 26th 1898	./.	6250 Shendon Chicago Ill.
14	Dunham	Alice	31		f	s	Chicago Ill. Aug. 19th 1903	./.	133rd St. and Convent Ave New York N.Y.
15	Norton	Rosemary	32		f	s	Medford Mass. Oct. 22nd 1902	./.	Convent of the Sacred Heart Albany N.Y.
16	Bush	Adele	28		f	s	New Orleans La. July 29th 1906	./.	Villa Duchesne Clayton Mo.
17	Myers	Philip A. II	18		m	s	Ashland Ohio May 6th 1916	./.	508 Center St. Ashland Ohio
18	Crawford	William H.	27		m	s	Massillon Ohio Apr. 10th 1907	./.	1000 Stratford Massillon Ohio
19	Prina	Frank	45		m	m	West Hoboken N.J. Dec 12th 1888	./.	2 Broodway New York N.Y.
20	Piro	Pietro	56		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. June 21st 1904	50 Oliver St. New York N.Y.
21	Piro	Melchiorre (wife)	46		f	m	./.	by Marriage	same as above
22	Piro	Assunta (dau)	14		f	s	./.	by father's c	same as above
23	Rao	Girolamo	50		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Jule 3rd 1918	71-86th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Rao	Emilia (wife)	53		f	m	./.	by marriage	same as above
25	Rao	Giuseppe (son)	23		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 13th 1911	./.	71-86th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Rao	Carmela (dau)	23		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th 1910	./.	same as above
27	Battiato	Giovanni	65		m	s	./.	Bronx N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1927	225 Wallace Ave. Bronx N.Y.
28	Pizzoto	Alexander	41		m	m	[illegible]	Chicago Ill. ./. -------- 1893	Crockett Cal. Box 147
29	Pizzoto	Mary (wife)	49		f	m	./.	by marriage	same as above
30	Moses	Harold Floyd	35		m	m	Garrett Ind. March 7th. 1899	./.	7350 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.

N°9 FLYNN JUDITH, N°10 FLYNN JOSEPH: did not sail -

Purser

Wallace Long / P m

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

3

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 15 1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nigrelli	John	58		m	m	./.		Phila. Pa. Oct. 3rd 1924	1128 Mifflin St. Phila. Pa.
2	Widmann	Bernard Peter	44		m	m	Johnstown Pa.	July 21st 1890	./.	250 So. 18th St. Phila. Pa.
3	Widmann	Mary M.	39		f	m	Trenton N.J.	July 23rd 1895	./.	same as above
4	Widmann	Mary E.	9		f		Phila. Pa.	Jan. 19th 1925	./.	same as above
5	Surace	Paul	29		m	m	./.		New York N.Y. ------ 1927	100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.
6	Surace	Frances	19		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct. 7th 1914	./.	100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.
7	D'Albora	Genevieve	28		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 3rd 1906	./.	52-94 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Ricciardi	Vitale	34		m	m	Dobbs Ferry	Jan. 19th 1900	./.	448 Broodway Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
9	Ricciardi	Rose	26		f	m	New Rochelle N.Y.	Dec. 15th 1907	./.	same as above
10	Coyne	George Kermit	32		m	m	Somerville Mass.	Aug. 5th 1902	167012	34 Penton Rd. Sommerville Mass.
11	Coyne	Eleanor S.	30		f	m	Hamilton Mass.	March 12/1904		same as above
12	Eveleth	Fred S.	60		m	m			by father's paper 123296	Concord N.H. 44 Ridge Rd.
13	Eveleth	Alice T.	55		f	m	Dover N.H.	March 29th 1879		same as above
14										

LIST CLOSED AT N°13 =

Purser

H. Schmidt
8-15-1934
1 10 pm

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

34 Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, August 15th, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANDERS	Grace G.	23		S		March 11th 1911 Breckenridge Co.,Kty.		347 W. 55th St. [illegible] New-York, N.Y.
2	GIANNATTASIO	Antoinette	47		F	M		By Marriage	108-40 37 Av.Corona,New-York,NY.
3	FAVALLI	Anthony	32	10	M	M		New York N.Y. Jan. 1925	211 W 10th Str., New York N.Y.
4	FAVALLI	Toscana	29	10	F	M		New York N.Y. May 1933	-do-
5	FAVALLI	Lillian	6	10	F	S	Oct. 20th 1927 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
6	HUDSON Young	Collier	25		M	S	Aug. 19th 1908 Asheville, N.C.		285 Madison Ave., New-York, N.Y.
7	WHITING	Richard	30		M	S	June 29th 1904 Swampscott, Mass.		10 Prescott Str., Cambridge,Mass.
8	HAMMETT	Charles E.	31		M	S	July 31st 1903 Thurmont, Md.		84 State Str., Boston, Mass.
9	ROUSMANIERE	Mary F.	23		F	S	Feb. 18th 1911 Boston, Mass.		115 E 65th Str., New-York, N.Y.
10	ROUSMANIERE	Frances	19		F	S	Feb. 17th 1915 Boston, Mass.		-do-
11	ROUSMANIERE	Mary A.	56		F	W	Apr. 3rd 1878 Boston, Mass.		-do-
12	[illegible] WHELAN	Mary Gertrude	57		F	M	May 2nd 1877 Wadsworth, O.		710 Coburn Str., Akron, O.
13	[illegible] EAGAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	517 W 113th Str., New-York, N.Y.
14	LYNSKEY	Elizabeth M.	38		F	S	Sept. 28th 1896 Minneapolis, Minn.		
15	MLADEK	WILLIAM WILLY	40		M	S		New York N.Y. about 1919	New York N.Y. 141 E. 54th St.
16									
17	nº13 EAGAN EDWARD: passed at list 11/3 = List closed at nº15 =								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/15/1934
1 PM

Purser

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 U Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX," sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, AUG. 8 TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 15 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BOBROW	MARY	35		F	M		U.S.P. 106669 BRONX N.Y. JUNE 1926 Nat.	432 SENECA AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
2	BOBROW	LUCILLE	10		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 19TH/1924		DO
3	EAGAN	EDWARD L.	41		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 4TH/1893		THOMAS COOK & SONS. N.Y.C.
4									
5	LIST CLOSED AT N°3 =								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

F. J. Haysthorpe Insp.

AUG 15 1934
12 20 P.M.

57 Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

12

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL CLASS PASSENGERS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX". sailing from GIBRALTAR, August 9., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York; August 15., 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	QUINN.	MARIE.	16	11	F	S	August 18. 1917. Boston. Mass.		Meadow Place. Larchmont. New York.
2	FRENCH.	LINDA MAY.	53		F	S	January 21. 1881. Holbrook.Mass.		5 Vine Street. Staten Island. New York.
3									
4	LIST CLOSED AT N°2 =								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

F. J. Haynes the Insp

AUG 15 1934

12 30 PM

P. I. M.

58

Line Italy/N.Y./Italy via Nice and Gibraltar.

Owners Italian Line. Genoa. Italy.

Local Agents Italian Line.1.State Street.New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

36 TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

113

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX sailing from GIBRALTAR, AUGUST 9., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 15., 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOFFMAN.	MARY. G.	48		F	S	October 31. 1885. Gloucester City.NJ.		137- 82 Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	FAST.	ALAN.	16		M	S	July 24. 1918 Stamford.Conn.		24 Gurley Road. Stamford. Conn.
3	DODD.	ANNA ELIZABETH.	32		F	S	September 7. 1902. Lexington. K.Y.		614 W. High Street. Lexington. K.Y.
4									
5	LIST CLOSED AT N° 3 =								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

59

Line Italy/N.Y./Italy via Nice and Gibraltar.
Owners Italian Line. Genoa.Italy.
Local Agents Italian Line.1.State St.New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITA' ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph F Savage
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX". *Passengers sailing from* GIBRALTAR, AUGUST 9, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARUANA	[illegible]	38		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Great Britain	English.	08-39 South of Spain.	Gibraltar.			March.				
2	990219 2/18 1/15/35	CRUZ SERRAO.	CESAR.	53		M	M	CARPENTER	Yes	Portuguese.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese.	08-30 Madeira.	Funchal.	999322 RF.988137	Washington.	July 2.1934.		USA.	Brooklyn.	
3		RENZI D'ANDREAMATTEO.	ADA.	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English & Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.S.	96-21 Monterotondo.	Roma.	990219 NQIV. 1.	Alicante	August 2nd. 1934.		USA.	Linwood. Pennsylvania.	
4		BELLIARD.	GASTON.	32		M.	S.	Travelling Agent.	Yes	English & French etc	Yes	France.	French.	Portuguese E.Africa. 02-96	Beira.	11991 NIV. 1.	Lourenco Marques	July 16. 1934.		Portuguese E.Africa.	Beita.	
5	U. S. Cit.	CARUANA	JOHN	39		M	M					U.S.				NEW YORK	N.Y.	SEPT. 19 1932				
6	U. S. Cit.	CARUANA	KM MARIE	4		F	S					U.S.					N.Y.	NEW YORK	AUG. 11 1930			
7																						
8		LIST CLOSED AT N. 6.-																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15, 19 34.

115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	James & Maria Ianino. Parents. Lemaya's Ramp.No.10. Gibraltar. Spain.		LI.	Astoria.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 to 1934	Astoria. L.I. Providence.	May 12.	Travelling with my Husband. Address: 2427 Crescent Street. Astoria. L.I.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fair	Grey Bwn.	Brown.	Nil.
2	John Serrao. Brother. Jarden St.125. Madeira.		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907 1934	Brook-lyn.	July 15/34	Mrs.Cesar Serrao. Wife. 91.Woodhall St.Brooklyn.	No	Pleas.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Bwn	Dark Bwn.	Nil,
3	None in Europe.		Pa.	Linwood.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1929 1932	Lin-wood.	To me	Luigi D'Andreamatteo 1541 Huddle Avenue. Linwood. Penn.	No	Pleas.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Chest nut.	Bwn.	Mole on left side of upper lip.
4	Marius & Jeanne Belliard. P.O.Box.478.Beira.		Beira		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933 1934	New York.	June 1933	C.E.Schmidt. Sister. 147-50. 84th.Road. Jamaica. L.I.	Yes	Mts 8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None.
5												2427 CRESECENT STR. ASTORIA L.I.																		
6												DO																		
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Philip Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Sharkey
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CLE S. S. REX Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SERRA	LADEVY Clemente Marie	47		F	M	Hair-dresser	yes	3-416 English	yes	France	French	France	CHAMPE'R	961530/964529/ WASHING.		APR. 5/ 1934 N.Y.		99	NEW YORK
2																					
3		LIST CLOSED AT N. 1.=																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-11

Miller Insp 5:30 PM

61

28

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 15th, 19 34

117

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or obtain labor for which he is skilled and labor is offered, and is he coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son George Serra, Marseille		NY	New-York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1927 1934	N.Y.	4/28	Husband, Mr J. Serra, 164 E 127th Str., New-York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Harris jr
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX". *Passengers sailing from* Genoa ; Italy, August 8, 1934, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Antonievich	Zora	29		f	s	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carnaro RP	96621 968246	Washington	April 21,1934	N.Y.	Astoria
2		Ghiglioni	Maria	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Genova RP	958190 960846	Wsahington	March 19,1934	N.J.	Clifton
3	U. S. CIT.	Giglioni	Antonio John	2		M	s		American Citizen, Passp.No.83832 issued at Wash.March 26,1934 Born at Passaic, N.J. July 9,1932											
4		Castellini	Pietro	40		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Brazil	Gaulate RP	890438 896068	Washington extendet to the Sept.3,1934	March 3,1933	Conn.	Torrington
5		Mainini	Ambrogio	55		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo RP	978141 970383	Washington	May 23,1934	Cal.	SantaBarbara
6		XXXX

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX". *Passengers sailing from* Genoa ; Italy, August 8,1934, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Antonievich	Zora	29		f	s	employed	yes	4-5647 Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carnaro RP	96621 968246	Washington	April 21,1934	N.Y.	Astoria
2		Ghiglioni	Maria	26		f	m	housew.	yes	4-1647 Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Genova RP	958190 960846	Wsahington	March 19,1934	N.J.	Clifton
3	U. S. CIT.	Giglioni	Antonio John	2		M	s		Americ.Citizen, Passp.N°.83832,issued at Wash.March 26,1934 Born at Passaic,N.J. July 9,1932											
4		Castellini	Pietro	40		m	s	labourer	yes	4-2647 Italian	yes	Italian	north	Brazil	Gaulate RP	890438 896068	Washington extendet to the Sept.3,1934	March 3,1933	Conn.	Torrington
5		Mainini	Ambrogio	55		m	m	labourer	yes	4-4647 Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo RP	978141 970383	Washington	May 23,1934	Cal.	SantaBarbara
6		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 15, 19 34

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in "Remarks" column. If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Fragiacomo Carlo Fiume, Carnaro, Italy	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	herself	50	yes	1920 1934	N.Y.	Mother Antonievich Cater, 2171.= 37 Str; Astoria, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none
2	Fath. Ghiglioni Giovanni Genoa (San Martino)	N.J.	Clifton	yes	herself	50	yes	1931 1934	N.J.	Husband Ghiglioni Bartolomeo, 35 Van Raiper Ave, Clifton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none
3										Fath. Ghiglioni Bartolomeo 35 Van Raiper Ave, Clifton, N.J.																	
4	Broth. Felice Castellini Pieve di Bono, Trento, Italy	Conn.	Torrington	no	himself	50	yes	1924 1933	Mass.	Friend Chinati Cesare, 46 River Str. Torrington, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
5	Wife Mainini Giovanna Lonate Pozzolo, Varese, Italy	Cal.	Santa Barbara	no	himself	50	yes	1930 1934	Cal.	Return to my residence at Santa Barbara, Cal. (Island Santa Croce)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brown		none
6																											
7																											
8	Moth. Piseretti Giampaoli Cristina, Segromigno (Lucca)	Cal.	Firebaugh	no	himself	50	yes	1911 1933	Cal.	Return to my residence at Firebaugh, Cal., Box 92	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none
9	Mother Bassi Carolina, at Foiano, Arezzo, Italy	Conn.	Meriden	no	herself	50	yes	1910 1934	Conn.	Return to My Residence, at Meriden, Conn. 67 Windsor Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none
10	Wife Cabras Chiarina, at Bessude, Sassari, Italy	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	himself	50	yes	1929 1933		Broth. Paddeu Raffaele, at 10 Pour Ave. Port Chester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
11	Sister Pagliughi Giovanna Ottone, Piacenza, Italy	N.Y.	LongIsland	yes	himself	50	yes	1886 1933	N.Y.	Wife Rosa Pagliughi 22-3548 Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey brown		none
12	Broth. Vignato Attilio, at Gambellara, Vicenza, Italy	Ill.	Kensington	yes	herself	50	yes	1928 1934	Ill.	Return to my residence at 113/44 Engly Ave Kensington, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none
13	Mother Bevilacqua Angela Schio (Vicenza) Italy	Cal.	Santa Ana	yes	himself	50	yes	1923 1934	Cal.	Return to my residence, at Route 2, Box 100 Santa Ana, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none
14	Moth. Bonaguro Clorinda, at Caltrano, Vicenza, Italy	Ariz.	Bisbee	yes	herself	50	yes	1913 1934	Ariz.	husb. at Bisbee, Arizona, P.O. Box 3431	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none
15	Grand Moth. Ballero Michela Caltagirone, Catania, Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	50	yes	1920 1934	N.Y.	Fath. Ballero Pasquale, at 115 East, 205 str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
16	Moth. Ballero Michela Caltagirone, Catania, Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	50	yes	1920 1934	N.Y.	husb. Pasquale Ballero 115 East 205 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	brown		none
17										15=418 E 16 Street, New York																	
18										15=418 E 16 Street, New York																	
19										15=418 E 16 Street; New York																	
20	Mother Rizzi Maria, at Barletta, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	50	yes	1920 1934		15.418 Street, New York R.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
21	Son Fonyj Bela, at Szombathely, Hungary,	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1929 1934	N.Y.	Son Fonyj Josef, 309 East, 5th. Street, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	grey, brown		none
22	Mother Kata Borovac, at Ilolz, Yugoslavia	N.J.	JerseyCity	yes	herself	50	yes	1911 1934	N.J.	Return to my residence, at 88 Van Ripen Str. Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none
23																											
24	Brother Silvio, Roncopiano	NJ.	Waine	yes	self	50	yes	19/34	N.J.	20 4str. Waine N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	born n		none
25	Wife Saccari Antonietta Arsié/ Italy	N.Y	Hobart	yes	self	50	yes	1929 1934	N.Y	Maples Dairy Farm. Hobart N.Y. res. [redacted]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown/		none
26	[redacted] Brother Louis, Ongo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	21/33	N.Y.	333579 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
27	SON IVAN LUNGA RUMANIA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	22/33	ILL	1645 CROSSING STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	3	NAT	BROWN		NONE
28	SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO	WIFE	HUSBAND	/	YES	22/33	ILL	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT	BROWN		NONE
29	COUSIN ANNA BELA MITROVICH ZAGABRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	02/32	ILL	5847 S. LASALE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.3		NAT	BROWN		NONE
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Carrigi
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8908
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * REX *. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, August 8., 1934, XII

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 55133	Bortuzzo	Angelo	48		m	m	labour.	yes	4, 5647 Italian	yes	canadian	north	Italy	spilimbergo	Ex Order Canad. Passport NO. 20267	Ottawa, Dec. 19 1931		Ont.	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4	U. S. CIT.	Nieri	Italo	29		m	m			American Citizen, Passport No. 65919 issued Wash. Oct. 23; 1933 Born at Atlantic, Maine, October 21, 1905		US Cit								
5		Vitali-Nieri	Mafalda	20		f	m	housew.	yes	4-5647 Italian	yes	Italian	south	06—21 Italy	Camaiore	124, NQ 4a	Naples	July 10, 1934	Italy	Lucca
6	U. S. CIT.	Chioini	Louis	39		m	m			American Citizen, Passport No. 49667, issued at Wash. Juli 17, 1933 Naturalized at Court of Detroit, Mich. June 26, 1933		US Cit								
7		Pesci-Chioini	Argentina	23		f	m	housew.	yes	4-5647 Italian	yes	Italian	south	06—21 Italy	Porto San Giorgio	3189, NQ 4a	Naples	June 27, 1934	Italy	Porto San Giorgio
8	U. S. CIT.	Cassavella	Stefano	43		m	m			American Citizen, Passport No. 353942 issued at Washington March 27, 1931 renewed Americ. Cons. Torino July 27, 1934		US Cit								
9	U. S. CIT.	Cassavella	Giuseppina	15		f	s			Americ. Citizen, Passport No. 353942, issued at Wash. March 27, 1931 renewed at Torino, Americ. Cons. July 27, 1934		US Born								
10		Bagnad-Cassavella	Maria	28		f	m	housew.	yes	4-5647 Italian	yes	Italian	north	06—21 Italy	Challant	113 N.Q. 4a	Naples	July 10, 1934	Italy	Ivrea
11	U. S. CIT.	Crotta	Ferdinando	9		m	s			Americ. Citizen, Passport No. 170 issued Americ. Consulate of Genoa June 20, 1934 — Born at New York, November 20, 1924		US Born								
12	TRANSIT 55133	Rondina-Tomassini	Anna	23		f	m	housew.	yes	4-5647 Italian	yes	Italian	south	04—21 Italy	Serrungarina,	Transit Cert 3/3 Rome		July 30, 1934	Italy	Serrungarina
13	UNDER 16	Tomassini	Alice	1		f	s	=		minor		Italian	south	04—21 Italy	serrungarina	4 a Rome 3/3		July 30, 1934	Italy	Serrungarina
14	U. S. CIT.	Ulivieri	Bruno	31		m	m			American Citizen, Passp. No. 6070, Issued at Wash. Sept. 13, 1933		US Cit								
15		Niccolai-Ulivieri	Vittorima	19		f	m	housew.	yes	4-3647 Italian	yes	Italian	south	06—21 Italy	Pescia (Pontito)	390, N.Q. 4a	Naples	July 30, 1934	Italy	Pescia
16	TRANSIT 55135	Lochner	Alberto	18		m	s	labourer	yes	4-3647 Italian	yes	Italian	north	04— Italy	Palù di Sant'Orsola	Transit Cert 3/3	Venice	July 31; 1934	Italy	Spormaggiore
17	TEMP. STAY 55134	Comisso	Olivo	29		m	m	labour.	yes	4-1647 Italian	yes	Canadian	north	Italy	Godroipo	Ex Order Canadian Passp. No. 20075	Ottawa, 12 Dec. 1931		Ont.	Sudbury
18	TEMP. STAY 55134	Gazzola	Angelo	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	4-4647 Italian	yes	Canadian	north	Italy	Fonte	Ex Order Canad. Passp. 23971, Ottawa,	march 31, 1932		Ont.	South Porcupine
19		Zoanni	Aldo	32		m	m	Cook labour.	yes	4-3647 Italian	yes	Italian	north	20— Italy	bulgarello	Naples 77 Quota		Aug. 3. 1934	Italy	Bulgarello
20	U. S. CIT.	Zoanni	Carrie Mae	25		f	m			American Citizen, Passport No. 9597 issued Wash. May 4, 1934 Born at Northampton, Pa. December 13, 1909		US Cit								
21		Uribesalgo Manzarraga	Matilde	24		f	M	housew.	yes	4-3950 Spanish	yes	Spain	south	06—34 Spain	Bilbao	NQIV 1 4a	Bilbao	June 26, 1934	Spain	Bilbao (Ciudad Garden)
22	TRANSIT 55134	Ghigi	Alba	38		f	S	professor	yes	4-647 Italian	yes	italian	south	03—21 Italy	Ravenna	3/3 P N.Y. 2I	Florence	Aug. 6/1934	Italy	Ravenna
23																				
24		N.2 = N.3 Not filled.= LIST CLOSED AT N. 22.=																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#22 - Steiger Dupl. 1° Pia.

Barbara Mullen Dong 5-30 pm

PURSER

63

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 15, 19 34

121

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fath. Bortuzzo Giuseppe, at Spilimbergo, Udine, Italy	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	50	yes	1913 1932	Ont.	42 Exeter Street Toronto, Ontario	transit to Canadà									good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
2	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/ 'REV, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERS I OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Tellamini
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX. Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		XXXX

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX. Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 15, 19 34

123

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Adamson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gubbiotti	Alessandro	29		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.118381	Wash.	June 12th 1934			
2		Agostino GUBBIOTTI	Maria	30		f	m	housew.	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Nocera Umbra	977668 978678	Wash.	May 23rd 1934		U.S.A.	Pittston Pa.
3		Di Scala	Aniello	39		m	m	laborer	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Barano di Ischia	940303 943906	Wash.	Oct. 10th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
4		Ercolano	Francesco	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.113485	Wash.	June 6th 1934		"	Brooklyn NY
5		Ercolano	Concetta	14		f	s					U.S.A.			NYC	Am.Pass.113485	Wash.	June 6th 1934		"	"
6		Ercolano	Luisa	11		f	s					U.S.A.			"	Am.Pass.113485	Wash.	June 6th 1934		"	"
7		Ercolano	Antonino	4	10	m	s					U.S.A.			Brooklyn NY	Am.Pass.113485	Wash.	June 6th 1934		"	"
8		Di Leva ERCOLANO	Anna	35		f	m	housew.	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Sorrento	979692 981725	Wash.	May 29th 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
9		Califano	Giovanni	63		m	m	laborer	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Ischia	990937 991074	Wash.	July 14th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10		Califano	Raffaela	50		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Ischia	987012 986904	Wash.	June 25th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
11		Astone	Ignazio	52		m	m	laborer	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Minturno	854865 852807	Wash.	Aug. 9th 1932	IL-349-874	U.S.A.	Stamford Conn.
12		Luverà	Domenico	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnara	860245 865731	Wash.	Sep. 1st 1932		U.S.A.	Fort Lee N.J.
13		Gaizo	Clemente	39		m	m	sailor FRONT DOOR	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Praiano	933705 936892	Wash.	Aug. 15th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14		Fondacaro	Vincenzo	49		m	m	sailor	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnara Calabra	887764 891155	Wash.	Feb. 14th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
15		Mitropoulos	Pantelis	21		m	s	laborer	yes	5-5626 Italian	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	916733 920520	Wash.	May 31st 1933		U.S.A.	Rockway Beach N.Y.
16		Jetto Molka MEDNICK	Motta-Maska Mednick	70		f	m	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Korebo	857501 854936	Wash.	June 20th 1934		U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
17		Sciancalepore	Damiano	43		m	m	laborer	yes	4-4724 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Molfetta	943390 946978	Wash.	Nov. 4th 1933		U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.
18																					
19		LIST CLOSED AT N. 17.=																			
20		PURSER																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

George S Gennon
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
5.45 PM

21 / 65

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny, Aug 15, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			Pa. Pittston								6/2/34																	
2	father:Domenico-Nocera Umb.		Pa. Pittston	no	husband	$100	yes	yes	923-34	Pa.	4/2/34	19 Laflen Road Pittston Pa.																
3	wife:Agnesa Angela-Ischia		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	$40	yes	yes	919-33	N.Y.	6/1/28	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
4			N.Y. B'klyn									residence:64 Summit St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
5			N.Y. B'klyn									1318 68th St. B'klyn N.Y.																
6			N.Y. B'klyn									same as above																
7			N.Y. B'klyn									same as above																
8	Father Salvatore, Sorrento		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	husband	$100	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
9	brother in law:Califano Domenico-Ischia		N.Y. NewYork	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	903-34	N.Y.		residence:159 W.62nd St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray chest	none
10	brother as above		N.Y. NewYork	yes	husband	$100	yes	yes	903-34	N.Y.		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	white chest	none
11	wife:Tucciarone Maria Grazia-Minturno		Conn. Stamford	no	self	$160 and $15	yes	yes	32	Conn.		residence:516 W.Main St. Stamford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
12	wife:Lofuo Domenica-Bagnara		N.J. Fort Lee	no	self	$100	yes	yes	928-32	N.J.		residence:2044 Hudson St. Fort Lee N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black chest	none
13	wife:Lorizo Concetta-Praiano		N.Y. NewYork	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	910-33	N.Y.		residence:875 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
14	wife:Di Maio Filomena-Bagnara		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	933	N.Y.		residence:452 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
15	wife:Mitropoulos Nicolizza Patrasso		N.Y. Rockway Beach	no	self	$15	yes	yes	931-33	N.Y.		residence:Seaside Hotel Rockway Beach N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
16	Bett Issuel-Jerusalem		N.Y. Bronx	yes	self		yes	yes	-32	N.Y.		residence:[illegible] Powers Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
17	wife:De Gioia Maria-Molfetta		N.J. Hoboken	no	self	$50	yes	yes	931-33	N.J.		residence:131 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black blue	none
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI QULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1924 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph F. Savage
Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donati	Elvira	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	No.Italy	Vigo Lomaso	NQIV 507	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Lomaso
2	U.S. CIT.	Rossi	Nicola	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.35039	Wash.	June16th 1933			
3		Marini	Domenica	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Montegallo	NQIV 492	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Montegallo
4		Virgolini	Rosina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Palmanova	NQIV 510	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Palmanova
5	U.S. CIT.	Olcotti	Amerigo	4		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 1592	Naples	8/7/34			
6		Martorelli Pichini	Agnese	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Spelonga	NQIV 464	Naples	July28th 1934		Italy	Spelonga
7	UNDER 16	Pichini	Gilda	5		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Spelonga	NQIV 465	Naples	July28th 1934		Italy	Spelonga
8		Marocco Siouranta	Carina	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	Supino	NQIV 440	Naples	Aug.4th 1934		Italy	Supino
9	U.S. CIT.	Hadji	Dimitry Artemis	38		f	m	housew.				U.S.A.				Am.Pass.30704	Wash.	March5th 1934			
10	UNDER 16	Hadji	Dhimitry Tarsi	10		m	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Mufania	QIV 191	Athens	Aug.2nd 1934		Greece	Patras
11	TEMP STAY 31267	Montgomery	Mary Ann	70		f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	England	Aberdeen	Can.Pass. N. 42865	Ottawa	10/11/32			
12		Pileggi	Mariantonia	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	NQIV 501	Naples	Aug.7th 1934		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio
13		Pileggi	Girardina	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	So.Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	NQIV 502	Naples	Aug.7th 1934		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio
14		[illegible]																1934			
15		[illegible]																1934			
16																					
17		N. 14 Gatt Joseph and N. 15 Giraldi John see in the second class list 27 lines 18 & 19.= LIST CLOSED AT N.15.=																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		66																			

AUG 15 1934

PURSER

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, Aug 15, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grand father:Donati Santo Lomaso		N.J./Palisade	no	self	yes	no	no	no		sister:Angelina-6 Virginia Ave.Palisade N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
2			Wis./Racine								1933 Clark St.Racine Wis.																	
3	father:Sante-Montegallo		Wis./Racine	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
4	father:Mario-Palmanova		N.Y./NewYork	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Oleotti Mario-526 2nd St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
5	grand father as above		N.Y./NewYork								father as above																		
6	nobody Brother Paolo,Spelonca		Pa./Swatara Station	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Pichini Luigi-Box 218 Swatara Station Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
7	nobody uncle do		Pa./Swatara Station	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
8	mother:Siouranza Palma-Supino		Mass./Adams	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Marocco Angelo-50 Columbia St.Adams Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
9			Ohio/Cincinnati								551 John St.Cincinnati Ohio																		
10	uncle:Demetrio-Patrasso		Ohio/Cincinnati	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
11	daughter: Joseph Spatari Malta		Canada/Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			residence:1 Otler Ave. Toronto Ontario Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray		none
12	grand mother:Cosentino-Mariantonia-S.Andrea Ionio		N.Y./B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Andrea-909 Kent Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
13	same as above		N.Y./B'klyn	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1934 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Lamb
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pallotta	Michelina	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnoli del Trigno	NQIV 62	Naples	July7th 1934		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
2		Pallotta	Vittorio Luigi	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnoli del Trigno	NQIV 63	Naples	July7th 1934		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
3		Pallotta	Chiarina	11	9	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnoli del Trigno	NQIV 64	Naples	July7th 1934		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
4	U.S. CIT.	Pallotta	Alberto	3		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 1523	Naples	7/7/1934			
5	TRANSIT 60 40	Micelotta	Italian	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Camini	T.V. 4	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Camini
6		Bombardiere	Elda	1		f	s		no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Camini	T.V. 4	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Camini
7		Alo	Elisa	19		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Lucido	NQIV 48	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	S.Lucido
8	TEMP. STAY 60 d/6	Galati	Gaspare	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.Italy		Vallelonga	Can.Pass. 47840	Ottawa	Dec.31st 1933		Canada	Toronto Ont.
9		Galati	Bruno	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Vallelonga	T.V. 6	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Vallelonga
10		Falcone	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Celico	NQIV 490	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Celico
11		Karlinski	Hawa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Drusgenivi	NQIV 1	Jerusalem	July6th 1934		Palestine	Tel Aviv
12	U.S. CIT.	Karlinski	Maira	3	8	f	s		no	none	no	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	OCT. 13TH 1930					
13		Tsingounis	Maria	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gluderos	NQIV 54	Athens	July24th 1934		Greece	Gluderos
14	U.S. CIT.	Tsingounis	John	33		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 60651	Wash.	Sep.13th 1933			
15		Mancioccchi	Ascenza	43		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Montelanico	NQIV 493	Naples	Aug.7th 1934		Italy	Montelanico
16		De Palma	Angela	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Molfetta	NQIV 484	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Molfetta
17		Pacella	Maria	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Molfetta	NQIV 485	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Molfetta
18		Madrigale	Arnoldo	56		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Pescara	QIV 90	Naples	Aug.7th 1934		Italy	Roma
19		Rossi	Alfredo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		Castelnuovo del Friuli	[illegible] 91	Naples	8/7/34		U.S.A.	Pelham N.Y.
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23		De Lotto	Corinna	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		S.Vito	NQIV 503	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	S.Vito Cadore
24	U.S. CIT.	De Sandre Clemencio	Maria	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	USA			S.Vito	U.S.A. Pass. 464	Naples	Wash. 2/18/32		Italy	S.Vito Cadore
25		Jussig	Gabriella	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		S.Pietro al Natisone	N.QIV 508	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	S.Pietro al Natisone
26		Tolotti CALAI	Anna	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		Cles	NQIV 509	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Cles
27		Chiappa Mendogni	Maria	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		Bardi	NQIV 511	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Bedonia
28	U.S. CIT.	Donati	Faustino	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 319564	Wash.	Sep.13th 1930			
29		Carli	Gelsomina Irene	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.U.S.A.		Hazleton Pa.	NQIV 505	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Lomaso
30		Donati	Elsa	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Vigo Lomaso	NQIV 506	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Lomaso

N.20 Buccellari Modesto, N.21 Buccellari Giovanni, N.22 Lunardi Bruno: did not sail.

PURSER

67

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pallotta	Micheling	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnoli del Trigno	NQIV 62 Naples		July7th 1934		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
2	UNDER 16	Pallotta	Vittorio	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnoli del Trigno	NQIV 63 Naples		July7th 1934		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
3	UNDER 16	Pallotta	Chiarina	11	9	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnoli del Trigno	NQIV 64 Naples		July7th 1934		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
4	U. S. CIT.	Pallotta	Alberto	3		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 1523 Naples		9/7/1934			
5	TRANSIT 60 HOURS	Micelotta	Italiam	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Camini	T.V. 4 Naples		8/6/34		Italy	Camini
6	UNDER 16	Bombardiere	Elda	1		f	s		no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Camini	T.V. 4 Naples		8/6/34		Italy	Camini
7		Alo	Elisa	19		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Lucido	NQIV 48 Naples		Aug.6th 1934		Italy	S.Lucido
8	TEMP. STAY 60 HOURS	Galati	Gaspare	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.Italy		Vallelonga	Can.Pass. 47830 Ottawa		Dec.31st 1933		Canada	Toronto Ont.
9		Galati	Bruno	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Vallelonga	T.V. 6 Naples		Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Vallelonga
10		Falcone	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Celico	NQIV 490 Naples		Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Celico
11		Karlinski	Hawa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Drusgenivi	NQIV 1 Jerusalem		July6th 1934		Palestine	Tel Aviv
12	U. S. CIT.	Karlinski	Maira	3	8	f	s		no	none	no	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.			OCT. 13TH 1930			
13		Tsingounis	Maria	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gluderos	NQIV 54 Athens		July24th 1934		Greece	Gluderos
14	U. S. CIT.	Tsingounis	John	33		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 60651 Wash.		Sep.13th 1933			
15		Manciocchi	Ascenza	43		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Montelanico	NQIV 493 Naples		Aug.7th 1934		Italy	Montelanico
16		De Palma	Angela	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Molfetta	NQIV 484 Naples		Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Molfetta
17		Pacella	Maria	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Molfetta	NQIV 485 Naples		Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Molfetta
18		Madrigale	Arnoldo	56		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Pescara	QIV 90 Naples		Aug.7th 1934		Italy	Roma
19		Rossi	Alfredo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		Castelnuovo del Friuli	[redacted] 91 Naples		8/7/34		U.S.A.	Pelham N.Y.
20	[redacted]																				
21	[redacted]																				
22	[redacted]																				
23		De Lotto	Corinna	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		S.Vito	NQIV 503 Naples		8/7/34		Italy	S.Vito Cadore
24		De Sandre	Maria Clemencio	[redacted]		f	s	student	[redacted]			USA		U.S.A.		4642 Wash.		2/18/32		Italy	S.Vito Cadore
25		Jussig	Gabriella	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		S.Pietro al Natisone	NQIV 508 Naples		8/7/34		Italy	S.Pietro al Natisone
26		Tolotti CALAI	Anna	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		Cles	NQIV 509 Naples		8/7/34		Italy	Cles
27		Chiappa Mendogni	Maria	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.Italy		Bardi	NQIV 511 Naples		8/7/34		Italy	Bedonia
28	U. S. CIT.	Donati	Faustino	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 319564 Wash.		Sep.13th 1930			
29		Carli	Gelsomina Irene	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.U.S.A.		Hazleton Pa.	NQIV 505 Naples		8/7/34		Italy	Lomaso
30	UNDER 16	Donati	Elsa	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Vigo Lomaso	NQIV 506 Naples		8/7/34		Italy	Lomaso

N.20 Buccellari Modesto, N.21 Buccellari Giovanni, N.22 Lunardi Bruno: did not sail.

PURSER

67

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny, Aug 15, 1934

129

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port of last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother in law:De Blasio Rosa-Bagnoli del Trigno		Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pallotta Pietro-43 Clowell Ave.Akron Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none
2	grand mother as above		Ohio	Akron	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
3	same as above		Ohio	Akron	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
4			Ohio	Akron							same as above																
5	mother:Bombardieri Cecilia-Camini		Canada	Sudbury Ont.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Bombardiere Pasquale-Sudbury Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
6	grand mother as above		Canada	Sudbury Ont.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
7	Parents = S.Lucio		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Scaramucci Cesare-942 E.76th St.Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
8	wife:Bellissimo Maria-Vallelonga		Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence:2 Edston St. Toronto Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
9	mother as above		Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
10	mother:Caruso Carmela-Celico		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Michele-354 E.116th St.New York N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
11	brother:Pines Dan-Tel Aviv		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1928-31	N.Y.	husband: 80 Henry Str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none
12	uncle as above		N.Y.	NewYork	[illegible]		yes				father: same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
13	father:Clicos-Gluderos		Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Tsingous John see same list line 14	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
14			Md.	Baltimore							305 No.Green St?Baltimore Md.																
15	neuphew:Bellomo Quirino-Roma		Pa.	Nanticok	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Onorati Angelo-440 Maple St.Nanticok Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
16	father:Michele-Molfetta		N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:De Gennaro Paolo-108-64 50th Ave.Corona N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
17	sister:Rosa-Mokfetta		N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Zaza Vito Nicola 90 Clinton St.Hoboken N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
18	sister:Elene Madrigale ved.Ingezza- Roma-Via salario 346		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1931-34	Ill.	residence:2950 W.Madison Ave.Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
19	mother:Cozzi Maddalena-Castelnuovo del Friuli		N.Y.	Pelham	yes	self	yes	yes	27/34	N.Y.	residence:436 8th St. Pelham Manor.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
20	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]																
21	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]																
22	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]																
23	mother:Menegus Anna Maria S.Vito del Cadore		N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:De Sandre Angelo-416 E.Franklyn St.Trenton N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
24			N.J.	Trenton							father as above																
25	mother:Urli Luigia-San Pietro al Natisone		Ill.	Oak Park	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Clemendig Carlo-1025 So.Highland Ave.Oak Park Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
26	mother:Tolotti Attilia-Cles		Pa.	McKeansburg	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Calai Luigi-McKeansburg Pa. Box 53	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
27	father:Pietro-Bedonia		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Chiappa Giovanni 98 Vanderbilt Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none
28			N.J.	Palisade							6 Virginia Ave.Palisade N.J.																
29	sister:Giuseppina-Genova		N.J.	Palisade	no	husband	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	fair	black	chest none
30	aunt as above		N.J.	Palisade	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accompanied by father address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

18

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.A.	Di Leonardo	Antonio	36		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.564941	Wash.	Nov.17th 1932			
2		Ruffo	Maria Emilia	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rogiano Gravina	NQIV 336	Naples	July27th 1934		Italy	Rogiano Gravina
3		Pepe	Carmine Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	NQIV 268	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
4	U.S.A.	Spakos	Athanasios	42		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.145	Wash.	May24th 1933			
5		Spakos	Martha	39		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Albany	Albanian	Albany	Dervitsani	NQIV 63	Athens	Aug.2nd 1934		Albania	Dervitsani
6	UNDER 16	Spakos	Karalambos	13		m	s	student	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian	Albany	Dervitsani	NQIV 64	Athens	Aug.2nd 1934		Albania	Dervitsani
7		Palmieri	Fernando	17		m	s	ironmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	NQIV 61	Naples	July6th 1934		Italy	Gagliano Aterno
8		Iodice	Peppino	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	NQIV 71	Naples	July9th 1934		Italy	Ponza
9		Ilaria	Lorenzo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caposele	NQIV 2944	Naples	June25th 1934		Italy	Caposele
10		Germani Cervina	Augusto Mario	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cecoano	NQIV 405	Naples	July31st 1934		Italy	Cecoano
11		Recine	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	QIV 3340	Naples	May 22nd 1934		Italy	Ripi
12		Scappaticci	Michele	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Santopadre	NQIV 425	Naples	8/2/34		Italy	Ripi
ADMITTED		Labaguara CICCHIELLO NEE	Elisa LISA	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	NQIV 408	Naples	July31st 1934	99310/857	Italy	San Lorenzo Maggiore
		Laforgia	Ottavia	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	NQIV 450	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Molfetta
14															Molfetta	NQIV 451	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Molfetta
15	UNDER 16	Zerbini	Corrado	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy							
16	TEMP. STAY 52269	D'Attilio	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Canada	Bellevue	Can.Pass.2210	Rome	June8th 1934	ex order	Italy	Navelli
17		Maffia Riccardi	Maria Carmela	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	NQIV 246	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
18	UNDER 16	Riccardi	Margherita	14		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	NQIV 247	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
19	TEMP. STAY 52270	Rusciolelli	Salvatino	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	S.Stefano di Sessanio	Can.Pass.39503	Ottawa	Nov. 17th 1925	ex order	Canada	Shoemaker Ont.
20		Leuzzi	Maria Antonia	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Delianova	NQIV 466	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	Delianova
21	UNDER 16	Luppini	Maria	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Delianova	NQIV 467	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	Delianova
22	UNDER 16	Luppini	Mariantonia	12		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Delianova	NQIV 468	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	Delianova
23		Luppini	Giuseppina Maria	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Delianova	NQIV 469	Naples	July24th 1934		Italy	Delianova
24	U.S.A.	Luppini	Domenico	3		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	1888	Naples 8/6/1934			
25	U.S.A.	Luppini	Arcangelo	2		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	same as above				
26		Colozzo	Paolo	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gaeta	NQIV 471	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Gaeta
27	TRANSIT 52268	Figliazzi Pignatelli	Maria Raffaela	43		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serra San Bruno	T.V. 5	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Serra San Bruno
28	UNDER 16	Primerano	Teresa	9,11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serra San Bruno	T.V. 5	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Serra San Bruno
29	TEMP. STAY 52271	Lippucci	Nunzio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno	Can.Pass.84956	Ottawa	Nov. 9th 1931	ex order	Canada	Windsor Ont.
30		Franchitti Ranelli	Maria Assunta	72		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzilli di Venafro	QIV 88	Naples	Aug.7th 1934		Italy	Pollelungo

AUG 15 1934

68

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny, Aug 15, 1913

131

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some country of which he is a subject, or to some country other than the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												Box 4 Vineland N.J.																	
2	Mother Rosa,Rocciano G.		N.J.Vinela	no	husband	50 yes	no	no	no			same as above	no	perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		none
3	Mother:Pepe Mariantonia-S.Bartolomeo in Galdo		N.Y.NewYork	yes	self	80 yes	no	no	no			Father:Vitangelo-692 E. 241 St.New York N.Y.	no	perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
4			Mass.Peabody									Farm Ave.Peabody Mass.																	
5	mother:Varsani Efrosini-Dervitsani		Mass.Peabody	no	husband	yes	no	no	no			P.O. Box 314 accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
6	grand mother as above		Mass.Peabody	no	father	yes	no	no	no			accompanied by father address as above	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
7	mother:Pacifici Paolina-Gagliano Aterno		Mich.Detroit	no	self	60 yes	no	no	no			father:Carmine-13472 Arlington Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
8	mother:Iodice Emilia-Ponza		N.Y.Bronx	yes	self	100 yes	no	no	no			father:Raffaele-254 E.151st St.Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
9	mother Nobody Rosina,Capo Sele		N.J.Newark	no	self	40 yes	no	no	no			father:Vincenzo-17 Summer Ave.Newark N.J.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
10	father:Nicola-Ceccano		Mich.Detroit	no	self	19 yes	no	no	no			husband:Cervini Pietro-3305 Benson St.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
11	mother:Perciballi Rosa-Ripi		Mass.Newton	no	self	yes	no	no	no			father:Enrico-54 Chapel St.Newton Mass.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
12	mother:Scappaticci Anna-Santopadre		N.Y.NewYork	yes	self	40 yes	no	no	no			father:Folco-707 E.215th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
13	father:Carlo-S.Lorenzo Maggiore		Conn.Milford	no	self	yes	no	no	no			husband:Ciochiello Francesco-Summer Ave.Milford Conn.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond blue		none
14	mother:Annese Caterina-Molfetta		N.J.Hoboken	no	self	50 yes	no	no	no			husband:Zerbini Giuseppe-403 Adams St.Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none
15	grand mother as above		N.J.Hoboken	no	mother	yes	no	no	no			father as above	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black chest		none
16	mother:Di Felici Elisabetta-Navelli		Canada Shoemaker Ont.	no	self	40 yes	yes	in transit				residence:Box 61-Shoemaker Ontario Canada	in transit	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
17	brother:Giovanni-San Bartolomeo in Galdo		Pa. NewRochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no			husband:Ricciardi Pasquale-106 47th St.New Rochelle Pa.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
18	uncle as above		Pa.NewRochelle	no	mother	yes	no	no	no			father as above	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
19	wife:Rusciolelli Assunta-S.Stefano di Sessanio		Canada Shoemaker Ont.	yes	self	50 yes	yes	in transit				residence:Box 61 Shoemaker Ontario Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
20	father:Arcangelo-Delianova		Pa.Dionesta	no	self	yes	no	no	no			husband:Luppini Nicola-P.O.Box 5 Dionesta Pa.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
21	grand father as above		Pa.Dionesta	no	mother	yes	no	no	no			father as above	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
22	same as above		Pa.Dionesta	no	mother	100 yes	no	no	no			same as above	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
23	same as above		Pa.Dionesta	no	mother	yes	no	no	no			same as above	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
24			Pa.Dionesta									same as above																	
25			Pa.Dionesta									same as above																	
26	mother:Capobianco Alessandra-Gaeta		Mass.Cambridge	no	self	yes	no	no	no			father:Eleuterio-13 Warren St.Cambridge Mass.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blond gray		spots on left cheek
27	Brother Vincenzo Serra San Bruno		Canada Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no			husband:Primerano Graziano 212 Bell Woonds Ave.Toronto Ontario Canada	in transit One day		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
28	uncle same as above		Canada Toronto Ont.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no			father as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
29	wife:Giarniello Anna-Bagnoli del Trigno		Canada Windsor Ont.	yes	self	100 yes	yes	in transit				residence:530 Worcer St. Windsor Ontario Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
30	daughter:Ranalli Colomba-Collelungo		Pa. Etna	no	self	yes	no	no	no			son:Marco Ranalli-47 Maplewood Ave.Etna Pa.	no	perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CARLALBERTO OTTINO, *of the* ITALIAN S/S "REX", *from* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* AUG 15 1934, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131
132

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Esposito
Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4BD

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Porco	Gennaro	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Belmonte Calabro	NQIV 3206	Naples	June 28th 1934		Italy	Belmonte Cal
2		Faloo	Giuseppe	56		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Valenzano	QIV 76	Naples	Aug. 2nd 1934		Italy	Valenzano
3		Esposito	Francesco	45		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Acerra	NQIV 54	Naples	May 12th 1934		Italy	Acerra
4		Riemma	Antonietta	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Acerra	NQIV 55	Naples	May 12th 1934		Italy	Acerra
5	U.S.C.	Esposito	Teresina	13		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932			
6	"	Esposito	Cuono	9	6	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932			
7	"	Esposito	Annunziata	8		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932			
8	"	Esposito	Maria	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932			
9		Rinaldi Gastaldo	Francesca	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Monteromano	NQIV 412	Naples	Aug. 1st 1934		Italy	Monteromano
10	U.S.C.	Gastaldo	Ede	11		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934			
11	"	Gastaldo	Armando	9		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934			
12	"	Gastaldo	Corrado	7		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934			
13	"	Gastaldo	Vincenzo	4	6	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934			
14	U.S.C.	Mirandola	Carmine	36		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.68720	Wash.	Jan. 17th 1933			
15		De Lio Giovanna	Giovanna Angela	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		San Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 457	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa
16	UNDER 16	Mirandola	Oreste Silvio	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 458	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa
17		Mirandola	Elena Carmelinda	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 459	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa
18		Mirandola	Elena Maria	5		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 460	Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa
19		Maraudo	Francesco	71		m	m	farmhand	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Martone	QIV 69	Naples	July 30th 1934		Italy	Martone
20		Macrl Cosentino	Rosa Maria	68		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Martone	QIV 70	Naples	July 30th 1934		Italy	Martone
21		Gratteri	Maria Filippa	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Locri	NQIV 52	Naples	July 6th 1934		Italy	Siderno
22		Conti	Annita Elvira	64		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Leonessa	QIV 84	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Leonessa
23		Filice	Erminia Giuseppa	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Carolei	NQIV 393	Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei
24	UNDER 16	Bastone	Maria	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Carolei	NQIV 394	Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei
25	UNDER 16	Bastone	Elvira	9		f	s	student	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Carolei	NQIV 395	Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei
26		Bastone	Domenico	7		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Carolei	NQIV 396	Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei
27		Maida	Giuseppina	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Vallelonga	NQIV 449	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Vallelonga
28	U.S.C.	Bilotta	[illegible] Joseph	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.542356	Wash.	June 23rd 1932			
29	U.S.C.	Bilotta	[illegible] James	3		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.542356	Wash.	June 23rd 1932			
30		Accardo	Salvatore	32		m	m	repres.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Torre del Greco	QIV 79	Naples	July 7th 1934		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.

69

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Poroo	Gennaro	16		m	s	laborer	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 07-21		Belmonte Calabro	NQIV 3206	4-A Naples	June 28th 1934		Italy	Belmonte Cal/	
2		Faloo	Giuseppe	56		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy exempt.	Italian So.Italy 20-		Valensano	QIV 76	Naples	Aug. 2nd 1934		Italy	Valenzano	
3		Esposito	Francesco	45		m	m	farmhand	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 08-		Acerra	NQIV 54	4-B Naples	May 12th 1934		Italy	Acerra	
4		Riemma	Antonietta	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 08-		Acerra	NQIV 55	4-B Naples	May 12th 1934		Italy	Acerra	
5	U.S.C.	Esposito	Teresina	13		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932				
6		Esposito	Cuono	9	6	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932				
7		Esposito	Annunziata	8		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932				
8		Esposito	Maria	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.528852	Wash.	June 22nd 1932		21		
9		Rinaldi Gastaldo	Francesca	37		f	m	housew.	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 06-21		Monteromano	NQIV 412	4-A Naples	Aug. 1st 1934		Italy	Monteromano	
10	U.S.C.	Gastaldo	Ede	11		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934				
11		Gastaldo	Armando	9		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934				
12		Gastaldo	Corrado	7		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934				
13		Gastaldo	Vincenzo	4	6	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.65	Rome	Apr. 17th 1934				
14	U.S.C.	Mirandola	Carmine	36		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.68720	Wash.	Jan. 17th 1933				
15		De Lio Giovanna	Giovanna Anna	35		f	m	housew.	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 06-21		San Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 457	4-A Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa	
16	UNDER 16	Mirandola	Oreste Silvio	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 07-		S.Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 458	4-A Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa	
17		Mirandola	Elena Carmelinda	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 459	4-A Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa	
18		Mirandola	Elena Maria	5		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Vincenzo La Costa	NQIV 460	4-A Naples	Aug. 3rd 1934		Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa	
19		Maraudo	Francesco	71		m	m	farmhand	yes	illiterate	no	Italy exempt.	Italian So.Italy 20-		Martone	QIV 69	Naples	July 30th 1934		Italy	Martone	
20		Macri Cosentino	Rosa Maria	68		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy 20-		Martone	QIV 70	Naples	July 30th 1934		Italy	Martone	
21		Gratteri	Maria Filippa	35		f	m	housew.	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 06-		Locri	NQIV 52	4-A Naples	July 6th 1934		Italy	Siderno	
22		Conti	Annita Elvira	64		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy exempt.	Italian So.Italy 20-		Leonessa	QIV 84	Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Leonessa	
23		Filice Bastone	Erminia Giuseppa	32		f	m	housew.	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 06-		Carolei	NQIV 393	4-A Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei	
24	UNDER 16	Bastone	Maria	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 07-		Carolei	NQIV 394	4-A Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei	
25	UNDER 16	Bastone	Elvira	9		f	s	student	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Carolei	NQIV 395	4-A Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei	
26		Bastone	Domenico	7		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Carolei	NQIV 396	4-A Naples	July 31st 1934		Italy	Carolei	
27		Maida	Giuseppina	23		f	m	housew.	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 06-		Vallelonga	NQIV 449	4-A Naples	Aug. 6th 1934		Italy	Vallelonga	
28	U.S.C.	Bilotta	[illegible] Joseph	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.542356	U.S. Wash.	June 23rd 1932				
29	U.S.C.	Bilotta	[illegible] James	3		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.542356	U.S. Wash.	June 23rd 1932				
30		Accardo	Salvatore	32		m	m	repres.	yes	4-0872 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy 30-21		Torre del Greco	QIV 79	Naples	July 7th 1934		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	

69

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ivy, Aug 15, 1924

133

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether afflicted with or suspected of having a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Med. cert. Flat feet Landing postponed W.K.															
1	mother:Veltri Giuseppa-Belmonte Calabro		W.Va.	Weirton	no	self	yes	no	no	M.T. See	father:Bonaventura-Box 1297 Weirton W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
2	wife:Tassella Anna-Valenzano		Idaho	Calder	no	self	yes	yes	20-22	Idaho	daughter:Angiuli Santa-Box 14 Calder Idaho	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray chest	none	
3	brother:Vincenzo-Acerra		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	13-32	Ill.	residence:275 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
4	brother in law as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes	13-32	Ill.	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
5			Ill.	Chicago							275 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.																	
6			Ill.	Chicago							same as above																	
7			Ill.	Chicago							same as above																	
8			Ill.	Chicago							same as above																	
9	father:Domenico-Monteromano		Ohio	Dennison	no	self	yes	yes	22-30	Ohio	husband:Gastaldo Lorenzo-314 Lorgan St. Dennison Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
10			Ohio	Dennison							father as above																	
11			Ohio	Dennison							same as above																	
12			Ohio	Dennison							same as above																	
13			Ohio	Dennison							same as above																	
14			Ill.	Chicago							2815 W. Flouravir St. Chicago Ill.																	
											Med. cert. Abd. tumor with signs of pregnancy Landing postponed W.K.																	
15	father:Vincenzo-Sam Sisto		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	
16	grand father as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accompanied by father address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
17	same as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	father	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
18	same as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	father	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	none		good	no			fair	chest	none	
											Med. cert. Senility. Landing postponed W.K.																	
19	son: Nicola, Martoni		N.Y.	MtVernon	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Giuseppe-244 West Chester Ave. MtVernon N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray chest	none	
										Dest. to																		
20	son: Nicola, Martoni		N.Y.	MtVernon	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chest	none	
												"	"			"						Landing postponed W.K.						
21	brother:Pietro-Loori		Conn.	NewHaven	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Casentino Francesco-171 Salton Stall Ave. New Haven Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	spot on face	
										Dest. to																		
22	Uncle Giuseppe Tonti ~~nobody~~ x Leonessa		Pa.	Girard-ville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Zelli Carlo-121 W. Ogden St. Girardville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray chest	none	
										3												Med. cert. Blindness R. eye Landing postponed W.K.						
23	father:Francesco-Carolei		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Bastone Gabriele 343 E.113th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	
										Dest. to																		
24	grand father as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~5~~	fair	chest	none	
25	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
26	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
27	mother:Ricciuti Anna-Vallelonga		N.Y.	Mamaroneck	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Bilotta Vincenzo-43 Wawerly Ave. Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
										To																		
28			N.Y.	Mamaroneck							same as above																		
29			N.Y.	Mamaroneck							same as above																		
30	father:Antonio-Torre del Greco		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	24-33	N.Y.	residence:685 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Farrell
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6357

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Molinaro	Antonio	18		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	S.Lucido		Nqiv 442	Naples	Aug.4th 1934		Italy	S.Lucido	
2		Carbonara (Campobasso)	Carmela	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Triggiano		Nqiv 49	Naples	July6th 1934		Italy	Triggiano	
3	UNDER 16	Campobasso	Teresa	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Triggiano		Nqiv 50	Naples	July6th 1934		Italy	Triggiano	
4	UNDER 16	Campobasso	Maria	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Triggiano		Nqiv 51	Naples	July6th 1934		Italy	Triggiano	
5		Ferrante (Baccellieri)	Marianna	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		Nqiv 136	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto	
6	UNDER 16	Baccellieri	Michele	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		Nqiv 137	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto	
7	UNDER 16	Baccellieri	Santa	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		Nqiv 138	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto	
8	UNDER 16	Baccellieri	Pasquale	3		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		Nqiv 139	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto	
9		Mattera (Cristofaro Capazella)	Colomena	74		f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Serrara Fontana		Nqiv 21	Naples	July11th 1934		Italy	Serrara Fontana	
10		Saltarelli	Colomba	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		Nqiv 289	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Minturno	
11	[illegible]	Paparella	Renato	4	6	m	s					Italy				Am.Pass. 1581	Naples	8/3/34	x			
12		Maida	Francesco	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Vazzano		Nqiv 422	Naples	Apr.6th 1934		Italy	Vazzano	
13		Capozzoli	Cono	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Teggiano		Nqiv 2951	Naples	June30th 1934		Italy	Teggiano	
14		Masone (Migliarese)	Antonia	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		Nqiv 287	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Minturno	
15	UNDER 16	Migliarese	Nicola	14	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		Nqiv 288	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Minturno	
16	[illegible]	Migliarese	Maria	5	3	f	s					Italy				Am.Pass. 1578	Naples	7/31/34	x			
17		Di Girolamo	Carlo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		Nqiv 294	Naples	July25th 1934	VL.617/160	Italy	Minturno	
18		Ismunto (Archinà)	Maria Rosa	39		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Cittanova		Nqiv 3016	Naples	June14th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
19	[illegible]	Archinà	Arcangelo	9	6	m	s					Italy				Am.Pass. 1454	Naples	6/15/34	x			
20	[illegible]	Archinà	Girolama	7	6	f	s					Italy				Am.Pass.	same as above		x			
21	[illegible]	Archinà	Domenico Salv.	5	4	m	s					Italy				Am.Pass.	same as above		x			
22	[illegible]	Archinà	Silvio	3		m	s					Italy				Am.Pass.	same as above		x			
23		Ruggieri (Petrosino)	Maria Sonia	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		Nqiv 189	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari	
24	UNDER 16	Petrosino	Anna Maria	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		Nqiv 189	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari	
25	[illegible]	Petrosino	Donato Adriano	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		Nqiv 190	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari	
26		Petrosino	Giovanni Stefano	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		Nqiv 191	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari	
27	[illegible]	Petrosino	Antonio Maria	3		m	s					Italy				Am.Pass. 1540	Naples	7/30/34	x			
28		Chirico (Fiumara)	Carmela	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Gallico Marina		Nqiv 448	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Rizzicani	
29		Di Iorio	Pasquale	44		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Pizzone		Nqiv 3303	Naples	May 5th 1934		Italy	Pizzone	
30		Paesano	Luigi	22		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Isola Liri		Nqiv 2832	Naples	June1st 1934		Italy	Isola Liri	

70

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Molinaro	Antonio	18		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	S.Lucido		NQIV 442	Naples	Aug.4th 1934		Italy	S.Lucido
2		Carbonara (Campobasso)	Carmela	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Triggiano		NQIV 49	Naples	July6th 1934		Italy	Triggiano
3	UNDER 16	Campobasso	Teresa	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Triggiano		NQIV 50	Naples	July6th 1934		Italy	Triggiano
4	UNDER 16	Campobasso	Maria	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Triggiano		NQIV 51	Naples	July6th 1934		Italy	Triggiano
5		Ferrante (Baccellieri)	Marianna	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		NQIV 136	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto
6	UNDER 16	Baccellieri	Michele	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		NQIV 137	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto
7	UNDER 16	Baccellieri	Santa	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		NQIV 138	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto
8	UNDER 16	Baccellieri	Pasquale	3		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Canneto		NQIV 139	Naples	July12th 1934		Italy	Canneto
9		Mattera (Cintetorupo)	Filomena	74		f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Serrara Fontana		NQIV 21	Naples	July11th 1934		Italy	Serrara Fontana
10		Saltarelli (Paparella)	Colomba	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		NQIV 289	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Minturno
11	[illegible]	Paparella	Renato	4	6	m	s									Am.Pass. 1581	Naples	8/3/34	x		
12		Maida	Francesco	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Vazzano		NQIV 422	Naples	Apr.6th 1934		Italy	Vazzano
13		Capozzoli	Cono	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Teggiano		NQIV 2951	Naples	June30th 1934		Italy	Teggiano
14		Masone (Migliarese)	Antonia	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		NQIV 287	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Minturno
15	UNDER 16	Migliarese	Nicola	14	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		NQIV 288	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Minturno
16	[illegible]	Migliarese	Maria	5	5	f	s									Am.Pass. 1578	Naples	7/31/34	x		
17		Di Girolamo	Carlo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Minturno		NQIV 294	Naples	July25th 1934		Italy	Minturno
18		Ismunto (Archinà)	Maria Rosa	39		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Cittanova		NQIV 3016	Naples	June14th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
19	U.S.C.	Archinà	Arcangelo	9	6	m	s									Am.Pass.	1454 Naples	6/15/34	x		
20	U.S.C.	Archinà	Girolama	7	6	f	s									Am.Pass.	same as above		x		
21	U.S.C.	Archinà	Domenico Salv.	5	4	m	s									Am.Pass.	same as above		x		
22	U.S.C.	Archinà	Silvio	3		m	s									Am.Pass.	same as above		x		
23		Ruggieri (Petrosino)	Maria Sofia	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		NQIV 189	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari
24	UNDER 16	Petrosino	Anna Maria	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		NQIV 189	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari
25	[illegible]	Petrosino	Donato Adriano	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		NQIV 190	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari
26	[illegible]	Petrosino	Giovanni Stefano	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Fontechiari		NQIV 191	Naples	July19th 1934		Italy	Fontechiari
27	U.S.C.	Petrosino	Antonio Maria	3		m	s									Am.Pass. 1540	Naples	7/30/34	x		
28		Chirico (Fumara)	Carmela	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Gallico Marina		NQIV 448	Naples	Aug.6th 1934		Italy	Rizzicani
29		Di Iorio	Pasquale	44		m	m	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Pizzone		NQIV 3303	Naples	May 5th 1934		Italy	Pizzone
30		Paesano	Luigi	22		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Isola Liri		NQIV 2832	Naples	Junelst 1934		Italy	Isola Liri

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny, Aug 15, 1934 135

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Arruzzi Emilia-S.Lucido		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes 10	no	no	no		father:Francesco-1805 Sheridan Ave.Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none	
2	mother:Carbonara Sebastiano-Triggiano		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes 165	no	no	no		husband:Campobasso Luigi-1431 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
3	grand mother as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	nn		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
4	same as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
5	father:Pasquale-Canneto		Ore.	Portland	no	self	yes 644	no	no	no		husband:Baccellieri Francesco-2532 S.E. [illegible] St.Portland Ore.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
6	grand father as above		Ore.	Portland	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
7	same as above		Ore.	Portland	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
8	same as above		Ore.	Portland	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
9	nephew Giovanninó Trova [illegible] Ferrara Fontana		Pa.	Chester	no	self	yes 75	no	no	no		son:Cenatiempo Biagio-330 Morris St.Chester Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray chest	none	
10	mother:Tuccinardi Luigia-Minturno		N.J.	Endicott	no	self	yes 46	no	no	no		husband:Paparella Antonio-119 Hill Ave.Endicott N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
11			N.Y.									father as above																
12	g.Mother Caterina Calojero [illegible] Vazzano		Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes 5	no	no	no		father:Vito-201 Cambridge St.Cambridge Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
13	grand father:Miglio Nicola Regiano		N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Luigi-302-3rd St. Jersey City N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	
14	father:Filippo-Minturno		N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes 10	no	no	no		husband:Migliarese Vittore 429 Lamberton St.Trenton N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	
15	grand father as above		N.J.	Trenton	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none	
16			N.J.	Trenton								same as above																
17	mother:Valente Maria-Minturno		Mass.	Stonybrook		self	yes 12	no	no	no		father:Benedetto-P.O.Box 29-Stonybrook, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	
18	mother:Morano Girolama-Cittanova		N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	yes 45	yes	24-33	N.Y.		residence:44 Nichol Pl. Port Chester N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
19			N.Y.	Port Chester								same as above																
20			N.Y.	Port Chester								same as above																
21			N.Y.	Port Chester								same as above																
22			N.Y.	Port Chester								same as above																
23	father:Pietro-Fontechiari		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes 20	no	no	no		husband:Petrosino Vincenzo-2180 Mermaid Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none	
24	grand father as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none	
25	same as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
26	same as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		samebas above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none	
27			N.Y.	B'klyn								same as above																
28	[illegible] Father Paolo Gallico		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Fiumara Francesco Antonio-1127-71st St.Bklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none	
29	wife:Ranieri Maria-Pizzone		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes 300	yes	29-31	N.Y.		father:Antonio-916 Ashland Boulevard Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
30	mother:Gabriele Santa-Isola Liri		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes 145	yes	no	no		father:Domenico-138 Ledge St.Providence R.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPI. ALBERTO OTTINO *of the* ITALIAN S/S "REX", *from* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 15 1934, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Cunningham
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donatoni	Franco	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Teramo		982118 982797	Wash.	June7th 1934		U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
2		Bilotta	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	S.Vito		942524 946050	Wash.	Oct.28th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Samà	Pietro Maria	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	S.Andrea		945716 947691	Wash.	Nov.20th 1934		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
4		Vilella	Luigi	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Comato		988105 989817	Wash.	June20th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		Avram	Lazar	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian Albany	Korcha		859575 860165	Wash.	Aug.29th 1932		U.S.A.	Matick Mass.
6		ELIAS Christodoulou	Christ SAVAS	27		m	s	cook	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek Cyprus	Kazaphani		937175 940762	Wash.	Sep.14th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Racine	Domenico Enrico	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Ripi		937290 940576	Wash.	Sep.15th 1933		U.S.A.	Newton Mass?
8		Voci	Gregorio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Staletti		854513 860135	Wash.	Aug.8th 1932		U.S.A.	Rome N.Y.
9		Ricci	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Santopadre		877930 902616	Wash.	Apr.7th 1933		U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
10		Diana	Luigi	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Guardavalle		946048 948167	Wash.	Jan.22nd 1933		U.S.A.	Jamaica N.Y.
11	U.S.C.	Di Cosimo	Albino	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.105915	Wash.	May24th 1934			
12	M	Di Cosimo	Angelo	4	11	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.105915	"ash.	May24th 1934			
13		Nicolini M	Margherita	30		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Villamagni		979857 981411	Wash.	May29th 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
14		Lattanzio	Lucia	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Barletta		986475 986233	Wash.	July2nd 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y?
15	UNDER 16	Centrone	Rosa	14		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Bari		986474 986232	Wash.	July2nd 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
16		Di Pasquale	Claudio Miguel	34		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	Italian So.Argentina	La Plata		854990 860664	Wash.	Aug.9th 1932		U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.
17		Fazio	Vito	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Grumo Appula		947936 950046	Wash.	Dec.6th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
18		Toto M	Carmine	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Binetto		948354 950066	Wash.	Dec.8th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19	U.S.C.	Fazio	Lucia	8		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.70265	Wash.	Nov.29th 1933			
20	M	Fazio	Pasqua	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.70265	Wash.	Nov.29th 1933			
21	M	Fazio	Giuseppina	2		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.70265	Wash.	Nov.29th 1933			
22		Torella Stanco	Carmela	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Sturno		970628 973341	Wash.	May 3rd 1934		U.S.A.	Strattford Conn.
23		Nolfi	Panfilo Antonio	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Bugnara		854719 859021	Wash.	Aug.9th 1932		U.S.A.	Coraopolis Pa.
24		Susi	Guido	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Ocre		891400 896122	Wash.	March8th 1933		U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
25		Funari	Pietro Pete	27		m	m	laborer	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Arquata del Tronto		977353 979166	Wash.	May22nd 1934		U.S.A.	Daisytown Pa.
26		De Vita	Antonio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno		855684 856032	Wash.	Aug.11th 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
27		Vitalucci Pacchetti	Annunziata	48		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy	Frontone		962973 964836	Wash.	Apr.11th 1934		U.S.A.	Wilsonville Ill.
28		Varricchio	Leucio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy	S.Leucio		854685 850129	Wash.	March8th 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
29		Petrilli Manetta	Margherita	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.England	London		937447 941057	Wash.	Sep.16th 1933		U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.
30	U.S.C.	Manetta 4	Maria Giuseppa	4	6	f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.62497	Wash.	Sep.26th 1933			

Entered United States Customs 5:30 P.M.

71

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donatoni	Franco	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Teramo	982118 982797	Wash.	June 7th 1934		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
2		Bilotta	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Vito	942524 946050	Wash.	Oct. 28th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Samà	Pietro Maria	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Andrea	945716 947691	Wash.	Nov. 20th 1934		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
4		Vilella	Luigi	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	988105 989817	Wash.	June 20th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		Avram	Lazar	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian	Albany	Koroha	859575 860165	Wash.	Aug. 29th 1932		U.S.A.	Matick Mass.
6		ELIA Christodoulou Christ SAVAS		27		m	s	cook	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Kazaphani	937175 940762	Wash.	Sep. 14th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Racine	Domenico Enrico	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	937290 940576	Wash.	Sep. 15th 1933		U.S.A.	Newton Mass?
8		Voci	Gregorio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Staletti	854513 860135	Wash.	Aug. 8th 1932		U.S.A.	Rome N.Y.
9		Ricci	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Santopadre	877930 902616	Wash.	Apr. 7th 1933		U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
10		Diana	Luigi	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guardavalle	946048 948167	Wash.	Jan. 22nd 1933		U.S.A.	Jamaica N.Y.
11	U.S.C.	Di Cosimo	Albino	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 105915	Wash.	May 24th 1934			
12	M	Di Cosimo	Angelo	4	11	m	s					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 105915	"ash.	May 24th 1934			
13		Nicolini M	Margherita	30		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	exempt	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villamagni	979857 981411	Wash.	May 29th 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
14		Lattanzio	Lucia	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barletta	986475 986233	Wash.	July 2nd 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y?
15	ENTER 16	Centrone	Rosa	14		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bari	986474 986232	Wash.	July 2nd 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
16		Di Pasquale	Claudio Miguel	34		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	Italian So.	Argentina	La Plata	854990 860664	Wash.	Aug. 9th 1932		U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.
17		Fazio	Vito	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	947936 950046	Wash.	Dec. 6th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
18		Toto M	Carmine	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Binetto	948354 950066	Wash.	Dec. 8th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19	U.S.C.	Fazio	Lucia	8		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 70265	Wash.	Nov. 29th 1933			
20	M	Fazio	Pasqua	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 70265	Wash.	Nov. 29th 1933			
21	M	Fazio	Giuseppina	2		f	s					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 70265	Wash.	Nov. 29th 1933			
22		Torella Stanco	Carmela	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sturno	970628 973341	Wash.	May 3rd 1934		U.S.A.	Strattford Conn.
23		Nolfi	Panfilo Antonio	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bugnara	854719 859021	Wash.	Aug. 9th 1932		U.S.A.	Coraopolis Pa.
24		Susi	Guido	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ocre	891400 896122	Wash.	March 8th 1933		U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
25		Funari	(Pietro) Pete	27		m	m	laborer	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	977353 979166	Wash.	May 22nd 1934		U.S.A.	Daisytown Pa.
26		De Vita	Antonio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno	855684 856032	Wash.	Aug. 11th 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
27		Vitalucci Pacchetti	Annunziata	48		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	exempt	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frontone	962973 964836	Wash.	Apr. 11th 1934		U.S.A.	Wilsonville Ill.
28		Varricchio	Leucio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Leucio	854685 850129	Wash.	March 8th 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
29		Petrilli Manetta	Margherita	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	England	London	937447 941057	Wash.	Sep. 16th 1933		U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.
30	U.S.C.	Manetta	Maria Giuseppa	4	6	f	s					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 62497	Wash.	Sep. 26th 1933			

United States Inter Session Visa 5:30 P.M

71

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny, Aug 15, 193X

137

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of debarture)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," what)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or agreement made in advance of arrival	30 Whether admitted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	mother:Di Martino Maria-Teramo		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	907-34	Pa.	6/20	818 residence:Catherine St. Phila.Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	chest none	
2	wife:Doria Caterina-S.Vito		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	933-33	N.Y.	11/18	residence:155 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none	
3	wife:Ramogida Mariantonia-S.Andrea Ionio		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	929-33	N.Y.	12/16	residence: 784 Bergen Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	
4	wife:Olivieri Maria-Corato		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	927-32	N.Y.	9/5	residence:228 W. 28th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
5	wife:Lazar Vjrginia-Korcha		Mass.	Natik	no	self	yes	yes	920-32	Pa.	9/6	residence:80 [illegible] Central St.Natick Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	b'wn	none	
6	cousin:Mitchell John-Cyprus		N.Y.	NewYork Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	920-33	N.Y.	9/14	residence:567 Melrose Aveno Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
7	wife:Percinelli Rosa-Ripi		Mass.	Newton	no	self	yes	yes	929-33	Mass.	10/15	residence:83 Hawthorn St. Newton Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	
8	wife:Ranieri Caterina-Staletti		N.Y.	Rome	yes	self	yes	yes	929-32	N.Y.	8/31	residence:304 Main St. Rome N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
9	wife:Capuano Angela-Santop padre		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	928-33	N.Y.	4/22	residence:707 E.215th St. Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
10	wife:Costa Carmela-Guarda valle		N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	928-33	N.Y.	12/9	residence:153-25 [illegible] St Jamaica N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none	
11			N.Y.	NewYork								34 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.																		
12			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
13	father:Di Cosimo Angelo Boville Ernica		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	921-34	N.Y.		residence as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
14	father:Michele-Barletta		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.	6/23	residence:351 W.28th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
15	grand father as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
16	wife:Rossi Maria-S.Giovan ni Lipiani		N.Y.	Schenec tady	no	self	yes	yes	929-32	N.Y.	9/15	residence:Foster Ave. 328 Schenectady N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none	
17	cousin:Mastrangelo Crescenzo Binetto		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	925-34	N.Y.	9/15	residence:284-6th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	
18	same as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none	
19			N.Y.	B'klyn								same as above																		
20			N.Y.	B'klyn								same as above																		
21			N.Y.	B'klyn								same as above																		
22	brother:Ubaldo-Sturno		Conn.	Stratt ford	no	self	yes	yes	927-34	Conn.	7/26	residence:150 Canaan Rd. Strattford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	
23	wife:Vitucci Maria Rosaria Bugnara		Pa.	Corsopo lis	no	self	yes	yes	920-32	Pa.	9/18	residence:405 Barth St. Coraopolis Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
24	wife:Butti Ida-Panfilo di Oore		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	931-33	N.Y.	3/18	residence:1006 Gun Hill Rd.Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	
25	father:Benedetto-Arquata del Tronto		Pa.	Daysytown	no	self	yes	yes	921-34	Pa.	7/21	residence:Daysytown Pa. BOX 452	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	
26	wife:Finamore Narduccia-Bagnoli del Trigno		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	928-32	Mich.	8/20	residence:56 Rosley Ave. Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	
27	father:Giuseppe-Frontone		Ill.	Wilson ville	no	self	yes	yes	911-34	Ill.	5/2	residence: Wilsonville Box 252 Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
28	wife:Emilia-S.Leucio		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	921-32	N.Y.	8/13	residence:2051 Bergen St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none	
29	sister in law:Covelli Maria-Pignataro Interamna		N.Y.	Long Island City	no	self	yes	yes	927-33	N.Y.	9/30	residence:74 West Ave. Long Island City N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
30			N.Y.	Long Island City								same as above																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX," from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/. 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph A Savage
Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 7TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		De Luca	Giuseppe	41		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Rizzicari	863806 856017	Wash.	Sep.20th 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		Chirico	Maria			f	m														
3		Tramontana	Francesco Domenico	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Catona	945024 948276	Wash.	Nov.15th 1933		U.S.A.	Phoenisville Pa.
4	U.S. Cit.	Castaldi	Rosa	28		f	m									Am.Pass.67892	Wash.	Nov.10th 1933			
5		Mariani	Maria	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Nicandro	936850 940410	Wash.	Sep.12th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
6	U.S. Cit.	Simone	Maria	7		f	s									Am.Pass.62061	Wash.	Sep.22nd 1933			
7	U.S. Cit.	Simone	Filomena	6		f	s									Am.Pass.62061	Wash.	Sep.22nd 1933			
8		Racanelli	Rosa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Nicandro	936830 940369	Wash.	Sep.12th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9		Mondelli	Angela	2	7	f	s							U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.	Jan.20th 1932					
10		Pirrone	Giuseppe	49		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Castellam mare Golfo	952934 955823	Wash.	Feb.6th 1934			New York
11		Marino	Costanzino	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Torrice	858944 855025	Wash.	Aug.23rd 1932		U.S.A.	Port Chester N.Y.
12		Pirone	Filomena	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Gravina	937549 940885	Wash.	Sep.18th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
13		Lupoli	Maria N.	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Gravina	937550 940885	Wash.	Sep.18th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
14		Lanza	Francesca	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Catona	869551 875780	Wash.	Oct.18th 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
15	U.S. Cit.	Capua	Frank	8		m	s							by father's		Am.Pass. 9/22/1927					
16	U.S. Cit.	Capua	Anthony	7		m	s							N.Y.	Ne_ York	Am.Pass.					
17		Falanga	Gennaro	52		m	s	jeweller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Torre del Greco	900356 904544	Wash.	Apr.14th 1933		U.S.A.	Sommerville Mass.
18		Santelli	Gaetano Vittorio	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Cerisano	951660 954588	Wash.	Jan.23rd 1934		U.S.A.	Cumberland Md.
19		Colizzi	Giuseppe Antonio	52		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Conversano	943405 946736	Wash.	Nov.4th 1933		U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
20		Babbo	Angela Rosa	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Conversano	969991 972577	Wash.	May 2nd 1934		U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
21	U.S. Cit.	Fortunato	Anna Maria	4		f	s							U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	Aug.14th 1929					
22		Nuco	Matteo	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Bagnara di Calabria	857639 863047	Wash.	Aug.18th 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
23		Mazzilli	Michele	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Corato	970820 971386	Wash.	May 4th 1934		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
24		Tanese	Concetta	48		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Altamura	954326 957053	Wash.	Feb.17th 1934		U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.
25		Guerra	Agostino	47		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Oriolo	956962 959829	Wash.	March12th 1934		U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
26	U.S. Cit.	Colombo	LOUIS F.	34		m	m									Am.Pass.95570	Wash.	May 1st 1934			
27	U.S. Cit.	Colombo	Vincenzo M.	8		m	s									Am.Pass.94570	Wash.	May 1st 1934			
28	U.S. Cit.	Colombo	Antonietta	4		f	s									Am.Pass.94570	Wash.	May 1st 1934			
29		Strianese	Iolanda	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Napoli	970430 972360	Wash.	May 3rd 1934		U.S.A.	Everett Mass.
30		Albanese	Nicodemo	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Mammola	928871 932276	Wash.	July14th 1933		U.S.A.	King City Cal.

N. 2 Chirico Maria: did not sail.

PURSER

72

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ivy, Aug 15, 1934 139

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States, or merely a temporary visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife; Fiumara Rosa-Rizzicani		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	20-32	N.Y.	9/14	residence: 1127-71st St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUSTUS 7th., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]																		
2		[illegible]																		
3		[illegible]																		
4		FINOCCHIARO	VENERA	29		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 473	Naples	8/6/34	Italy	Riposto
5	UNDER 16	LEOTTA	ROSARIA	8		F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 474	Naples	8/6/34	Italy	Riposto
6	UNDER 16	LEOTTA	BENEDETTO	6		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 475	Naples	8/6/34	Italy	Riposto
7	[illegible]	LEOTTA	SALVATORE	2		M.	S.					U.S.A.	by father's	Italy	Amer.passap.					
8		MANIACI	ROCCO VINCENZO	38		M.	M.	ARCHITC.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	South	Italy	Mazzaro Vallo	NQIV 2965	Naples	8/6/34	Italy	Palermo
9		RICEVUTO	M. ANTONIA	54		F.	Mdh.wife		no		no	Italy	south	Italy	Mirto	QIV 83	Naples	8/6/1934	Italy	Mirto
10	[illegible]	MAZZARA	JAMES	39		M.	M.					U.S.A.		Italy Amer.passap.n°108148 issued Washing.DC.May 28/34						
11		MAZZARA	GIUSEPPE	16		M.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	May 25-918	in Detroit Mich.				
12		MAZZARA	GIOVANNI	13		M.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Feb.22-921	in Detroit Mich.				
13		DI GIORGI	ANGELA	22		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	NQIV 472	Naples	8-6-34	Italy	Alcamo
14		PIZZOLO	ONOFRIO	24		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	NQIV-68	Naples	July 28-34	Italy	Messina
15																				
16		N. 9 Forzisi Giuseppa, N.2 Patané Maria, N.3 Patan° Pietro: did not sail.- LIST CLOSED AT N. 14.-																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

73

13

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, Aug 15, 1924

141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	father Finocchiaro Salvatore Riposto Torre	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband Leotta Orazio 141 Summet St.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
5	travels with mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	father Leotta Orazio 141 Summat St.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brwn	
6	same as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	brwn	
7	same as above									same as above															
8	Sister Rosaria, Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Father Salvatore 3800 Carpenter Ave NYC Daugh.Concetta Valenti	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	none
9	Son:Gino; Mirto	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	4640 Galster Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none
10										home 4845 Lakewoid Detroit Mch.															
11	travels with father									same as above															
12	same as above									same as above															
13	travels with husband Mazzara Vincenzo	Mch.	Detroit	yes	by husb.	yes	no	-	-	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
14	father Pizzolo Orazio Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	wife Sorrenti Assunta 1121 71 St.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX'; from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 15 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1930)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Garvey
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7 th., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TESORIERO	MARGHERITA	31	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-198	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
2	UNDER 16	RUSSO	VINCENZO	8	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-199	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
3	UNDER 16	RUSSO	BARTOLO	2	-	M.	S.	underage	-	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-200	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
4		TESORIERO	ANGELA	33	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-202	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
5	UNDER 16	TESORIERO	ANTONINO	13	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-203	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
6	UNDER 16	TESORIERO	AURELIA	7	-	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-204	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
7	UNDER 16	TESORIERO	CELESTINO	6	-	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-205	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
8		BENINATO	ANGELA	21	-	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Noto	NQIV 447	Naples	8-6-34		Italy	Noto
9		[illegible]																			
10		[illegible]															Naples				
11		MISENTI	GIUSEPPA	32	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Melilli	NQIV 444	Naples	8/4/1934		Italy	Melilli
12	UNDER 16	CACCAMO	FRANCESCA	10	-	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Melilli	NQIV 445	Naples	8/4/1934		Italy	Melilli
13		CACCAMO	SEBASTIANO	6	-	M.	S.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Melilli	NQIV 446	Naples	8/4/1934		Italy	Melilli
14		[illegible]																			
15		CALABRO'	NUNZIATA	20	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	NQIV-292	Naples	25-7-34		Italy	Messina
16		MUSUMECI	ANNA	1	8	F.						U.S.A.	by father's	Italy	Amer.passap. 1568		Naples	7/27/34			
17		GUARRIERA	SEBASTIANA	27	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 293	Naples	7/25/34		Italy	Riposto
18		PROVATO	MARIA	3	-	F.	S.	underage	-	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	Father's citizenship				Italy	Riposto
19		BUZZANCA	SALVATORE	16	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gioiosa	NQIV 470	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Gioiosa
20		AGLIANO	ALFONSINA	39	-	F.	M.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 494	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
21		RUSSO	CELIA	16	-	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 495	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
22		RUSSO	LUIGI	14	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 496	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
23		RUSSO	RAFFAELE	11	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 497	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
24		VITALE	GIUSEPPA	38	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cinisi	NQIV 500	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Cinisi
25		AGRUSA	GIUSEPPA	8	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	May 4-926 Detroit Mch.						
26		AGRUSA	CONCETTA	6	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	January 19-929 Detroit Mch.						
27		AGRUSA	Joseph	4	-	M.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Feb.28-930 Detroit Mch.						
28		[illegible]																			
29		[illegible]																			
30		SCIACCA	CATERINA	40	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Caltabellot	QIV 85	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Caltabellotta

N.9 Sciaccanoce Salvatore, N.10 Furnari Angela, N.14 Furnari Alfio, N.20 Vitale Maria Rosa: did not sail. N. 28 Vitale Leone see List 8 line 24

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

H. Smith 8-15-1934 5 P.m.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7 th., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TESORIERO	MARGHERITA	31	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-198	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
2	UNDER 16	RUSSO	VINCENZO	8	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-199	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
3	UNDER 16	RUSSO	BARTOLO	2	-	M.	S.	underage	-	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-200	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
4		TESORIERO	ANGELA	33	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-202	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
5	UNDER 16	TESORIERO	ANTONINO	13	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-203	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
6	UNDER 16	TESORIERO	AURELIA	7	-	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-204	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
7	UNDER 16	TESORIERO	CELESTINO	6	-	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	NQIV-205	Naples	20-7-34		Italy	Panarea
8		BENINATO	ANGELA	21	-	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Noto	NQIV 447	Naples	8-6-34		Italy	Noto
9		SCIACCANOCE	SALVATORE																		
10		FURNARI	ANGELA														Naples				
11		MISENTI	GIUSEPPA	32	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Melilli	NQIV 444	Naples	8/4/1934		Italy	Melilli
12	UNDER 16	CACCAMO	FRANCESCA	10	-	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Melilli	NQIV 445	Naples	8/4/1934		Italy	Melilli
13	UNDER 16	CACCAMO	SEBASTIANO	6	-	M.	S.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Melilli	NQIV 446	Naples	8/4/1934		Italy	Melilli
14		FURNARI	ANGELO																		
15		CALABRO'	NUNZIATA	20	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	NQIV-292	Naples	25-7-34		Italy	Messina
16		MUSUMECI	ANNA	1	8	F.						U.S.A. by father's		Italy	Amer.passap. 1568		Naples	7/27/34	x		
17		GUARRIERA	SEBASTIANA	27	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	NQIV 293	Naples	7/25/34		Italy	Riposto
18		PROVATO	MARIA	3	-	F.	S.	underage	-	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	Father's citizenship			x	Italy	Riposto
19		BUZZANCA	SALVATORE	16	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gioiosa	NQIV 470	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Gioiosa
20		AGLIANO	ALFONSIJA	39	-	F.	M.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 494	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
21		RUSSO	CELIA	16	-	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 495	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
22		RUSSO	LUIGI	14	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 496	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
23		RUSSO	RAFFAELE	11	-	M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	NQIV 497	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Siracusa
24		VITALE	GIUSEPPA	38	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cinisi	NQIV 500	Naples	8/7/34		Italy	Cinisi
25		AGRUSA	GIUSEPPA	8	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	May 4-926	Detroit Mch.			x		
26		AGRUSA	CONCETTA	6	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	January 19-929	Detroit Mch.			x		
27		AGRUSA	GIUSEPPE Joseph	4	-	M.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Feb.28-930	Detroit Mch.			x		
28		VITALE	LEONE																		
29		FURNARI	ALFIO																		
30		SCIACCA	CATERINA	40	-	F.	M.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Caltabellotta	Q 85	Naples	8/6/34		Italy	Caltabellotta

N.9 Sciaccanoce Salvatore, N.10 Furnari Angela, N.14 Furnari Alfio, N.20 Vitale Maria Rosa: did not sail. N. 28 Vitale Leone see List 8 line 24

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

H. Smith
8-15-1934
5 45 P.m.

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Ny, Aug 15, 193X

143

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at end of list of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on what ground	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Tesoriero Bartolomeo Panarea Messina		N.Y.Brookl	yes	self	$25 yes	no	-	-	to husb.Russo Bartolomeo 3212-Churc ave Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
2	travels with mother		N.Y.Brool.	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- father Russo Bartolomeo 3212-Curc ave Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
3	travels with mother		N.Y.Brookl	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- father Russo Bartolomeo 3212-Curc ave Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark	brwn	
4	mother Russo Maria Panarea Messina		N.Y.Great.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	- husb.Tesoriero Giuseppe 3-Chelsea place Great Neck	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med. Cert.	Organic heart disease [illegible] justified H.S.				
5	travels with mother		N.Y.Great	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- father Tesoriero Giuseppe 3-Chelsea place Great Neck	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
6	travels with mother		N.Y.Great	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brwn	
7	travels with mother		N.Y.Great	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- same as above 43 Millneck Rd.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	brwn	
8	sister Beninato Lucia via Cassarino 17 Noto		Conn.Hartford	yes	self	$50 yes	no	-	-	to father Beninato Sebastian 87 Portland Str.Hartford Conn?	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brwn	
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	father in law Caccamo Sebastiano Floridia		Con Norfolk	yes	self	$100 yes	no	-	-	to husb.Caccamo Salvatore 182-Bal Norfolk Conn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med. Cert. Organic heart disease [illegible] justified H.S.					
12	travels with mother		Con Norfolk	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- father Caccamo Salvatore 182-Bal Norfolk Conn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brwn	
13	same as above		Con Norfolk	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	brwn	
14	[illegible]																										
15	mother Rapisarda Giuseppa Riposto Catania		N.Y.Brookl.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	to husband Musumeci Salvatore 141-Summith St.Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
16	travels with mother Calabrò Nunziata									father Musumeci Salvatore 141-Summit St.Brooklyn																	
17	father Guarriera Lucio 108 via Fuille Riposto		N.Y.Brookl.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	to husband Trovato Sebastian no 10-4Place Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med. Cert. Def. vision landing justified H.S.					
18	travels with mother		N.Y.Brookl.	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- father Trovato Sebastiano 10-4Place Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
19	mother Accordino Maddalena Gioiosa Marea		Pa Chalfield	yes	by fath.	$15 yes	no	-	-	- father Buzzanca Francesco 1200+Daisy St.Garfield Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark	brwn	
20	father Agliano Salvatore via Malta 22 Siracusa		N.Y.Brookl.	yes	self	$50 yes	no	-	-	to husband Russo Giuseppe 132-Sacchet St.Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med. Cert. Def. vision landing justified H.S.					
21	travels with mother		N.Y.Brookl.	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- father Russo Giuseppe 132-SacchetSt.Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	
22	same as above		N.Y.Brookl.	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brwn	
23	same as above		N.Y.Brookl.	yes	by moth.	yes	no	-	-	- same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brwn	
24	father in law Agrusa Giuseppe Balestrate		Mch/Detroit	yes	self	$95 yes	yes	922	932	Aug 1932 Dirt Italian Society husb.Agrusa Girolamo 8103 Hendrie Detroit Mch.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med. Cert. fibroma uterine tumor landing justified H.S.					
25	travels with mother									father Agrusa Girolamo 8103 Hendrie Detroit Mch																	
26	same as above									same as above																	
27	same as above									same as above																	
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	husband Cusumano Mariano Caltabellotta		Pa Scarnt.	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	906	919	Pa son Cusumano Salvatore 220-Galfield ave Scranton Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. ALBERTO OTTINO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ITALIAN S/S 'REX'; *from* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 15 1934, *19*

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Garing

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 1 0 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Fanning
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7th., 1934-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARTIGLIA	LUCIA	34	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Francofonte	RP.976295	Wash.DC.	May 17th. 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		BARBARA	CATERINA	4	-	F.	S.	-	no	-	no	USA		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Aug/ 7. 1929				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		CARTIGLIA	MARIA	40	-	F.	M.	Housew.	no	-	no	Italian	South	ITALY	Francofonte	RP.971750 97084I	Wash.DC.	May 8th. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
4		IACHELLI	GIOVANNI	6	6	M.	S.	-				U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York	July 14 1927				U.S.A.	New-York
5		MERLINO	GRAZIA	39	8	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Lipari	RP.974994 976291	Wash.DC.	May 15th. 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		CARBONE	ROSA	6	7	F.	S.	-				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 15th. 1927	-				
7		GIANGRASSO	FRANCESCO	36	-	M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Bagheria	RP.971236 973767	Wash.DC.	May 29th. 1934		U.S.A.	New-York
8		[illegible]																			
9		VERDERAME	ANTONINO	40	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Licata	RP.788699 790857	Wash.DC.	Jan.2nd. 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPE	36	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	M.S.Giulia	RP.959731 923789	Wash.DC.	March 28th. 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
11		CAMPO	GIUSEPPE	39	-	M.	M.	Laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	ITALY	M.S.Giulia	RP.980599 982067	Wash.DC.	Jun.1st. 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
12		SORRENTINO	ANGELO	37	-	M.	M.	Painter Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Marsala	RP.973986 976366	Wash.DC.	May 12th. 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		ORO	GIUSEPPE	76	-	M.	M.	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	ITALY	Menfi	RP.855003 860805	Wash.DC.	July 13th 934		U.S.A.	Bellerose
14		RUMORE	CALOGERA	75	-	F.	M.	housew.	no	illiterate	No	Italian	South	ITALY	Menfi	RP.855002 860804	Wash.DC.	July 13th 934		U.S.A.	Bellerose
15		GIORDANO	GIUSEPPE	46	-	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Lercara	RP.933949 937036	Wash.DC.	Aug.18th 933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		LO PRESTI	MARIA	54	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Lercara	RP.937036 937037	Wash.DC.	Aug.18th 933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17		GIORDANO	ANGELINA	20	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	May 5-914 New York						
18		MACCARRONE	NICOLO'	49	-	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Larineo	RP.935930 939510	Wash.DC.	Sept.2 933		U.S.A.	New York
19		INGRASSIA	FILIPPA	43	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	S.Flavia	RP.937535 941064	Wash.DC.	Sept.18th 933		U.S.A.	New York
20		VITANI	ANNA	13	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.	by fathers	ITALY	Amer.pas	ap;n°51212 issued Wash.DC.Sept.15-933					
21		VITANI	CARMELA	9	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.	do	ITALY		same as abova					
22		VITANI	ANTONIO	2	-	M.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Aug.25-932 New York						
23		MARANTO	SALVATORE	43	-	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	ITALY	Cefalù	RP.966147 964291	Wash.DC.	April 20th 934		U.S.A.	Baltimore
24																					
25		N. 8 Tripolone Bernardo: did not sail.= LIST CLOSED AT N.23 PURSER																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14 Smith. 8-15-1934 5 45 P.m

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug 15, 1934

141

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a relative (husband, wife, father, etc.)	25 Race (If person or race designated by letter, write race in full; if not so designated, write "none")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ticketed and deported under some law	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:Cartiglia Giovanni		N.Y.	New-York		self		yes	1921	N.Y.	1934	Husband:Barbara Carlo	no	perm.		Med. Cert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
2	Francofonte,Siracusa,Italy Travels with mother	yes							1934			2101,11th.St.Brooklyn,N.Y. same as above		yes																
3	Father:Cartiglia Giovanni		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self		yes	1921	N.Y.	1934	Husband:IACHELLI GIOVANNI	no	perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
4	Francofonte,Siracusa,Italy Travels with mother								1934			55,8tand Street,New-York same as above		yes																
5	Mother:Merlino Rosalia		N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	husband		yes	1920	N.Y.	1934	Husband:Carbone Antonio	no	perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
6	Lipari,Messina,Italy								1934			Brooklyn,N.Y.629 President Street same as above		yes																
7	Cousin:Wife Agnese,Bagheria		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self		yes	1928	N.Y.	1934	Cousin:Sparacino Salvatore	no	perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none
8	[illegible]								1934			1751,77th. St.New-York City		yes																
9	Wife:Incorvaja Anna		N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self		yes	1929	N.Y.	1932	Cousin:Giglio Angelo		perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
10	Licata,Agrigento,Italy Wife:Savalli Maria		Mich.	Detroit		self		yes	1932 1913	Mich.	1934	1476,Ocean Park,Brook.N.Y. Brother:Pellegrino Giosachino		yes perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
11	S.Vito Lo Capo,Trapani,Italy Father:Campo G.Battista	yes	Mich.	Detroit		self		yes	1934 1913	Mich.	1934	3464,Maryland St.Detroit,Mich. Wife:Bica Teresa - 3402	no	yes perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
12	Custanaci,Trapani,Italy Father:Sorrentino Simone	yes	N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self		yes	1934 1916	N.Y.	1934	Stanley St.,Detroit,Mich. Wife:Sorrentino Rosa=3703,		yes perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
13	Marsala,Trapani,Italy nephew Oro Antonino		N.Y.	Beller ose	yes	self		yes	1934 928	N.Y.	1934	Libitin Av.,Brook.,N.Y. son Oro Antonino 247-11	no	yes perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brwn	none
14	Menfi travels with husb.Oro		N.Y.	Beller ose	yes	by husb.		yes	932 928	N.Y.	1932	Jamaca ave Bellerose L.J. same as above	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brwn	none
15	Giuseppe mother Caccamo Angela		N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self		yes	913	N.Y.	1933	brother Giordano Giovanni	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	none
16	Lercara Friddi travels with husb.Giorda-		N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	by husb.		yes	913	N.Y.	1933	182-Ave T.Brooklyn same as above	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	none
17	no Giuseppe travels with parents											same as above																		
18	oncle Lepanto Nicolò		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self		yes	898	N.Y.	1933	wife Giordano Grazia	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	none
19	Marineo dougther Vitani Maria		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self		yes	932	N.Y.	1934	225 St.678 New York husband Vitani Marino 339	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brwn	none
20	S.Flavia Palermo travels with mother											E.11 St.New York father Vitani Marino 339																		
21	same as above											E.11 St.New York same as above																		
22	same as above											same as above																		
23	father Maranto Vincenzo		MD.	Baltimo re	yes	self		yes	906	Md.	1934	wife Jennie Maranto	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	no ne
24	Cefalù											5424-Hafford Rd.Baltimore																		
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARLO ALBERTO OTTINO, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 15 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Varenzi
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, Aug. 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

146

C. N.	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
	1	Giambattista	Domenico	43		m	m	./.	New York N.Y.	Nov. I3th I9I8	97 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	2	Soluri	Luigi	5I		m	m	./.	White Plains NY	May 25th 1928	I7 Liberty Danbury Conn.
	3	Cosenza	Giuseppe	35		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill.	Nov. 13 1929	I626 5I St. Cicero Ill.
	4	Rotondo	Tony	47		m	m	./.	Long Island N.Y.	March 1st 1929	333 -8 Ave. New York N.Y.
	5	Jonadi	Paul	42		m	m		Pittsburg Pa.	Aug.22 1917	Swissvale Ave. 1503 Wilkinsburg Pa.
	6	Pettinato	Antonio	18		m	s	Pittsburg Pa. Apr. 28th I9I7		./.	560.I/2 Winfield St.Pittsburg Pa.
	7	Passi	Settimio	42		m	m	./.	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 4 I926	6I Evard St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	8	Zaccone	Francesco	36		m	m	./.	Phila. Pa.	May 3Ist I928	Adams St. Newport R.I.
	9	Cristiano	Pasquale	53		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill.	Jan.I9th I932	2360 Westchester Ave. New York N.Y.
	10	[illegible]									
	11	Tempesta	Ettore	60		m	m	./.	Freehold N.J.	Mar. 2nd I925	I08 Bridge Ave. Red Banck N.J.
	12	Vallone	Joseph	32		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill.	Jan.24th I928	5-II Nobel St. Chicago Ill.
	13	Leone	Graziano	9		m	s	Queens N.Y. Sept. I7th I925		./.	I03-32- 5IthSt. Corona N.Y.
	14	Leone	Rosa	8		f	s	Queens N.Y. Nov. IIth I926		./.	same as above
	15	Leone	Elisabetta	6		f	s	Queens N.Y. Apr. I3th I928		./.	same as above
	16	Leone	Frank	48		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill.	Apr.I7th I930	745 W.Kezzy Ave. Chicago Ill.
	17	Pastorelli	V.Leonardo	36		m	m	./.	Ely Newada	22nd Mar. I933	I378 West Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.
	18	Rossetti	Domenico	34		m	m	./.	New York N.Y.	I9th July I928	I44-30 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	19	Allocca	Adelina	36		f	m	./.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mar.4th I926	II9 Humbald St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	20	Allocca	Pietro	I		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 2nd I933		./.	same as above=
	21	Zollo	Clemente	40		m	m	./.	New York N.Y.	USP 105665 June 22nd I9I9	297 East. I58th St. New York N.Y.
	22	Veltri	Salvatore	37		m	m	./.	Providence R.I.	Mar. 24th I930	3rd Ave. 99 Providence R.I.
	23	Rano	Antonietta	34		f	m	./.	by marriage		Odelbay 2I3 St. Endicott N.Y.
	24	Rano	Nicolas	II		m	s	./.	by father's		same as above
	25	Rana	Filomena	I	2	f	s	./.	by father's		same as above
	26	Ligor	Stavre	3I		m	m	./.	Phila Pa.	Apr. 25th I929	25I Porth I6th St. Phila.Pa.
	27	Fiorita	Umberto	36		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill.	Jan. 3rd I928	Sinawoy Road 60th St.Coscob Conn.
	28	Basilico	Armando	22		m	m	./.	by father's		306 E.27th St.New York N.Y.
	29	Liberio	Francesco	32		m	m	./.	Washington D.C.	June 15th 1927	515 Racine Ave.Chicago Ill.
	30	Addante	Francesco	35		m	s	./.	Chicago Ill.	Jan.2Ist 1927	740 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.

N.10 Prosdocimo Martino: did not sail.=

PURSER

Bullet boys 2 Pm

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Iula	Nicola	16		m	s	./.	bF father's 1584 539476	1803 Maham Ave.Bronx N.Y.
2	Zumpano	Pietro	48		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill. Dec.18th 1930	3359 W.Chicago Ave.Chicago Ill.
3	Latorre	[illegible] Tony	39		m	s	./.	Mt.Gomery Ala. May 23rd 1918	3017 E.123rd St.Cleveland Ohio
4	Condino	Domenico	41		m	m	./.	Mineola N.Y. Sep.30th 1932	335 Minsal Ave.Inwood N.Y.
5	Corrado	[illegible] JOSEPH	37		m	m	Frankfort N.Y. Jan.2nd 1897	./. 446457	1111 McHenry St.Youngstown Ohio
6	Scundi	Fortunato	36		m	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Feb.26th 1929	1125 Loshing Ave.McKeesport Pa.
7	Sia	[illegible] PAUL	23		m	m	New York N.Y. Nov.21st 1911	./. 577910	35 [illegible]Ave W.New Jersey N.J.
8	Pellegrini	Biagio	34		m	m	?/.	Pottsville Pa. Dec.12th 1927	310 Newcastle St.Minesville Pa.
9	Vitiello	Baldassarre	40		m	m	./.	Bronx N.Y. Aug.28th 1929	823 Morris Ave.New York N.Y.
10	Donatucci	Giuseppe	45		m	s	./.	Cleveland Ohio Mar. 1924	3001 Seymour Ave.Cleveland Ohio
11	Musacchio	Andrea	37		m	m	./.	Pittsfield Mass. June27th 1932	138 Lincoln St.Pittsfield Mass.
12	Santoro	Michele	45		m	m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Apr.6th 1928	698 Evergreen Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
13	Santoro	[illegible] ORONZINA	45		f	m	./.	by marriage	same as above
14	Valentino	Angelo	33		m	m	New York N.Y. Oct.12th 1900	./.	109 M St.New York N.Y.
15	Molangone	Fiore	70		m	m	./.	Yonkers N.Y. 1926	128 Park Hill Ave.Yonkers N.Y.
16	Craver North	Bradford	24		m	m	GENEVA [illegible] N.Y. AUG. 21ST 1910	nat Cert 2799683 PP 1916	81 Seymour St.Auburn N.Y.
17	Ciardi	Valentino	32		m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Dec.10th 1928	6 Werck Pl.Boston Mass.
18	Moscatello	Camillo	35		m	m	./.	Binghamton N.Y. May 6th 1929	135 Roadort Ave.Binghamton N.Y.
19	Pupo	Vito	39		m	m	./.	Sanbury Pa. Sep.18th 1919	501 Shamokin St.Sunbury Pa.
20	Iacobucci	Giovanni B. [illegible]	35		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. Sep.26th 1932	N.Sitauate Box 74 [illegible] Mass.
21	Guardiani	Rosario	38		m	m	./.	nat Cert 3635281 Detroit Mich. Aug. 15 1932	3612 Warren Ave.Detroit Mich.
22	Ranaldi	Vince zo	18		m	s	Port Chester N.Y. Jan;18th 1916	./.	386 Mamaroneck Ave.Mamaroneck N.Y.
23	Calomeni	Pasquale	21		m	m	./.	by father's P.P. 75414	221 So Kedzie Ave. 3234 W 5th Ave.Chicago Ill.
24	Dammano	Maria	27		f	m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Feb.26th 1929	6966 75th St.Middle Village N.Y.
25	Dammano	Marino	3	2	m	s	Long Island N.Y. May 2 1931		same as above
26	Dammano	Ida	==10		f	s	Long Island N.Y. Jul.24 1933		same as above
27	Caminiti	Emilio	51		m	s	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Aug.14th 1928	1257 42nd St.B'klyn N.Y.
28	Passarelli	Eugenio	33		m	m	./.	White Plains N.Y. July 29th 1926	114 Union Ave.New Rochelle N.Y.
29	Masciulli	Charles	63		m	m	./.	Phila.Pa. Dec.2nd 1901	519 So.Liethgow St.Phila.Pa.
30	Masciulli	Alberto	24		m	s	Philadelphia Jul.31 1913		same as above

M Smith 8.15.1934 10 3 per

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. " REX " sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lo Scialpo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	./.	U.S.P 104170 B'klyn N.Y. Sep. 19th 1929	345 West End Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Pilla	Antonio	26		m	m	Elmira N.Y. ./. 12/18/1908	~~Elmira N.Y.~~ U.S.P 38818 ~~Dec. 18th~~ 1908	866 North Main St. Elmira N.Y.
3	Caputo	Maria	47		f	s	./.	from 24 U.S.P 114678 1915 Waterbury Conn. ~~1931~~	France St. Waterbury Conn.
4	Di Ciocco	Mercede	18		f	s	Salida Co. June 22 1916	Dis. ill Soc.	10154 Ave L. St. South Chicago Ill.
5	Angella Ricciardi	Giuseppe	43		m	f	./.	U.S.P 547882 Washington D.C. Aug. 11th 1932	669 Prospect Ave. New York N.Y.
6	~~Torella~~	Ricciardi Elvira	43		f	m	./.	by marriage U.S.P 94802	17-09-17 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Michele	43						[illegible]
8	Martello	Giovanni	34		m	m	./.	Lunaccio U.S.P 550798 ~~Corona~~ N.Y. Mar. 27th 1930	5303 -102nd St. Corona L.J.N.Y.
9	Micolucci	Antonio	41		m	m	./.	U.S.P 550496 Pittsburg Pa. Nov. 5th 1930	Grace St. 425 Pittsburg Pa.
10	Barvello	Chiara	43		f	m	./.	2 years by marriage U.S.P 108721	205 ~~W.~~ 10th St. Ishpenning Mich.
11	Conforti	Giovanni	19		m	s	./.	by father's U.S.P 552091	1903 Leislmran Ave. Arnold Pa.
12	Salipante	Giovanni	30		m	m	./.	U.S.P 573176 Rochester N.Y. Sept. 25th 1928	922 Gay St. Rochester N.Y.
13	Di Lello	Alfonso	28		m	m	./.	U.S.P. 549006 Yonkers N.Y. July 7th 1931	Park Eeven 53 Yonkers N.Y.
14	Sasso	Leo	33		m	m	./.	U.S.P 115830 Rochester N.Y. Nov. 28th 1922	62 Saratoga Ave. Rochester N.Y.
15	Sasso	Ada	27		f	m	./.	~~by marriage~~ U.S.P 115830	same as above
16	Novello	Mauro	56		m	m	../.	U.S.P 548299 Jersey City N.J. Dec. 29th 1926	Prospect St. Scotch Plains Jersey City N.J.
17	Melucci	Giuseppe	27		m	s	./.	U.S.P El Paso Texas, Aug. 14th 1918	541 East 182 St. New York N.Y.
18	Lopilato	Antonio	32		m	m	New York N.Y. Apr. 27th 1902	./.	446 West 167 New York N.Y.
19	Trantadue	Bartolomeo	33		m	m	./.	U.S.P 107523 BROOKLYN June 10th 1926	1728 De Kalbe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Melatti	Nicola	30		m	s	./.	U.S.P 109646 Camden N.J. Sept. 27th 1927	Bradley 1482 Camden N.J.
21	Rapale	Gennaro	41		m	m	./.	U.S.P 544011 Easton Pa. Jan. 26th 1931	Box 226 Martin Creek Pa.
22	Marcocelli	Oreste	41		m	m	./.	U.S.P 125 W.chester Pa. Dec. 21st 1925	273 Church St. Dowingtonn Pa.
23	Marcocelli	Oreste Luigi	6		m	s	Caatemille Pa. May 27th 1928	./.	same as above
24	Armellino	Joseph	34		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. May 1st 1900	./.	1165-63rd St. New York N.Y.
25	Armellino	Amalia	34		f	m	Brooklin N.Y. Sep. 22 1900	./.	same as above
26	Armellino	Grazia	60		f	m	./.	by marriage U.S.P 111522	same as above
27	Pistilli	Francegeo	32		m	m	./.	U.S.P 97165 ~~[illegible]~~ Jersey City N.J. Dec. 10th 1931	Maple St. 18 Rutherford N.J.
28	Pistilli	Rosa	29		f	m	Newark N.J. ./. Jan 29, 1905	~~1926~~ U.S.P 97165 13 year	same as above
29	Conflenti	Chiara	36		f	m	./.	by marriage U.S.P 104002	861 5th Ave. Coraopolis Pa.
30	Addonizio	Michele	49		m	m	./.	U.S.P 109593 Lawrence Mass. Mar. 8th 1921	9 Max Well. St. Haverhill Mass.

N.7 Buonopane Michele: did not saml:=

PURSER

F. C. Hogarth, Asst.

AUG 15 1934

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " REX " sailing from NAPLES, AUG.7TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of 149, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Pacchetti	Americo	27	✓	m	s	Cumberland Wyoming Febr. 3rd 1907	./.	Wilsonville Ill. Box 252
2	Franchi	Ines	19	✓	f	s	Fredericktown Pa. Aug.27th 1915	./.	Box 85 Birdsboro Pa.
3	Viros	Costas	44	✓	m	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 21st 1924	617 Arch St.Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Nelson	Abraham	46	✓	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. May 12th 1916	631 Jefferson Pl.Bronx N.Y.
5	Rubinrott Haxelman	Hannah	32	✓	f	m	./.	[illegible] by father's	105 Alexander St.Charleston So.Ca.
6	Rubinrott Haxelman	José Bernard	5	✓	m	s	Charles S.Car. ✓ Apr.23 1929		same as above
7	Shagrin	Max	62	✓	m	m	./.	Cahoga Ohio I890	Youngstown Ohio = 338 BROADWAY
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	237 So.Maple St.Mt Carmel Pa.
9	Epstein	Samuel	63	✓	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. May 16th 1917	230 Pulosky St.B'klyn N.Y.
10	Lerner	Abraham	63	✓	m	m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. May 15 1916	410 42nd St.New York N.Y.
11	Kaplan	Beatrice	30	✓	f	m	./.	Bronx N.Y. Nov.22nd 1927	1725 Eastburn Ave.Bronx N.Y.
12	Lavan	Sarah	35	✓	f	s	./.	Bronx N.Y. May 14th 1931	21 West Molsholn St.NewYork N.Y.
13	Williams	Ida	29	✓	f	s	./.	New York N.Y. Aug. 15 1933	2821 W.[illegible]th St.B'klyn N.Y.
14	Milano	Giuseppe	I7	✓	m	s	Wilmington Del. Feb.2[illegible] I9I7	./.	8I5 Lincoln St. Wilmington Del.
15	Vernola	Nicola	49	✓	m	m	./.	Los Angeles Cal. Feb. 8th I929 ✓	No.Main St. Los Angeles Cal.
16	Bianchi	Amedeo	33	✓	m	m	./.	Cincinnati Ohio Mar. 28th I932	II4 Christopher Ave.New York N.Y.
17	Murolo	Graziella	30	✓	f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 6 1904		Beff. St. 3I33 New York N.Y.
18	Murolo	Antonetta	8	✓	f	s	Hoboken N.J. Jan. I4th I926	./.	same as above
19	Murolo	Giuseppe	3	✓	m	s	Hoboken N.J. Sept. I7th I930	./.	same as above
20	Stupak	Ivan Thomas	40	✓	m	m	./.	Fitchburg Mass. Mar. I929	24 Vassar St. Leominster Mass.
21	Stupak	Virginia	9	✓	f	s	Leominster Mass. Jan.IOth I925	./.	same as above
22	Canzio	Giovanni	28	✓	m	m	./.	White Plains N.Y. Sept. I4th I928	306 Floyward St. Jonkers N.Y.
23	Mallozzi	Peter	I0	✓	m	s	South Barre Mass. June 29th I924	./.	Elm St. I2 So. Barre Mass.
24	Di Cicco	[illegible] JOHN	40	✓	m	m	./.	Camp Dix N.J. May 25th I9I9	9I3 Mountain St. Phila. Pa.
25	Gagliardi	Eugenio	33	✓	m	m	./.	Phila. Pa. Oct. 2nd I930 ✓	600I Vine St. Phila. Pa.
26	Gadaleta	Giovanni	37	✓	m	m	./.	Jersey City N.J. Sept. 24th I929	I25 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.
27	Buonocore	Pietro	58	✓	m	m	./.	Jersey C. N.J. I9I8	523 Jachson Ave. Jersey City N.J.
28	Azzari	Michele	56	✓	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 5 I928 ✓	3714 Gough St. Baltimore Md.
29	Carroccia	Eugenio	44	✓	m	m	./.	Ebensburg Pa. Jan. 5th I927	402 Belford St. Johnstown Pa.
30	Grossi	Antonio	36	✓	m	m	./.	Morristown N.J. Oct. 5th I933	I8 Hillary Ave. Morristown NJ.

N.8 Bindermann Ismael: did not sail.- Except #10

PURSER

H.S. Commissioner Insp 1st Cl. 8/15/34

#10, Seaman Insp

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14—214 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, Aug. 7th, 19 34. Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albano	Salvatore	55		m	m	./.	Galveston Tex. Feb. 10th 1921	1501 Ave. Galveston Tex.
2	Ghilly	Georges Vincent	34		m	s	./.	New York N.Y. Spet.15th 1927	Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra Cincinnati Ohio
3	Gadaleta	Pietro	37		m	m	./.	Jersey City N.J. Sept. 24th 1931	356 -4th St. Hoboken N.J.
4	Parente	Luigi	36		m	m	./.	by father's	R.J.D. 1 Poltney V.T.
5	Parente	Rosa	36		f	m	./.	by marriage	same as above
6	Parente	Giovanni	6		m	s	Poultney Vt. Aug. 28th 1928	./.	same as above
7	Parente	Luigi	4		m	s	Poultney Vt. Sept. 29th 1929	./.	same as above
8	Tripodi	Carmine	33		m	m	./.	Ochinsach N.J. Dec. 14th 1928	New Durham 1455 Fort Lee N.J.
9	Cutler	Robert B.	20		m	s	Dover Mass. Nov. 8th 1913	./.	Post Office Charles River Mass.
10	Ceccarelli	Luigi	47		m	m	./.	Pittsburg Pa. Apr. 21st 1933	5- 18th St. Springdales Pa.
11	Corsi	Candido	38		m	m	./.	Pittsburg Pa. May 9th 1918	340 Station St. Aliquippa Pa.
12	Fracassa	Antonio	41		m	m	./.	Greensburg Pa. Aug. 22nd 1920	1421 Box Aliquippa Pa.
13	Tomei	Evangelista	35		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. July 11th 1927	174 Florida Av. Amsterdam N.Y.
14	Gabriel	Joseph	44		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Dec.1st 1921	754 Pelham Parkway Bronx N.Y.
15	FACKER	Shakty Noah	55		m	m		New Orleans Lu. 1910	Thibodaux La. 509 Canal Str.
16	Calandrea	Giuseppe	49		m	m	./.	Rankin Pa. Feb.10th 1912	38 Miller St.Rankin Pa.
17	[illegible]								
18	George	Christo	36		m	m		Concord N.Hamp. Dec. 10 1929	21 Franklyn Str. Franklin N.H.
19	Feder	Bega Rosa	28		f	s	./.	by father's	23 Humboldt St.B'klyn N.Y.
20	Schwartz	Nathaniel	13		m	s	./.	By father's	702 Hendrex St.B'klyn N.Y.
21	Thompson	George	38		m	m	./.	by father's	33 Bridge St.Oswego N.Y.
22	Thompson	Anastasia	25		f	m	Wilkes Barre ./. Sept/24-1908		same as above
23	Thompson	Ernest	4	11	m	s	Oswego N.Y. Sep.1st 1929	./.	same as above
24	Thompson	Athalia		11	f	s	Oswego N.Y. Aug.28th 1933	./.	same as above
25	Novick	Rachele	52		f	m	?/.	Bronx N.Y. June 11th 1918	11 Mt Eden Ave.Bronx N.Y.
26	Novick	Isidore	10	8	m	s	New York N.Y. June 16th 1919	./.	same as above
27	Novick	Lillian	8	2	f	s	New York N.Y. March 26 1925	./.	same as above
28	Falconi	Domenico	41		m	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct.5th 1928	600 Tughlind Ave.Canesburgh Pa.
29	Falconi daugh.	Maria	9		f	s	Canesburgh Pa. Jul. 19 1925	./.	same as above
30	Falconi neph.	Angelo	9		m	s	Canesburgh Pa. Aug. 21 1925	./.	same as above

N.17 Shapiro Maurice A. see in second class list 24 line 19

PURSER

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, Aug. 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	82		m	m	./.	Louisville -Kt. May 1916	287 Montgomery Memphis Tenn.
2	Venditti	Carlo	28		m	s	./.	by marriage Dec. 26th 1930	273 Goffrey St. Long Branch N.J.
3	Marotti	Raphelle	53		f	m	./.	by marriage	273 Goffrey St. Long Branch N.J.
4	GIANNINI SCARTNGI	URSOLA	68		f	m		By marriage	475 Derby Ave New Haven Conn.
5	GAROFFOLO	JOSEPH	55		M	M		Essex N.J. Oct.12 th 1903	337 Mulberry Str. Newark N.J.
6	GAROFFOLO CARUSO	CARMELA	40		F	M		Bymarriage	SAME AS ABOVE
7	GAROFFOLO	CONCETTA	14		F	S	NEWARK N.J. Feb. 19 1920		SAME AS ABOVE
8	GAROFFOLO	FORTUNATA	9		F	S	NEWARK N.J. AGO.24 1924		SAME AS ABOVE
9	GAROFFOLO	SALVATORE	8		M	S	NEWARK N.J. MAY 20 1926		SAME AS ABOVE
10	GAROFFOLO	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S	NEWARK	BY FATHERS	SAME AS ABOVE
11	GAROFFOLO	DANTE		11	M	S		BY FATHERS	SAME AS ABOVE
12	BURZESE GAROFFOLO	FLORENCE	24		F	M	NEWARK N.J. JULY 15 1909		SAME AS ABOVE
13	BURZESE	PHYLLIS	4		F	S	NEWARK N.J. OCT. 28 1929		SAME ASABOVE
14									
15	N. 2 Venditti Carlo: did not sail.- LIST CLOSED AT N. 13.=								
16								PURSER	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 7th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8/15 1934

152

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	SARACENO	ALFIO	43	1	M.	M.	./.	Essex, Mass. - April 5th., 1922	70, Nenbury St., Lawrence, Mass.
4	[illegible]								
5	DE LUCA	GAETANO	70	7	M.	M.	./.	Court of Cook - Oct. 16th., 1894	296, Feedforth Bulowrd, Paisk, N.J.
6	NOCIFORO	FILIPPO	36	-	M.	M.	./.	Brooklyn, N.Y. - Aug. 8th., 1929	108, Sackett St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	PANDOLFO	ALFREDO	31	-	M.	M.	./.	New Milford Conn. April 1928	19, Center St., Winsted, Conn.
8	SILVESTRO	PAOLO	44	-	M.	M.	./.	New Britain Conneticut - April 16th., 1929	141, Hartford Av., New-Britain, C.T.
9	SILVESTRO	PAOLINA	39	-	F.	M.	./.	same as above	same as above
10	SILVESTRO	GAETANINA	17	4	F.	S.	March 11th., 1917 - New-Britain Conn.	./.	same as above
11	SILVESTRO	PASQUALINO	9	10	M.	S.	Sept. 1st., 1924 - New-Britain Conn.	./.	same as above
12	SILVESTRO	SEBASTIANO	4	3	M.	S.	April 20th., 1930 - New-Britain Conn.	./.	same as above
13	LI VOLSI	CARMELO	47	-	M.	M.	./.	Hudson County, Jersey City - Jun. 8th. 1922	91, Stevens Av., Jersey City, N.J.
14	MIRABELLA	GABRIELE	31	-	M.	M	New York N.Y. ./. Aug. 21 1903		22, Jale Av., Jersey City, N.J.
15	LUPARELLO	CARMELA	38	-	F.	W.	./.	Chicago Ill. - Jan. 11th., 1926	630, West 49th. St., Chicago, Ill.
16	CIOLINO	GIUSEPPE	35	-	M.	M.	./.	Chicago Ill. Nov. 4-927	2241-Marmoca ave Chicago Ill.
17	MASTROPAOLO	CARMELO	60	-	M.	M.	./.	New York Feb. 9-925	44-First St. New York
18	LA BIONDA	ANTHONY	28	-	M.	M	./.	New-Jersey, N.J. - May 7th., 1928	158, East 119th. St., New-Jersey, N.J.
19	PIRO	ANTONIO	26	-	M.	S.	./.	by father's	50, Oliver St., New-York City
20	CERIACA	MARTINO	34	-	M.	M	May 18th., 1900 - New-Jersey, N.J.	./.	103, Monroe St., New-Jersey, N.J.
21	ACCORDINO	GIUSEPPE	34	-	M.	M.	./.	Reading, Pa. - Nov. 10th., 1932	420 S. 4 STR. Reading Pa.
22	GARRO	GIUSEPPINA	43	-	F.	M.	./.	Corona - Dec. 29th., 1928	179, Baytonne St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	TODARO	SALVATORE	18	1	M.	S.	June 18th., 1916 - Omaha, Nebr.	./.	817, Pierce St., Omaha, Nebr.
24	PALMERI	WILLIAM	32	-	M.	M.	./.	Detroit, Mich. - July 2nd., 1928	17135, Santa Barbara St., Detroit, Mich
25	LEONE	VINCENZO	43	-	M.	M.	./.	New York Jan. 27-930	46-Henry St. New York
26	DI MAGGIO	NICK	41	-	M.	M.	./.	Chicago Ill. October 28-919	50-Oliver St. New York
27	VASQUEZ	VINCENZO	49	-	M.	M.	./.	Boston Mass. Sep. 1930	140-Trenton St. Boston Massa
28	MARTINI	FERDINANDO	53	-	M.	M.	./.	New York Sept. 17th 1918	1538-73 St. Brooklyn
29	DI LORENZO	GIUSEPPE	38	-	M.	M.	./.	Chicago Ill. Oct. 27-927	532-West 43 St. Chicago Ill.
30	PADRONAGGIO	GIOVANNI	43	-	M.	M.	./.	Brooklyn June 5-928	306 Rivington St. New York

N. 1 Pezzuto Alessandro; N. 2 Pezzuto Vitale Maria; N. 4 Di Dio Francesco; did not sail.-

PURSER

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, August 7th, 1934, Arriving at Port of 153 8/15, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PROVENZA	GIUSEPPE	25	-	M.	S.	October 9-908 York Pa	./.	5424 -Harford Rd.Baltimore Md.
2	VITALE	LEONE	50	✓	M	M		Canton O. 6/20/1928	1523 Aemy S.W. Ave Canton O.
3	LIST CLOSED AT N. 2. =								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. REX sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 15, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CASSINERO	DUILIO	30		M	M	NEW YORK MARCH 6/ 1904		206 W. 28 ST. NEW YORK . N.Y
2	CASSINERO	LEONORA	4		F	S	NEW YORK DEC. 27/ 1929		AS ABOVE
3	TORCHIO	GIOVANNI	44		M	M		NEW HAVEN, Conn. AP. 7/1931	26 WASHINGTON AV. Hamden, Conn.
4	TORCHIO	GIUSEPPINA	36		F	M		NEW HAVEN, Conn. JUNE 25/1931	AS ABOVE
5	RUMIANO	MARY	21		F	M	FREMON MICH. JULY 18/1913		26 ST. SISTER AV. FALCONER N.Y.
6	RUMIANO	ELENA	1	4	F	S		By Father Paper's	AS ABOVE
7	ZINI	ENRICA	51		M	M		SPRINGFIELD MASS. SEP. 20/1932	21 LEBANON ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
8	XXXX

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. REX sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 8, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 15, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PUGNI	RODOLFO	32		M	M		NEW YORK, AUGUST 13/1933	3265 JOHNSON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	CLEVA	[illegible] JOHN	57		M	M		WILLIANSON W.V. MAY 8/1914	GLENOLUM W. VA [illegible] BOX 116
3	RUFFATTI MEEHARI	ADELINA	40		F	M	GALLUP NEW MESSICO= SEPT.7/1893		218 THOMSON STREET, NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	DINI	ALBERTO	44		M	S		Camp Wheeler, Ill. Aug.9,1918	BOX 84 LYONS ILL.
5	GARRONE	JOSEPH	43		M	M		Memphis, Tenn. June 1924	722 ROANOKE ST. MEMPHIS TENN.
6	ANDREUZZI	ANTONIO	31		M	M		BRONX N.Y. DEC. 1927	242 E. 26 ST. NEW YORK
7	MIGLIETTA	CESARE	30		M	M		LONG ISLAND N.Y. DEC.20/1928	23.49 BRODWAY AV. LONG ISLAND N.Y
8	[illegible] ZANOTELLI	WILLIAM	16		M	S	MEADOWLANDS PA. APR.1/1918		3 SYCAMORE ST. PITTSBURGH PA
9	[illegible] ZUANNELLI	CARLO	64		M	M		NEW YORK MAY 1902	440 E. 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	[illegible] BINI	LORENZO	56		M	M		DOUGLAS NEB. MAY 15/1924	1908 MARTHA ST. OMAHA NEB.
11	PRADELLA	BATTISTA	46		M	M		SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MARCH 4/1931	446/48 ST. OAKLAND CAL.
12	[illegible]								
13	NEGRO	ANTONIELLA	40		F	M		Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 19th 1926	12736 MONICA AV. DETROIT MICH
14	TIBERTI	ELISABETTA	42		F	M		by marriage	3025 Algonquin Str. Detroit Mich.
15	[illegible]								
16	ROTA	ANTHONY	59		M	M		New York, Sept.5, 1922	1704 VAN BUREN ST. BRONX N.Y
17	ROTA MAGGI	MARCELLA	57		F	M		By Married	AS ABOVE
18	TOSCHI	LAURENCE	19		M	S	MADERA CAL. NOV.21/1915		BOX 162 MADERA CAL.
19	[illegible]								
20	BALDI	NELLO	44		M	M		Pittsburg Pa. April 29th 1929	Wilson Pa. Box 405
21	TIEZZI	FILOMENA	40		F	M		By Marrieage	33 GARDEN ST. MERIDEN CT.
22	SALVAGNI	FAUSTINO	38		M	S		ST. LOUIS MO. YEAR 1928	3966 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis Mo.
23	HANN	FRANK	56		M	M		CHICAGO ILL. JAN. 20th 1916	7015 [illegible] AV. CHICAGO ILL.
24	SCHULT[illegible]	SAMUEL	45		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 23/ 1889		389/ 5 AV. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	WEINSCHEL	MINNIE BELLA	23		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 25/ 1911		1739/ 63 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y
26	HAIDA	FREDERICH	33		M	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1928	35 = 89 ST. NEW YORK N.Y
27	BERNABUCCI	PIETRO	37		M	M		NEW HAVEN CT. MARCH 18/1920	87 ELM ST. NEW HAVEN CT
28	FURLOP	TIBOR	30		M	M		NEW YORK JANUARY 1928	1088 EAST 180 STREET? NEWYORK
29	FURLOP	MARGARET	26		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	FURLOP	RONALD	2		M	S	NEW YORK, JULY 25 1932		AS ABOVE

N.12 GIOVAGNOLI DOMENICO = N.15 DONATI FAUSTINO = N.19 MACERI ARTURO: DID NOT SAIL.=

John A Wall Purser Nov 3 10 PM

PURSER

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **24**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~156~~

S. S. " REX " *sailing from* Genoa, Italy, August 8, , 1934 , *Arriving at Port of* New York , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Chiocca~~ Ciocca	Germano	69		m	m		Village Bennington, Vermont, Sept. 1, 1904	Box 48, North Bennington, Vt.
2	Perna	Egidio	26		M	s	Ishpeming, Mich. March 21, 1908		1343 North Avers, Chicago Ill.
3	Franchini	Linda	35		f	m		By Marriage	RF.B. Box 156A. Kinsburg, Cal.
4	Franchini	Faustina	9		F	s	Kinsburg, Cal. August 10, 1925		RF.B. Box 156A. Kinsburg, Cal.
5	Schelling	Teresa	58		F	wid.		Spokane, Wash. March 9, 1899	1906 W. Boone Str. Spokane Wash.
6	Santi	Luigi	12		m	s	Memphis, Tenn. October 8, 1922		1273 So. Wellington Str. Memphis, Tenn.
7	Milicic	Vukoslav	51		m	wid.		Trenton, N.J. October 1, 1926	1955 Chestnut Ave., Trenton, N.J.
8	Weisz	Julia	37		f	m		New York May 28, 1928	2959 East, 116 Street, New York
9	Krupnick	Rose	46		F	s		Philadelphia - 1924	1820 Georg Lane, Philadelphia; Pa.
10	Rub	David	41		M	M		Mansfield O. Feb. 11 1933	112 S. Main Street, Mansfield, Ohio
11	Rub	Edith	39		f	m		Mansfield O. Feb. 9 1934	112 S. Main Str., Mansfield, Ohio
12	Capotino	Joé	44		m	m		Toledo Ohio, Oct. 15th 1918	1481 West, 18th. Ave. Gary, Ind.
13	Gherasim	John	56		m	m		Wheeling W.va. Spet. 22nd 1910	633 Markett Str. Wheeling, W.Va.
14	Gori	Roy	14		m	s	Sparks, Nevada, 3 April 1920		Box 532, Sparks, Nevada
15	Giannotti	Leo	19		m	s	San Francisco, Cal. March 1, 1915		Box 532, Sparks, Nevada
16	Melchiore	Donald	18		m	s	Santa Barbara, Cal. May 15, 1916		336 E. Haley Street, Santa Barbara Cal.
17	Moreschi	Peter	50		m	m		Peoria, Ill. January 25, 1927	200 Sabella Street Peoria, Ill.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LIST CLOSED AT N. 17.

PURSER

8/15/1934 12 pm

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

29
14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "R E X". sailing from GIBRALTAR, AUGUST 9., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 15. 157, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	CARUANA	[illegible]							
3	Mc. ROSTIE.	Loyd. L.	29		M.	M.	August 14. 1904. Superior. Wis.		8841. East 7th. Street. Kansas City. Mo.
4	Mc. ROSTIE. (nee Steele.)	MARJORIE. J.	34		F.	M.	March 20. 1900. Delhi. Minn.		ditto.
5	Mc. ROSTIE.	JEAN. M.	-	4	F.	S.	April 3. 1934. Bamako French Sudan.		ditto.
6	FERNANDEZ.	ISABEL.	27		F.	S.	March 8. 1907. Starke. Florida.		Starke. Florida.
7									
8	N/1 Caruana John, N.2 Caruana Marie see list 30 lines 5-6 = LIST CLOSED AT N. Y. =								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

REX
Aug 15 1934

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Require

(1)

No. on list | St... mer... las... voya...

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City
August 18th, 19 34

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. R E X
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 894 — Number of seamen deserted no
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 891

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15th 1934, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 18th, 19 34, for Gibraltar to Italy via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

158

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18		CIRIMINNA	GIO BATTA	11	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO
19	YES	POLLICINO	DOLVESTRO	12	DO	10/30/33	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	4/6	157	DO
20	YES	MILAZZO	SALVATORE	11	DO	1/19/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
21	YES	STINGO	VITTORIO	15	DO	6/13/34	NAPLES	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
22	YES	CAMPODONICO	CARLO	8	DO	6/3/34	GENOA	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
23	YES	CALVELLO	ETTORE	14	DO	2/18/34	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO
24	YES	RUSSO	ERNESTO	13	DO	11/26/33	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
25	YES	DE GENNARO	LUIGI	13	DO	11/1/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
26	YES	GERMANO	OLIMPO	13	DO	7/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
27	YES	VALSANIA	SOTDIO	9	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
28	YES	RIGHETTI	ORONTE	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
29	YES	RIOLFI	SECONDO	5	DO	8/4/33	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
30	YES	MARANGON	GIOVANNI	8	DO	12/29/32	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents .....
1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19___, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche

(1)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
5	Evron Elias	59	U.S.A.	New York 6/23/34
6	Hirshfield Harry	69	U.S.A.	do
7	Herman Karman	46	U.S.A.	New York 7/21/34
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

REX

AUG 15 1934

23	YES	CALVELLO	ETTORE		14	DO	2/18/34	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO
24	YES	RUSSO	ERNESTO		13	DO	11/26/33	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
25	YES	DE GENNARO	LUIGI		13	DO	11/1/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO
26	YES	GERMANO	OLIMPO		13	DO	1/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
27	YES	VALSANIA	EOIDIO		9	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	6/5	154	DO
28	YES	RIGHETTI	ORONTE		6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO
29	YES	RIOLFI	SECONDO		5	DO	8/4/33	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO
30	YES	MARANGON	GIOVANNI		8	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.5	165	DO

Line .....

Owners .....

Agents .....

1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 13 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)
1	YES	SARAGOSSO	FRANCESCO	25	MASTER	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	170	NONE	D.P.
2	YES	OTTINO	FRANCESCO	24	2PASS CAP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO	
3	YES	CARLO	LUIGI	15	2E.CAP	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	NO	D.P.
4	YES	BIAGGINI	FRANCESCO	21	DO	4/27/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	
5	YES	DODERO	NICOLA	16	2°CAPT	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6.5	156	DO	
6	YES	BOCCA	ATTILIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	D.P.
7	YES	FERRARI	FRANCO	8	3°CAPT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
8	YES	BRAGGIO	MASSIMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	D.P.
9	YES	CAPURRO	PIETRO	2	CADET	5/15/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	
10	YES	RISSO	LUIGI	30	CHIEF ENGR.	11/22/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO	
11	YES	BADARACCO	VITTORIO	25	2°DO DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	D.P.
12	YES	MISURA	LIONELLO	21	1°ST.ENGR.	4/14/34	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	D.P.
13	YES	GRAZIANO	RENATO	25	1°ST ENGR	6/13/34	NAPLES	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO	
14	YES	DE TRIGNANI	ENZO	10	DE	4/14/34	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	
15	YES	VALLARINO	ERCOLE	13	2° DO	10/30/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.5	156	DO	
16	YES	BERTUCCI	ALEIDE	12	DO	8/5/33	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO	
17	YES	DELL'AQUILA	CESARE	11	DO	12/23/33	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO	
18	YES	CIRIMINNA	GIO BATTA	11	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	
19	YES	POLLICINO	DOLVESTRO	12	DE	10/30/33	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	4/6	157	DO	
20	YES	MILAZZO	SALVATORE	11	DO	1/19/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	D.P.
21	YES	STINGO	VITTORIO	15	DO	6/13/34	NAPLES	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO	
22	YES	CAMPODONICO	CARLO	8	DO	6/3/34	GENOA	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO	
23	YES	CALVELLO	ETTORE	14	DO	2/18/34	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
24	YES	RUSSO	ERNESTO	13	DO	11/26/33	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO	
25	YES	DE GENNARO	LUIGI	13	DO	11/1/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
26	YES	GERMANO	OLIMPO	13°	3°DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
27	YES	VARSANIA	BOIDIO	9	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	6/5	154	DO	D.P.
28	YES	RIGHETTI	ORONTE	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	
29	YES	RIOLFI	SECONDO	5	DO	8/4/33	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO	
30	YES	MARANGON	GIOVANNI	8	DO	12/29/32	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.5	165	DO	

REX
AUG 13 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, Master *of the* ITALIAN S/S 'REX', *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 1 5 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche 160

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	GALEANO	NICOLA	4	3RD ENG.	10/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL.SAU	ITALIAN	5/5	165	NONE	
2	YES	REPETTO	EDOERDO	6	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO	
3	YES	BOLGIA	LEOPOLDO	4	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
4	YES	FANFANI	EGIDIO	4	DO	3/1/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO	
5	YES	PIERONI	AURELIO	3	DO	10/25/33	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
6	YES	CALABRIA	RICCARDO	1	CADET	10/21/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
7	YES	TIOZZO	EDMONTO	1	DO	2/14/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO	
8	~~YES~~	~~PESENTI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~26~~	~~CHIEF PURSER~~	~~26/9/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/4~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~	D.R.R.
9	YES	MONTE	ENRICO	12	1ST [illegible]	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
10	YES	GNETTI	AGOSTINO	[illegible]	2ND DO	[illegible]	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
11	YES	BANDIERA	ANDONIO	7	[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
12	~~YES~~	~~OLIVA~~	~~GIORGIO~~	~~9~~	~~INFOR OFF.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~	D.R.R.
13	YES	BINI	ALFIO	1	DO	2/16/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO	
14	YES	D'AMICO	ETTORE	9	DO	11/26/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO	
15	YES	TOSI	ACHILLE	4	DO	6/14/34	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
16	YES	GULLINI	LUIGI	5	SURGEON	11/27/33	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
17	~~YES~~	~~GALVINI~~	~~ORAZIO~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~5/12/34~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~	D.R.R.
18	YES	LONGARDI	SALVATORE	12	WIRELESS OP	/13/34	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO	
19	YES	SERRA	GIACOMO	15	DO	6/10/34	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	6/5	156	DO	
20	YES	LECCO	FERDINANDO	15	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	/56	165	DO	
21	~~YES~~	~~GUARNIERI~~	~~MARIO~~	~~15~~	~~DO~~	~~1/20/34~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~156~~	~~DO~~	D.R.R.
22	YES	COCCORULO	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	4/14/34	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO	
23	YES	LANDINI	ADELMO	8	DO	2/8/33/	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
24	~~YES~~	~~GARETTA~~	~~CARLO~~	~~15~~	~~DO~~	~~5/12/34~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~156~~	~~DO~~	D.R.R.
25	~~YES~~	~~GASCANI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~7~~	~~CHAPLAIN~~	~~2/1/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/4~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~	D.R.R.
26	YES	SBOLGI	ROBERTO	31	BOATSWA	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO	
27	YES	BONATO	GIO BATTA	22	DO	DO	DO4	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO	
28	YES	PANARELLO	MARIO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
29	YES	CAPURRO	ANTONIO	5	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
30	YES	BAGNASCO	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5 6	149	DO	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

1'15 PM
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 1, 1934, 19___, from the port of NAPLES (Port of Embarkation) 161

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	[illegible]ALE	GINO	5	CARPENTER	10/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE	
2	YES	SBARBARO	LORENZO	6	PLUMBER	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
3	YES	PRIANO	GIOVANNI	9	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	164	DO	
4	YES	MULE	ANTONIO	7	DO	2/15/34	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
5	YES	MUSCOLO	GIUSEPPE	16	SAILOR	26/9/32	DO	NO	[illegible]	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
6	YES	PINI	FRANCESCO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	57	M	DO	DO	4/5	146	DO	
7	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	DO	
8	YES	PERFETTI	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4.6	154	DO	
9	YES	MONTELEONE	PASQUALE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4/5	165	DO	
10	YES	SCOGNAMILIO	GENNARO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	6/5	154	DO	
11	YES	SCAGLIOLA	GIORGIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
12	YES	BAGNATO	ANNUNZIATO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	157	DO	
13	YES	COSTA	ANTONIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO	
14	YES	SALAMINI	ANGELO	5	DO	4/28/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
15	YES	SCHIANO	LUCIANO	20	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
16	YES	ANE	GAVINO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
17	~~YES~~	~~CASTELLANO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~30~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4/6~~	~~147~~	~~DO~~	
18	YES	COSTA	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	167	DO	
19	YES	RENDA	GIOVANNI	18	DO	4/19/34	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO	
20	YES	PASTORINO	EMILIO	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	DO	
21	YES	TURCI	RUGGIERO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5/4	168	DO	
22	YES	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO	
23	YES	SIMONETTI	SALVATORE	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
24	YES	CAMPANILE	FERDINANDO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	6.3	165	DO	
25	YES	SILENZIARIO	CALDINO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	DO	
26	YES	LA ROSA	ROCCO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.6	157	DO	
27	YES	LONGO	FRANCESCO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	
28	YES	FIORITO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	
29	YES	LUISE	CARLO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	6.5	167	DO	
30	YES	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

R. R. GENERAL CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

1'10 PM
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 1[illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

162

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MARASSO	VITTORIO	20	SAILOR	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5/6	159	NONE	
2	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5 6	165	DO	
3	YES	D'ALFONSO	PICCOLO	12	DO	12/6/33	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/3	154	DO	
4	YES	CARELLA	MICHELANGELO	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	147	DO	
5	YES	GIAMPEDRONI	ANTONIO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	CO	DO	/56	145	DO	
6	YES	TANCA	ANTONIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4.6	158	DO	
7	YES	D'ALLORO	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
8	YES	MALERBA	GIORGIO	28	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	179	DO	
9	YES	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	6 4	158	DO	
10	YES	PIERGALLINI	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	11/28/33	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	169	DO	
11	YES	MICARI	DOMENICO	15	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
12	YES	SCRIBANIS	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5 5	168	DO	
13	YES	GHIO	LORENZO	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	
14	YES	DAGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	1/21/34	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	
15	YES	BIANCO	ALFREDO	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4 5	146	DO	
16	YES	DI BLASI	FILIPPO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO	
17	YES	TESTI	DANTE	20	DO	10/31/33	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5 5	147	DO	
18	YES	MUTI	ALESSANDRO	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
19	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
20	YES	MAZZA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	6/12/33	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	157	DO	
21	YES	MAZZA	RAFFAELE	17	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
22	YES	DEPOLITI	RAFFAELE	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
23	YES	SCHIAFFINO	ENOK	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5	168	DO	
24	YES	PONTILLO	CIRO	18	DO	11/28/33	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
25	YES	SOLLANO	NICOLA	22	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO		[illegible]	DO	
26	YES	FERRO	LEONE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
27	YES	VIACAVA	GIO BATTA	14	DO	7/8/33	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
28	YES	PERNICE	RAFFAELE	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
29	YES	D'ESPOSITO	GAETANO	3	DECK BOY	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	157	DO	
30	YES	DI MARTINO	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

[signature] 1/08
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19___, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	FERRARA	VENTURA	2	DECK BOY	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/5	138	NONE	
2	YES	VIGNES	ANIELLO	4	DO	6/13/33	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4/6	146	DO	
3	~~YES~~	~~SCALA~~	~~RAFFAELE~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~9/26/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4/6~~	~~145~~	~~DO~~	
4	YES	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6.4	174	DO	
5	YES	SORABELLA	FILIPPO	2	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
6	YES	MATTEI	ACHILLE	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4.6	145	DO	
7	YES	RIZZO	PASQUALE	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
8	YES	RAFFO	ANGELO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
9	YES	BOMBARA	GAETANO	1	DO	6/13.33	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.6	159	DO	
10	YES	STAGNARO	CARLO	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.7	158	DO	
11	YES	MENNELLA	VINCENZO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	DO	
12	YES	IMPAGLIAZZO	MARIO	7	ASS.DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
13	YES	FASCIA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	7/9/33	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO	
14	YES	ROSELLINI	SERAFINO	5	DO	12/28/33	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4.6	158	DO	
15	YES	BRESCIANI	INES	5	DO	9/26/33	DO	NO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	4.5	154	DO	
16	~~YES~~	~~DE MARIO~~	~~MARIA VALENTINA~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~11/24/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4.7~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~	
17	YES	VALGOLIO	ESTER	3	DO	6/14/34	DO	NO	DO	31	F	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
18	YES	MIGLIORINI	UGO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
19	YES	FRANZE°	ANGELA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	4.7	157	DO	
20	YES	D°ARRIGO	ROSARIO	22	CHEEF STOKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
21	YES	CINQUEGRANA	GIOVANNI	9	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4.7	159	DO	
22	YES	VILLA	LORENZO	27	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	4.7	165	DO	
23	YES	DOLCINO	ENRICO	22	ELECTRIC	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	4.6	150	DO	
24	YES	CUNEO	BARTOLOMEO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	4.7	158	DO	
25	YES	BARBIERI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/6	158	DO	
26	YES	TAVELLA	SILVIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4.6	157	DO	
27	YES	PERTONE	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
28	YES	BATINI	ENRICO	5	DO	5/3/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
29	YES	BONAVENTURA	ROSARIO	4/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4.6	158	DO	
30	YES	COLLA	PIO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/8	147	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

G-1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 1 5 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche [illegible] 164

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	ABBOLONI	FRANCESCO	4	ELECTRIC	9/24/	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL-AM	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	YES	RESUTTO	EUGENIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
3	YES	BENELLI	AUGUSTO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
4	YES	PAIELLO	GIO BATTA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
5	YES	ROMANELI	LUIGI	4	DO	9/4/34	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
6	YES	MARCHESE	VINCENZO	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
7	YES	TESTI	METELLO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
8	YES	CANEVA	ANDREA	1	DO	12/14/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
9	YES	IACODI	GIUSEPPE	2	MECHANIC	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
10	YES	CAPATAI	ARMANDO	1	DO	10/21/33	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
11	YES	DE GIULI	ANGELO	3	DO	9/19/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
12	YES	CROCCO	GIACOMO	21	DO	9/19/32	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
13	YES	BIGO	MARIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
14	YES	CUELI	STEFANO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
15	YES	CIARLO	CEBOLARO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
16	YES	BOSANI	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
17	YES	LUXI	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
18	YES	VALLARIA	VENANZIO	10	DO	[illegible]	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
19	YES	VERACE	MENOTTI	1	NO	DO	NO	NO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
20	YES	REDOI	LUIGI	2	DO	[illegible]/33	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
21	YES	GUIDARI	ETTORE	12	DO	10/19/33	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
22	YES	CAMPI	ETTORE	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
23	YES	BOLLA	ALBERICO	12	DO	12/24/33	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
24	YES	SCIARO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	10/27/34	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
25	YES	DEGIULI	GABRIELE	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
26	YES	[illegible]	ERNESTO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
27	YES	CERO	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
28	YES	CAMPI	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
29	YES	ROMANO	LUIGI	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
30	YES	DELLA GATTA	VICENTE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

George S. [illegible] 135 pgs
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 1 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Naples-Genoa-Villefranche

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	TRAFFERI	VIGVANNI		OFFICER	9/26/32	GENOA	SD	YES	35	M	ITAL SAV	ITALIAN	5 1	173	SCARS	
2	YES	ALATA	ALBINO		DK	10	DO	SV	NO	42	M	"	"	5 7	154	"	
3	YES	BOSSIERI	VALENTINO		DK	5/31/12	DO	SC	NO	53	M	"	"	5 3	181	"	
4	YES	BAGIBALDO	EUGENIO		DK	9/28/12	DO	SD	NO	37	M	"	"	5 8	174	"	
5	YES	BARISONE	CAMILLO		DK	10/27/12	DO	SC	NO	40	M	"	"	5 7	154	"	
6	YES	CICELLI	GAETANO		DK	9/26/32	DO	SD	NO	44	M	"	"	5 4	154	"	
7	YES	D'ANNUNZIO	GIUSEPPE		DK	5/13/31	DO	SD	NO	31	M	"	"	5 8	144	"	
8	YES	DI NONNA	GIUSEPPE		DK	9/26/32	DO	SD	NO	33	M	"	"	5 7	154	"	
9	YES	GORETTA	GIUSEPPE		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 4	154	"	
10	YES	MARMORATO	ANTONIO		DK	10/11/12	DO	SD	NO	41	M	"	"	5 7	154	"	
11	YES	RUSSO	TOMMASO		DK	9/26/32	DO	SD	NO	41	M	"	"	5 7	154	"	
12	YES	PAPPALINE	ROCCO		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
13	YES	PITCHERI	FRANCESCO		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
14	YES	RICCI	VITTORIO		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
15	YES	RAIMONDI	RAFFAELE		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
16	YES	RIZZO	ANTONIO		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
17	YES	RICCI	ERMINIO		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
18	YES	STAITI	SEBASTIANO		DK	10/11/12	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
19	YES	SCIASCIA	SILVANABATTISTA		DK	9/26/32	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
20	YES	SILVESTRI	CIRIACO		DK	11/12	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
21	YES	SPITERI	GIOVANNI		DK	9/26/32	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
22	YES	SPERANZA	STEFANO		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
23	YES	SILVESTRI	ANTONIO		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
24	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
25	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
26	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
27	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
28	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
29	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
30	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		DK	10	DO	SD	NO	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

[illegible] 1935

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 1 - 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CALLO	DOMENICO	23	STOKER	10/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	165	NONE	
2	YES	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	163	DO	
3	YES	CALLIPO	GIORGIO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	16 3	DO	
4	YES	COSTA	PASQUALE	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	163	DO	
5	YES	CAPUTO	RAFFAELE	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
6	YES	COSTANZO	ROCCO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
7	YES	COSTANZO	ORAZIO	12	DO	12/11/33	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
8	YES	COSSU	PIETRO	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	162	DO	
9	YES	CIRILLO	FERDINANDO	8	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	477	173	DO	
10	YES	CAVALIERE	ROCCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	3.7	165	DO	
11	YES	CANU	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	3.6	153	DO	
12	YES	CANE	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4.7	174	DO	
13		CAVALLE	PASQUALE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	168	DO	
14	YES	DI GIORGIO	ROSARIO	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
15	YES	D'ARRIGO	GIOVANNI	19	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5/8	173	DO	
16	YES	DODERO	ANGELO	14	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	3.6	185	DO	
17	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/6	169	DO	
18	YES	D'URZO	VINCENZO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	.58	186	DO	
19	YES	FRANCHINI	NATALE	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
20	YES	FERRO	ARTURO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	4.7	174	DO	
21	YES	FEDELE	FRANCESCO	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	4.7	163	DO	
22	YES	FINELI	ERNESTO	14	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	4.7	162	DO	
23	YES	FRISONE	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	3.6	173	DO	
24	YES	FIGOLI	PAOLO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	7/4	173	DO	
25	YES	GALLO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	4.6	183	DO	
26	YES	GALLO	VINCENZO	10	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	LO	4.8	175	DO	
27	YES	GIACOPPO	ROSARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	7/4	175	DO	
28	YES	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	8/4	163	DO	
29	YES	IRRERA	FRANCESCO	30	DO	2/18/34	DO	NO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	6.5	173	DO	
30	YES	LENTINI	ALFONSO	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4.7	174	DO	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it is necessary to continue Volume number

11897 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 11 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 11 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible] to end of film

[illegible]

11897

[illegible]

SEP 11 19[illegible]
Date

[illegible]

SEP 11 1943
Date

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19___, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

167

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	LUCIANI	FRANCESCO	17	STOKER	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5/7	156	NONE	
2	YES	LUBRANO DI DIEGO	MICHELE	10	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	
3	YES	MAZZARI	EMILLIO	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6/4	162	DO	
4	YES	MAZZONI	PILADE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	183	DO	
5	YES	MASCARETTI	GIOACCHINO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	4/7	162	DO	
6	YES	MUSANTE	ATTILIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4/7	152	DO	
7	YES	MIELE	LUIGI	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4.7	152	DO	
8	YES	MOTTA	LUIGI	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
9	YES	MARCHESE	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	4/5	174	DO	
10	YES	MORONE	ZACCARIA	8	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4/7	194	DO	
11	YES	MORONI	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	3.6	174	DO	
12	YES	MESSINA	GIOVANNI	15	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	4.7	154	DO	
13	YES	MACHI	MICHELE	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	4.6	184	DO	
14	YES	MAMMORATO	VINCENZO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
15	YES	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4/6	153	DO	
16	YES	PAPPALARDO	RAFFAELE	14	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	4.7	163	DO	
17	YES	PERRI	GIOVANNI	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
18	YES	PALMA	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
19	YES	PALMA	VITTORIO	18	DO	3/2/33	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
20	YES	PALLANO	ANDREA	7	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	185	DO	
21	YES	QUAGLIA	GIORGIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
22	YES	RANALDI	TULLIO	8	DO	1/21/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
23	YES	RIZZO	DOMENICO	5	DO	3/17/34	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.7	175	DO	
24	YES	RAPINO	ANTONIO	4	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	162	DO	
25	YES	ROLLANDO	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	4.6	184	DO	
26	YES	RIVIECCIO	GIOVANNI	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	163	DO	
27	YES	SORACI	GIOVANNI	15	DO	2/8/33	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	3.6	173	DO	
28	YES	SERETTA	ANGELO	14	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
29	YES	SAMPIETRO	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	51	.	
30	YES	SORRENTINO	VINCENZO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4.6		DO	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

1/25 pm
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

168

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	18	STOKER	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL-SO	ITALIAN	4.4	164	NONE	
2	YES	SCIMONE	ANTONINO	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
3	YES	SACCO	COLIMO	10	DO	3/17/34	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	4.6	161	DO	
4	YES	SENATORE	PASQUALE	15	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
5	YES	VENTURA	TOMMASO	35	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
6	YES	VIACAVA	MICHELE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.7	168	DO	
7	YES	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	2/7/33	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	3.5	173	DO	
8	YES	ARENA	GIACOMO	10	DO	9/[illegible]33	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
9	YES	ACCOLLA	SEBASTIANO	5	DO	4/17/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	D O	3.9	D184	DO	
10	YES	BEVIVINO	DOMENICO	5	DO	3/16/34	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	4.7	163	DO	
11	YES	BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	14	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
12	YES	BELMONTE	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	4.7	174	DO	
13	YES	CARAVEO	GIUSTINO	9	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
14	YES	CARRARA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4.7	164	DO	
15	YES	CARLEVARO	CARMELO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
16	YES	DONATO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	2/21/34	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	4/6	154	DO	
17	YES	DE SANTIS	GUGLIELMO	3	DO	11/27/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4.6	148	DO	
18	YES	GAGGERO	ANDREA	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
19	YES	GRESPO	ANTONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	4.5	164	DO	
20	YES	GALEANO	GIORGIO	14	DO	11/7/33	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	DO	
21	YES	LERCARI	BARTOLOMEO	10	DO	5/24/33	DO	NO	DO	53	M	NO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
22	YES	MORVILLO	LUIGI	11	DO4	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
23	YES	MARCHESE	ROCCO	17	DO	8/10/33	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
24	YES	OTTAVIANI	PIERO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
25	YES	POSTIGLIONE	GENNARO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	4.6	184	DO	
26	YES	PICCOROSSI	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	37	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
27	YES	RAGAGLIA	MENOTTI	20	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	4/7	176	DO	
28	YES	RINALDI	GEMINIANO	20	DO	6/13/33	DO	NO	DO	49	M	[illegible]	DO	4.6	164	DO	
29	YES	RANDO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	9/26/32	DO3	NO	DO	39	M	[illegible]	DO	4/6	174	DO	
30	YES	RANIELI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	477	184	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ..
Owners ..
Local Agents ..
14—1240

George S. Jenness 1:40 PM
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19___, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar

16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	16	STOKER	3/23/33	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	174	NONE	
2	YES	SCIMONE	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	47	163	DO	
3	YES	SORRENTINO	NICOLA	4	DO	4/14/34	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4 6	174	DO	
4	YES	TOCCHI	ANGELO	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
5	YES	TOSTO	CESARIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
6	YES	VITIELLO	GIOVANNI	12	DO	2/7/33	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	3/6	164	DO	
7	YES	VENERELLI	DIEGO	10	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
8	YES	COPELLO	GIO BATTA	1	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
9	YES	CARDILLO	CARMELO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
10	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	VITO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4.6	154	DO	
11	YES	DONATO	DOMENICO	3	DO	4/17/34	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
12	YES	GULLO	DIEGO	3	DO	10/8/33	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.6	165	DO	
13	YES	MINUTI	GIGLIO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
14	YES	MIGNONE	INNOCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
15	YES	PAGANO	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
16	YES	PENCO	ANTONIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4/6	153	DO	
17	YES	VALOROSO	VITTORIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
18	YES	VAL[illegible]	NICOLA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	3.5	153	DO	
19	YES	VIVENZI	PIETRO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	4/6	154	DO	
20	YES	SAVOLDELLI	BERNARDINO	12	MAITRE HOTEL	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/5	163	DO	
21	YES	PONERA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	163	DO	
22	YES	PENNONE	ARMANDO	18	DO	2/27/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
23	YES	SALLUSTRO	ANTONIO	6	CHEEF GABIN	9/2[illegible]/32	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	3/4	133	DO	
24	YES	COTTICELLI	PAOLINO	15	GINAMASIUN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4/6	156	DO	
25	YES	ROSSETTI	MARCELLO	1	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
26	YES	CARPI	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	175	DO	
27	YES	MARCENARO	ANACLETO	6	PAINTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
28	YES	DE SCALZO	GIACOMO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	4. 6	153	DO	
29	YES	MANTOVANI	ANGELO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4.4	153	DO	
30	YES	MANGRAVITI	NICOLO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

George S. Curran
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX.', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

12

170

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MICCO	PIO	7	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	143	NONE	
2	YES	MEDORI	ERMANNO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	4/7	153	DO	
3	YES	BELLOTTI	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	4.6	139	DO	
4	YES	ZANOTTA	ENRICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
5	YES	CROVETTO	GIO BATTA	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	46	174	DO	
6	YES	CINTI	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
7	YES	NOVARRINO	VITTORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	3.4	163	DO	
8	YES	SCANDURRA	SEBASTIANO	12	DO	8/5/34	DO	NO	DO	36	MDO	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	
9	YES	QUATTRONE	ORESTE	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
10	YES	GENOVASE	NICOLO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4 6	174	DO	
11	YES	TRIDONDANI	CARLO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4 .6	173	DO	
12	YES	SAGLIETTO	AGOSTINO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO	
13	YES	GABIANO	EDOARDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4.7	174	DO	
14	YES	~~BACCHI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~9~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4.6~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~	~~Exp.~~
15	YES	PARODI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
16	YES	PIVATI	GUALTIERO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
17	YES	SACCO	ARTURO	6	DP	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	DO	DO	
18	YES	ALBANI	GINO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
19	YES	LOMBARDI	ARMANDO	3	DO4	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
20	YES	GIACOBBE	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4.7	156	DO	
21	YES	BARBERI	RICCARDO	4	DO	4/12/34	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
22	YES	ALDINO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	5/3/33	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
23	YES	BELICCHI	TOMMASO	2	DO	4/12/34	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4 6	174	DO	
24	YES	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	2	DO	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
25	YES	FRANCHI	MARIO	7	DO	4/18/34	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
26	YES	CERVELLI	GIOVANNI3	4	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
27	YES	RICCA	GIACOMO	1	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
28	YES	~~CALEFFI~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~9~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~	
29	YES	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	4.7	170	DO	
30	YES	ENCARI	DIEGO	12	DO	6/7/34	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DP	DO	5/5	168	DO	

LATE GENERAL AGENCY GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

George J. Corcoran
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar

171

16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	LOMBARDI	DUILIO	8	STEWARD	9/2/33	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/6	164	NONE	—
2	YES	ROMBIANO	PIETRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	
3	YES	PAPARONE	GAETANO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	4/6	153	DO	
4	YES	GORLERO	GILBERTO	1/12	DO	4/14/34	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
5	YES	LORINI	BENIAMINO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
6	YES	PIUMARTA	BRUNO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	334	M	DO	DO	4/6	15 3	DO	
7	YES	PIERGIORGI	CELSO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	168	LO	
8	YES	COSTA	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4/7	154	DO	
9	YES	RINALDELLI	BRUNO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	4/7	153	DO	
10	YES	MACCAGNI	EMILIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	3/5	164	DO	
11	YES	FERRARI	FRANCO	1½	DO	4/18/34	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/6	166	DO	
12	YES	PRITTOLI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
13	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	6/12/34	DO	NO	PO	40	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
14	YES	ANDR EOLI	PIETRO	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	183	DO	
15	YES	FERRARINI	SILVIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4/6	264	DO	
16	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
17	YES	ANTONELLI	CARLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	NO	DP	4/6	194	DO	
18	YES	FAMA	MATTEO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	4/7	147	DO	
19	YES	IORIO	VINCENZO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4/5	174	DO	
20	YES	ACCARDO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	35/	174	DO	
21	YES	VACATELLO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	46/	174	DO	
22	YES	DE DOMENICO	ROCCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
23	YES	QUERCINI	ANDREA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	3/6	163	DO	
24	YES	PIERUCCI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	8/29/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
25	YES	SCOLA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	4.6	184	DO	
26	YES	DONATI	CALLIOPE	1	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	4/7	264	DO	
27	YES	MAGISTRIS	PIERINA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	F	DO	DO	5/3	174	DO	
28	YES	CARRA	ELINDA	4	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DC	34	F	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
29	YES	CALZIA	NEVINA	3	DO	4/25/33	DO	NO	DO	28	F	DO	DO	4.6	164	NO	
30	YES	BAJC	VALERIA	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

George L. Kaiser
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 16—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX.", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19___, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

172

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)
1	YES	PFISTER	GIUSEPPINA	5	STEWARDESS	12/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	154	NONE	
2	YES	PENZANI	CAROLINA	3	DO	12/28/33	DO	NO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5/7	153	DO	
3	YES	GALLONI	CLARICE	7	DO	12/23/33	DO	NO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
4	YES	MEAZZA	TEODOLINDA	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	30	F	DO	DO	5/6	194	DO	
5	YES	ADAMI	OCILLA	6	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	DO	46	F	DO	DO	4/5	163	DO	
6	YES	CHIAVARIO	QUINTINA	2/12	DO	4/18/34	DO	NO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
7	YES	CREMONESI	MARIA	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	39	F	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
8	YES	GENNARO	AIDA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	F	DO	DO	4.7	174	DO	
9	YES	MARTINA	MARGHERITA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
10	YES	GONFIANTINI	ANITA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	F	DO	DO	4.6	173	DO	
11	YES	MADER	EMMA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	F	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
12	YES	SOBRERO	MARIA	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	F	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
13	YES	CODEVILLA	OLGA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
14	YES	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	1	BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
15	YES	D'AGOSTINO	RAFFAELE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
16	YES	GALEANO	PARIDE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
17	YES	SOBRERO	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4.5	163	DO	
18	YES	AMITRANO	CASTELLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4/6	153	DO	
19	YES	CORALLO	PAOLO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.5	157	DO	
20	YES	CHIARUGI	NELLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4.5	164	DO	
21	YES	URSINO	RAFFAELE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.6	168	DO	
22	YES	CAVAGNARO	ARMANDO	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
23	YES	ZANOTTA	EMANUELE	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4.5	153	DO	
24	YES	CANDOLFI	FERNANDO	1	DO	6/9/33	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.6	156	DO	
25	YES	DONATO	ANTONIO	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.6	149	DO	
26	YES	MANFREDI	ALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
27	YES	MORGIA	RODOLFO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
28	YES	LEPORI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
29	YES	BRANCACCIO	SALVATORE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4.5	153	DO	
30	YES	RIGA	GIORGIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/4	153	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

George L. Gardner 1 PM
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar 173

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	~~PAMA~~	~~UMBERTO~~	~~7~~	~~DOT~~	~~3/26/32~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~ITAL SO~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~4.6~~	~~184~~	~~NONE~~	
2	YES	MELE	GAETANO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
3	YES	GULI	RICCARDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4/7	153	DO	
4	YES	BELVEDERE	NICOLA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO	
5	YES	BORMIDA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
6	YES	ALFISI	ANGELO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
7	YES	BURLANDO	VENANZIO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
8	YES	REPETTO	AURELIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	47	164	DO	
9	YES	DI PERNA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	8/4/33	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4?5	164	DO	
10	YES	DI GIOVANNI	ARTURO	2	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	3/5	174	DO	
11	YES	BACCHIOCCHI	PASQUALE	3	DO	10/31/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4?6	164	DO	
12	YES	BERTINI	UMBERTO	5	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	168	DO	
13	~~YES~~	~~IMBRAGUGLIA~~	~~CASPARE~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~10/31/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~3/4~~	~~153~~	~~DO~~	
14	YES	RAMO	LORENZO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4.5	164	DO	
15	YES	MAINELLA	FELICE	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
16	YES	CHIODO	OLIMPO	1	SO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	/4.6	164	DO	
17	YES	CAPPELLETTI	REMO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	4/ 6	174	DO	
18	YES	FERRANDO	ANGELO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
19	~~YES~~	~~BOCCHETTI~~	~~MIO~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~9/2/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4.6~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~	
20	YES	PEDELE	LUIGI	4	DO	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
21	YES	TOSTO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4?6	164	DO	
22	YES	RISTORI	AGOSTINO	4/12	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	3.5	174	DO	
23	~~YES~~	~~GORDIANO~~	~~MIGUEL~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~9/3/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4/6~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~	
24	YES	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	5	DO	10/28/33	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4.5	146	DO	
25	YES	CICILIANI	GIACOMO	6	DO	4/30/33	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4 /	5164	DO	
26	YES	SBOLGI	FIOR.VANTE	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	513	DO	
27	YES	CIPRESSO	ROSARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
28	YES	LUGARO	STEFANO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/5	163	DO	
29	YES	MICHENZI	GIACOMO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4?6	163	DO	
30	YES	BREGANTE	GIO BATTA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

George S. Gordon 1/15/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

174

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MONTALDO	NATALE	1	BOY	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/6	164	NONE	
2	YES	BONA	PIERO	6	DO	12/28/33	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	185	DO	
3	YES	CIRILLO	VINCENZO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	173	DO	
4	YES	CANIATO	AURELIO	6	DO	1/19/34	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5'7	173	DO	
5	YES	DI LUCA	VINCENZO	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	SO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
6	YES	DE DOMENICO	ROCCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
7	~~YES~~	~~NEBBIACOLOMBO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~184~~	~~DO~~	
8	YES	PASINI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
9	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	GEROLAMO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.6	168	DO	
10	YES	DISPERATI	GENNARO	1	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
11	YES	ARPE	ALDO	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
12	YES	CIRONE	NUNZIO	1	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4/6	147	DO	
13	~~YES~~	~~MOTTORSI~~	~~NICOLINO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~9/2/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~	
14	~~YES~~	~~TRAVERSO~~	~~RICCARDO~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~9/24/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~184~~	~~DO~~	
15	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~VICENZO~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~6/12/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~163~~	~~DO~~	
16	YES	SERPE	ANIELLO	1	DO	7/8/33	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
17	YES	BRICHETTO	LORENZO	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	N	DO	19	M	DO	D	5/8	164	DO	
18	~~YES~~	~~GUARINO~~	~~OSCAR~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~9/2/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4.6~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~	
19	YES	CHIARUGI	GIULIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
20	YES	VARULO	MICHELE	1	DO	7/11/33	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.6	173	DO	
21	YES	ZINGARIELLO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	
22	YES	VENTURELLI	ADOLFO	2	DO	2/21/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	YES	LERMA	ENRICO	3	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	D	4/7	146	DO	
24	YES	SPAGNOLO	MARIO	1	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4.5	163	DO	
25	YES	GRECO	ALFONSO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
26	YES	RAFFAGHELLO	ATTILIO	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	164	DO	
27	YES	PATALANO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.6	173	DO	
28	YES	MACH	ERMANNO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
29	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	MDO	DO	DO	5/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	YES	LO CASCIO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	3/21/34	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	614	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

1. 40 PM

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17 175

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BACIGALUPO	UMBERTO ✓	1	BOY	1/21/34	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4.7	174	NONE	
2	YES	BASSO	SILVIO ✓	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
3	YES	CAROSINI	TOMMASO ✓	5	DO	6/7/34	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/4	173	DO	
4	~~YES~~	~~ARENA~~	~~LEONARDO GIUSEPPE~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~9/26/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4/6~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~	
5	~~YES~~	~~LAZZARONI~~	~~ERNESTO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~9/8/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4/6~~	~~163~~	~~DO~~	
6	YES	VASSALE	[illegible] ✓	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
7	YES	PENNINI	ANDREA CARLO ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
8	~~YES~~	~~CRICCHIO~~	~~ERNESTO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~9/1/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~163~~	~~DO~~	
9	YES	GAGLIARDI	GIUSEPPE ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	7.6	164	DO	
10	~~YES~~	~~CARUSO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~9/26/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~163~~	~~DO~~	
11	~~YES~~	~~CAMERO~~	~~GUIDO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~10/31/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~	
12	YES	CECCARELLI	PRIMO ✓	1	DO	9/7/33	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
13	YES	ZUCCONE	DAVIDE ✓	2/12	DO	4/12/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	173	DO	
14	YES	SASSO	VITO ✓	1	DO	9/7/33	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4/6	16 4	DO	
15	YES	VASSALE	GIUSEPPE ✓	1	DO	3/17/34	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4/7	183	DO	
16	YES	BENVENUTO	RAFFAELLO ✓	1	DO	12/28/33	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
17	YES	CLAVA	LUIGI SERGIO ✓	1	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
18	~~YES~~	~~PONSI~~	~~PAOLO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~6/10/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/7~~	~~173~~	~~DO~~	
19	YES	DI CASA	DAVIDE ✓	5/12	DO	3/1/33	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
20	YES	PEZZINO	ANTONINO ✓	2/12	DO	5/21/33	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	16 4	DO	
21	YES	LUCCHESINI	ALFREDO ✓	2/12	DO	3/17/38	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
22	YES	DALLA GIOVANNA	MICHELE ✓	1	DO	9/26/33	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	4.8	163	DO	
23	YES	PARODI	GIUSEPPE ✓	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	151	DO	
24	YES	PICCARDO	TOMMASO ✓	2	DO	11/30/33	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	154	DO	
25	YES	PERONI	ERNESTO ✓	6	MAITRE HOTEL	12/23/33	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	163	DO	
26	YES	BASSO	NICOLA ✓	15	CHIEF CABIN	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
27	YES	PEDEMONTE	ELIGIO ✓	14	PAINTRIMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
28	YES	SCARSI	ANTONIO ✓	17	DO	DO	CO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	9.6	163	DO	
29	YES	RAFFO	RAUL ✓	14	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
30	YES	DELLA VALLE	GIOACCHINO ✓	1	GIMNASIUM	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	LUISE	LORENZO ✓	10	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/6	174	NONE	
2	YES	CACACE	SETTIMIO ✓	4	DD	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
3	YES	IGNUDI	AURELIO ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	1153	DO	
4	YES	CINELLI	GIOVANNI ✓	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
5	YES	GHEZZI	GIOVANNI ✓	15	DID	DID	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
6	YES	SCATTI	FERRUCCIO ✓	7	DO	6/10/33	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
7	YES	POLASTRI	FERNANDO ✓	7	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
8	YES	GIULIANO	GUSTAVO ✓	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
9	YES	TASSO	GIACOMO ✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
10	YES	BORRIELO	SALVATORE ✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	174	DO	
11	YES	MUROLO	ALESSANDRO ✓	10	DO	6/7/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
12	YES	MARTINI	ETTORE ✓	6	DO	9/10/33	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
13	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE ✓	10	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
14	YES	MICHELE	BRUNO ✓	7	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	164	DO	
15	YES	FREGNI	MARIO ✓	7	DO	2/21/34	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4/8	165	DO	
16	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE ✓	9	DO	9/26/33	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4/7	184	DO	
17	YES	ARENA	NICOLO ✓	5	DO	9/26/324	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	185	DO	
18	YES	CORBELLINI	QUINTO ✓	5	DO	6/8/34	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/5	175	DO	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	GIACOMO ✓	10	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
20	YES	ALLONI	ANTONIO ✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
21	YES	FALCO	FRANCESCO ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
22	YES	GIORDANO	GIOVANNI ✓	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	
23	YES	CELIA	GIOVANNI ✓	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/7	175	DO	
24	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO ✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
25	YES	[illegible]	FEDERICO ✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
26	YES	ANNUNZIATA	LUIGI ✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	185	DO	
27	YES	VALENTI	GIUSEPPE ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
28	YES	BARACCHINI	IGINO ✓	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	4/6	167	DO	
29	YES	PELLOTTIERI	STEFANO ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	173	DO	
30	YES	LUCA	DOMENICO ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Howard D. Padfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 19

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX' arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19—, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MAZZINI	ANDREA ✓	12	STEWARD	9/26/3[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	8/4	154	NONE	
2	YES	ALVIANI	ALBERTO ✓	7	DO	DO	DO	?O	DO	[illegible]39	M	DO	DO	57	1[illegible]4	DO	
3	YES	PROCIDA	GIUSEPPE ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DI	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	171	DO	
4	YES	GRANDI	GIACINTO ✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
5	YES	GORI	DOMENICO ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
6	YES	DE CAROLINA	LUIGIA ✓	5	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	F	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
7	YES	DOGLIANI	ADELINA	[illegible]	DO	2/1/33	DO	NO	DO	44	F	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	
8	YES	MARIGNANI	MARIA ✓	3	DO	9/25/32	DO	NO	DO	47	F	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
9	YES	PISCHEDDA	CARLETTO	[illegible]	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	67	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	
10	YES	GAVIOLI	MARIA ✓	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	F	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO	
11	YES	GATTI	MARIA	3	DI	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5/5	174	DO	
12	YES	SACERDOTE	MARIO ✓	3	BOY	6/12/33	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/1	164	DO	
13	YES	PIZZOLO	SALVATORE ✓	7	DO	4/14/34	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
14	YES	[illegible]GGI	GIUSEPPE ✓	4	DO	12/26/33	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	614	DO	
15	YES	DI MAIO	GENNARO ✓	5	DO	3/2/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
16	YES	FARIDONE	MANLIO ✓	5	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
17	YES	VELOCE	GERANIO ✓	16	DO	2/21/34	DO3	NO	DO	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
18	YES	MAZZOCCA	DOMENICO ✓	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
19	YES	SIFFREDI	ADOLFO ✓	5	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
20	YES	PALOMBA	GENNARO ✓	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
21	YES	MURLI	AGNELLO ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
22	YES	CAMPODONICO	ALFREDO ✓	6	DO	6/14/34	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
23	YES	BONANNINI	GIO BATTA ✓	3	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
24	YES	DONDERO	VITTORIO ✓	1/12	DO	4/14/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
25	YES	BONINI	STEFANO ✓	9	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
26	YES	LONGO	VINCENZO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.4	164	DO	
27	YES	WELLENFELD	MASSIMILIANO ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
28	YES	POGGI	GIOVANNI ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5 7/	184	DO	
29	YES	CONFETTI	GIUSEPPE ✓	3	DO	2/28/33	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
30	YES	CROCINI	VINCENZO ✓	5	DO	6/7/34	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Merrill D Padfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

178

14—1560

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	PORTA	TEOBALDO ✓	3	BOY	9/[illegible]/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4.7	154	NONE	
2	YES	BAIARDI	LUIGI ✓	2	DO	3/14/34	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	3/5	164	DO	
3	YES	NERI	DAVIDE ✓	5	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
4	YES	MOLINARI	RUGGIERO ✓	1	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	903	19	M	DO	DO	5\7	174	DO	
5	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~10/21/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~	~~D.P.~~
6	~~YES~~	~~BOCCARO~~	~~ADOLFO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~8/12/34~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~	~~D.P.~~
7	YES	MACALUSO	MICHELANGELO ✓	1	DO	9/2/33	DO4	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
8	YES	TRABUCCO	RICCARDO ✓	5/12	DO	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	184	DO	
9	YES	SURIANI	GIUSEPPE ✓	1	DO	3/1/33	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4/[illegible]	164	DO	
10	YES	OLIVIERI	NICOLA ✓	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
11	YES	D'ALESSIO	ANTONIO ✓	1	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
12	YES	BALDONI	GIULIO ✓	10	CHIEF STEWARD	9/26/33	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
13	YES	[illegible]	CESARE ✓	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
14	YES	CORSI	ARTURO ✓	26	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	127	DO	
15	YES	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE ✓	6	PAINTRIMAN	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	PO	5/6	184	DO	
16	YES	RATTO	ANTONIO ✓	13	DO	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5164	184	DO	
17	YES	GOLIN	CARLO ✓	15	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO	
18	YES	CUOMO	GIUSEPPE ✓	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
19	YES	VINCI	GIOVANNI ✓	20	DO	9/7/33	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	174	DO	
20	YES	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO ✓	6	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
21	YES	DELLA SCALA	UMBERTO ✓	14	DO	6/12/33	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	NO	4.6	164	DO	
22	YES	ROBIGLIO	MARIO ✓	5	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	185	DO	
23	YES	GARGIULO	GIUSEPPE ✓	13	DO	6/12/33	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	173	DO	
24	YES	SENESE	GIORGIO ✓	6	DO	6/7/34	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
25	YES	BASTRONZA	GUGLIELMO ✓	5	DO	4/19/34	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	153	DO	
26	YES	BALDUIN	GIOVANNI ✓	6	DO	6/10/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	
27	YES	ZARRI	ALFONSO ✓	2/12	DO	4/18/34	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
28	YES	ARATA	MATTEO ✓	8	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5\7	174	DO	
29	YES	CUCCARO	MANLIO ✓	6	DP	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	6/8	164	DO	
30	YES	ROVATI	ANGELO ✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1560

Merritt D. Caufield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CARRINO	RAFFAELE ✓	3	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M.	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5/8	174	NONE	
2	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
3	YES	MUSSO	OSVALDO ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DI	33	MDO	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
4	YES	GRECO	GIOVANNI ✓	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	
5	YES	BOMBACI	MELCHIORRE ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	MDO	DO	DO	5.7	184	DO	
6	YES	BARONE	FERDINANDO ✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
7	YES	ROLLA	ANGELO ✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
8	YES	ELICE	GIOVANNI ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	184	DO	
9	YES	SCOMPIADE	FELICE ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
10	YES	OMBRA	GENNARO ✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/4	174	DO	
11	YES	SACCO	FUOCO ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	MDO	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
12	YES	LA FAUCI	PAOLO ✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
13	YES	PALLA	ARTURO ✓	12	DO	5/15/34	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	517	164	DO	
14	YES	ROMEO	ANTONINO ✓	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
15	YES	BISSO	RICCARDO ✓	12	DO	DP	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
16	YES	NOVELLI	SALVATORE ✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
17	YES	SACCONE	MARIO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO	
18	YES	CALCAGNO	MARIA ✓	4	STEWARDESS	12/14/32	DO	NO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
19	YES	BARETTO	GIUSEPPINA ✓	8	DO	2/21/34	DO	NO	DO	48	F	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
20	YES	MORICONI	ERMINIA ✓	6	DO	9/26/32	DI	NO	DO	46	F	DO	DO	5.7	175	DO	
21	YES	SALVO	GIULIA ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
22	YES	PASINI	CAROLINA ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
23	YES	SAMBO	BRUNO ✓	3	BOY	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4/7	184	DO	
24	YES	MELONE	FERRUCCIO ✓	5	DO	5/2/33	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO DO	5/3	164	DO	
25	YES	GUASTAVINO	GIUSEPPE ✓	5	DO	8/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
26	YES	CAPUZZI	BRUNO ✓	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
27	YES	OTTONELLI	GEROLAMO ✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	8/4	164	DO	
28	YES	SERPE	ENRICO ✓	6	DO	2/9/33	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
29	YES	D'ALESSIO	ANTONIO ✓	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
30	YES	FIORITO	PAOLO ✓	4	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6/7	168	184	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Merritt D. Parkfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar 180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BOELLA	BELIGIO ✓	6	BOY	4/13/34	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4.6	164	NONE	
2	YES	FRISONE	VINCENZO ✓	5	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4/6	184	DO	
3	YES	LANATA	ALDO ✓	4	DO	4.13/34	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	
4	YES	PEDELE	LUIGI ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/6	14.6	DO	
5	YES	CACCAVO	DOMENICO ✓	4	DO	4.13.34	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	3.5	184	DO	
6	YES	FRAGALA	GIORGIO ✓	3	DO	2/21/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
7	YES	BORRIELLO	ANTONIO ✓	7	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4/6	374	DO	
8	YES	LAGORIO	LORENZO ✓	9	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	33M	M	DO	DO±	4.6	174	DO	
9	YES	CALIFANO	ENRICO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	17 4	DO	
10	YES	DRAGO	GIUSEPPE ✓	1/12	DO	5/15/34	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
11	YES	FERRANTINO	FERNANDO ✓	6	DO	8/7/34	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
12	YES	DIAMANTE	SALVATORE ✓	3	DO	6/13/33	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	
13	~~YES~~	~~CASO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~5/26/32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4.6~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~	
14	YES	GROSSO	MAFALDO ✓	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	184	DO	
15	YES	MORVILLO	SALVATORE ✓	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5 6	174	DO	
16	YES	BAGNATO	MARIANO ✓X	6	DO	12/28/33	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	185	PO	
17	~~YES~~	~~PICCIO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/8~~	~~185~~	~~DO~~	
18	YES	MOTTA	FRANCESCO ✓	3	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
19	YES	DELLE PIANE	GIOVANNI ✓	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO3	5:6	164	DO	
20	YES	DELLO IACONO	SILVIO ✓	8	DO	6/12/34	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
21	~~YES~~	~~RICCARDO~~	~~MARIO~~	~~8/12~~	~~DO~~	~~3/17/34~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5/6~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~	
22	YES	CAMERATA	MARIO ✓	3	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
23	~~YES~~	~~PROSSOL~~	~~ROLANDO~~	~~3/12~~	~~DO~~	~~6/10/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4/7~~	~~6.4~~	~~DO~~	
24	YES	BOLLO	LUIGI ✓	1	DO	6/7/24	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
25	YES	RUOSSI	EMILIO ✓	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
26	YES	REBISSONI	GIOVANNI ✓	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	6/8	164	DO	
27	YES3	MINOIA	ALDO ✓	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
28	YES	XIRONI	PIETRO ✓	13	CHEEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
29	YES	CARBONE	GIUSEPPE ✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
30	YES	PAOLI	MICHELE ✓	36	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5/7	1 74	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Merritt D. Parkhill
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

181

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	DIAMANT	ERMINIO ✓	4	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4.6	164	NONE	
2	YES	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE ✓	9	DO	12/14/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/5	174	DO	
3	YES	ROLLA	ELIGIO ✓	6	DO	6/12/34	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	184	DO	
4	YES	LANDINI	EMILIO ✓	10	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO	
5	YES	CAVINI	SILVIO ✓	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
6	YES	CORTESE	SAVERIO ✓	11	DO	5/19/34	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	517	174	DO	
7	YES	BOSELLI	ANGELO ✓	9	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	6/7	174	DO	
8	YES	MASSA	AGOSTINO ✓	8	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4/6	151	DO	
9	YES	SALVATORE	EUGENIO ✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
10	YES	FILIPPIS	VINCENZO ✓	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4/7	198	DO	
11	YES	LUBRANO	VINCENZO ✓	10	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
12	YES	DONATO	PIETRO ✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/8	174	DO	
13	YES	ALLOI	FRANCESCO4 ✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	EO	416	174	DO	
14	YES	MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE ✓	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
15	YES	VACATELLO	PASQUALE ✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	517	195	DO	
16	YES	BIXIO	GEROLAMO ✓	1	DO	11/23/33	DO4	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4/7	164	DO	
17	YES	CALZONA	ANTONINO ✓	15	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
18	YES	GRAZIANO	ANTONINO ✓	6/12	DO	11/23/33	DO	NO3	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
19	YES	CARDELLA	EMILIO ✓	7	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	48	*		DO	5/7	174	DO	
20	YES	LEONE	VINCENZO ✓	21	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5/8	164	DO	
21	YES	VASSALO	LORENZO ✓	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
22	YES	RONDINE	VITTORIO ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	173	DO	
23	YES	BARCA	EMANUELE ✓	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5/6	104	DO	
24	YES	VITIELLO	SALVATORE ✓	6	DO	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
25	YES	ARTINO	ANGELA ✓	9	STEWARDESS	4/19/34	DO	NO	DO	55	F	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
26	YES	MONTEFORTE	GIOVANNA ✓	5	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	4/7	613	DO	
27	YES	GUIDIERI	LUIGI ✓	5	BOY	8/9/33	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DF	5/5	184	DO	
28	YES	SCARSI	VITTORIO ✓	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	
29	YES	LO IACONO	FORTUNATO ✓	3	DO	4/17/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO	
30	~~YES~~	~~ARIPPA~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~9/12~~	~~DO~~	~~4/19/34~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~4/6~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX.', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

182

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	ARENA	NICOLO ✓	8	BOY	4/19/34	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/4	174	NONE	
2	YES	ADENE'	ELBANO ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
3	YES	ADDI	ROCCO	4	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.5	164	DO	
4	YES	ROLLA	CARDUCCI ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
5	YES	OLIVARI	BIAGIO ✓	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
6	YES	RANDO	TOMMASO ✓	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	
7	YES	RICEVUTO	NICOLA ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	184	DO	
8	YES	DELPINO	FRANCESCO ✓	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4/6	184	DO	
9	YES	TAMBERI	AGILE ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4/6	184	DO	
10	YES	MOLINI	AGOSTINO ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
11	YES	FERRETTI	UBALDO ✓	4	DO	2/1/33	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
12	YES	VIACAVA	SAMUELE ✓	10	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
13	YES	PAPULINI	FIOVANNI ✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
14	YES	ACCARDO	VINCENZO ✓	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
15	YES	BARTOLOTTA	CARLO ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	7/6	184	DO	
16	YES	GARDELLA	GIUSEPPE ✓	4	DO	5/15/34	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
17	YES	D'AMORE	GRAZIO ✓	3	DO	4/19/34	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4/6	194	DO	
18	YES	BONANNINI	DANTE ✓	5	DO	7/11/33	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
19	YES	GANGI	CIRO ✓	2	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
20	YES	RAINALDI	GIUSEPPE ✓	5	DO	9/26.32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
21	YES	BORGOGNONI	GUIDO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
22	YES	BALLETTI	RINALDO ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
23	YES	BONANNI	SILVIO ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
24	YES	AZZARINI	CLAUDIO ✓	3	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
25	YES	GIULIANI	NEBRIDIO ✓	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/5	153	DO	
26	YES	MIGATELLI	MARIO ✓	6	DO	10/3/33	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DP	
27	YES	DI LUCA	ANTONINO ✓	5	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
28	YES	COROSO	BALDASSO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
29	YES	REMIRIO	ANDREA ✓	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
30	YES	BIBOLINI	FRANCESCO ✓	8	STEWARD	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	164	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Merritt B. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX.", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

183

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO ✓	8	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/6	186	NONE	
2	YES	GASALE	VINCENZO ✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4.6	173	DO	
3	YES	LAMBERTI	LORENZO ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	177	DO	
4	YES	VECCHIATTINI	EMILIO ✓	2	BOY	2/21/34	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
5	YES	MILLENI	GIUSEPPE ✓	2	DO	3/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/6	274	DO	
6	YES	GIUFFRA	LORENZO ✓	2	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
7	YES	DAMIA	GIORDANO ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/7	184	DO	
8	YES	BONNARDI	CIRLO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	3/6	174	DO	
9	YES	CAVASSA	FILIPPO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
10	YES	SEMINO	PASQUALE ✓	4	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
11	YES	MARESCA	DOMENICO ✓	4	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/9	194	DO	
12	YES	MORGERA	LUIGI ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
13	YES	ROVANI	ARGENTINO ✓	1	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
14	YES	SCIACCALUGA	LUIGI ✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4.5	173	DO	
15	YES	CASAGRANDE	AMEDEO ✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
16	YES	MUSSO	GIUSEPPE ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
17	YES	CUGINI	DANIBIO ✓	5	DO	4/17/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
18	YES	ROMBO	VINCENZO ✓	3	DO	6/14/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	174	DO	
19	YES	LIRI	RENZO ✓	1	DO	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
20	YES	ORSINO	LUIGI ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
21	YES	VELARDI	GENNARO ✓	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
22	YES	LO PRIATO	GIOVANNI4 ✓	4	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
23	YES	MARSANO	NICOLO ✓	22	CHIEF PAINT	2/28/33	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
24	YES	ROLLA	ERASMO ✓	18	STOREKEEP	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO4	4.6	184	DO	
25	YES	PISANI	CARLO ✓	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	3.6	164	DO	
26	YES	PACCINI	ANTONIO ✓	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
27	YES	RISO	ANGELO ✓	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	185	DO	
28	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE ✓	4	STORE BOY	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DP	4.6	184	DO	
29	YES	GARASSINO	NICOLO ✓	14	WINE KEEP	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
30	YES	BORGHETTI	GINO ✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO:	DO	5/7	184	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX.' arriving at NEW YORK AUG 15 1934 19___ from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

183

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO ✓	8	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/6	186	NONE	
2	YES	GASALE	VINCENZO ✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4.6	1 72	DO	
3	YES	LAMBERTI	LORENZO ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	177	DO	
4	YES	VECCHIATTINI	EMILIO ✓	2	BOY	2/21/34	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
5	YES	MILLETI	GIUSEPPE ✓	2	DO	3/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/6	274	DO	
6	YES	GIUFFRA	LORENZO ✓	2	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
7	YES	DAMIA	GIORDANO ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/7	184	DO	
8	YES	BONDAROLI	CESIRE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
9	YES	CAVASSA	FILIPPO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
10	YES	SEMINO	PASQUALE ✓	4	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
11	YES	MARESCA	DOMENICO ✓	4	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/9	194	DO	
12	YES	MORGERA	LUIGI ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
13	YES	ROVANI	ARGENTINO ✓	1	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
14	YES	SCIACCALUGA	LUIGI ✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4.5	173	DO	
15	YES	CASAGRANDE	AMEDEO ✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
16	YES	MUSSO	GIUSEPPE ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
17	YES	CUGINI	DANUBIO ✓	5	DO	4/17/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
18	YES	ROMEO	VINCENZO ✓	3	DO	6/14/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	174	DO	
19	YES	LIRI	RENZO ✓	1	DO	8/8/33	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
20	YES	ORSINO	LUIGI ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	163	DO	
21	YES	VELARDI	GENNARO ✓	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
22	YES	LO PREIATO	GIOVANNI4 ✓	4	DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
23	YES	MARSANO	NICOLO ✓	22	CHIEF PAIND	2/28/33	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
24	YES	ROLLA	ERASMO ✓	18	STOREKEEP	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO4	4.6	184	DO	
25	YES	PISANI	CARLO ✓	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	3.6	164	DO	
26	YES	PACCINI	ANTONIO ✓	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
27	YES	RISO	ANGELO ✓	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	185	DO	
28	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE ✓	4	STORE BOY	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DF	4.6	184	DO	
29	YES	GARASSINO	NICOLO ✓	14	WINE KEEP	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
30	YES	BORGHETTI	GINO ✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO4	DO	5/7	184	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

184

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	PARACE	LUIGI ✓	21	BACKER	5/12/34	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4.6	164	NONE	
2	YES	ABBATE	NUNZIANTE ✓	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
3	YES	TORCHIO	GUGLIELMO ✓	5	DO	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	187	DO	
4	YES	BELLONOTTO	GIOVANNI ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.5	173	DO	
5	YES	MARCENARO	GIACOMO ✓	2	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4/4	174	DO	
6	YES	CERISOLA	CARLO ✓	2	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO		5/7	174	DO	
7	YES	PARVIS	FRANCESCO ✓	10	BUTCHER	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
8	YES	DE SCALSO	CIO BATTA ✓	4	DO BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
9	YES	TEODORI	PALMIRO ✓	3/12	DO	4/19/34	DO	NO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	4/5	184	DO	
10	YES	GHISALBERTI	CARLO ✓	17	LEBENSKERL	11/3/33	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
11	YES	CARBONE	PERUCCIO ✓	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	184	DO	
12	YES	SANTUCCI	BATTISTA ✓	15	DO	4/12/34	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	ED	4.7	164	DO	
13	YES	SOLARI	DOMENICO ✓	7	DO	10/31/33	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
14	YES	POGGI	PIETRO ✓	5	LAUNDRY MAN	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO	
15	YES	BORLLA	ANNETTA ✓	5	I WOMESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
16	YES	PUNARI	ANITA ✓	4	DO	4/16/34	DO	NO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
17	YES	BOSSI	EMMA ✓	3	DO	1/31/33	DO	NO	DO	44	F	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	
18	YES	ROZIO	LETIZIA ✓	3	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5.8	164	DO	
19	YES	IURIATTI	GIOVANNI ✓	4	BAGER MASTER	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
20	YES	MONGIARDINO	GOFFREDO ✓	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
21	YES	PANARIELLO	RAIMONDO ✓	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
22	YES	PIEPO	GIOVANNI ✓	2	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	178	DO	
23	YES	FRANCESCHETTI	ANGELO ✓	26	DO	3/1/33	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	6/7	178	DO	
24	YES	GAGLIARDI	GENNARO ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	173	DO	
25	YES	TACCHINI	PIETRO ✓	3	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
26	YES	BONZIGLIA	ARNALDO ✓	3	DO	12/14/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
27	~~YES~~	~~DENU~~	~~ANGELO~~	4	DO BOY	10/24/33	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
28	YES	ALATI	ANTONINO ✓	1	DO DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/7	163	NO	
29	YES	BENVENUTO	GIO BATTA ✓	7	MOVIE OPER.	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DD	5/7	174	DO	
30	YES	IACCARINO	ARMANDO ✓	9	ASS.PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	184	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1240

Merritt D. Barfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

24—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

27

185

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CACACE	GASPARE	✓	10	ASS. PURSER	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	6.7	174	NONE	
2	YES	GIULIANI	GUSTAVO	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
3	YES	BARBIERI	VITTORIO	✓	3/12	DO	4/11/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4/5	174	DO	
4	YES	ROCCA	MARIO	✓	6	DO	7/2/33	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
5	YES	BARACCHINI	GIORGIO	✓	3	DO	7/14/34	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
6	YES	BRUSACA	ROMEO	✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
7	YES	DI ROBBIS	ADRIANO	✓	3/12	DO	4/16/34	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	1/5	174	DO	
8	YES	ALACEVICH	MANLIO	✓	1/12	DO	6/14/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
9	YES	BENNE	EUGENIO	✓	3	COIFFEUR	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
10	YES	ANTONELLI	GIUSEPPINA	✓	1	MANICURE	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	25	F	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
11	YES	CARVELLI	VINCENZO	✓	6	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	
12	YES	TEOLI	RAFFAELE	✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
13	YES	RAFFIN	ALESSANDRO	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
14	YES	GALASTRO	ANTONINO	✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
15	YES	GRAZIANO	GIUSEPPE	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	274	DO	
16	YES	BONAZZI	ETTORE	✓	2	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	173	DO	
17	YES	PIPINO	VIRGILIO	✓	7	PHOTOGRAPER	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4.6	163	DO	
18	YES	PIPINO	CESARE	✓	2	DO	4/27/33	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
19	YES	VASQUEZ D'AQUGNO	PASQUALE	✓	6/12	DO	6/12/34	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
20	YES	SACCOROTTI	ROSARIA	✓	4	SALESWKEP	10/27/32	DO	NO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5/7	87	DO	
21	YES	LEVRERO	AURELIA	✓	1	DO	2/1/33	DO	NO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
22	YES	RATTO	GIAN BATTISTA	✓	9	CHIEF COOK	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5/7	184	DO	
23	YES	MONTI	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	✓	5	DO	4/14/34	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
24	YES	FERRARI	PIETRO	✓	3	DO	6/13/33	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4/5	185	DO	
25	YES	CUNEO	TULLIO	✓	11	COOK	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
26	YES	BIBOLINI	RINALDO	✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
27	YES	SCIMONE	STEFANO	✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	163	DO	
28	YES	FERRARI	EMILIO	✓	4	DO	6/12/33	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
29	YES	COS[illegible]	LUCIANO	✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
30	YES	IORIO	SETTIMIO	✓	3	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Merritt D. Garfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

28
186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	AIELLO	GIUSEPPE ✓	13	COOK	4/29/33	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5/6	174	NONE	
2	YES	VIGLIANI	DONATO ✓	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
3	YES	PECUNIA	GIO BATTA ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
4	YES	GATTA	VINCENZO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	
5	YES	GIANGARE	DILIO ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4/7	186	DO	
6	YES	RATTO	ANDREA ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	
7	YES	NUTO	MICHELE ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4!7	175	DO	
8	YES	D'ATTILIO	NICOLA ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	4/6	187	DO	
9	YES	CIPRIANI	OTELLO ✓	1	KICTHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
10	YES	LAGOMARSINO	NICOLO' ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4/6	178	DO	
11	YES	PONTILLO	LUIGI ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	
12	YES	BONANNINI	VITO ✓	3	DO	2/18/34	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
13	YES	DAGNINO	GIUSEPPE ✓	8/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.6	DO	DO	
14	YES	ALPA	GIUSEPPE ✓	6	DO	9/7/33	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4.5	163	DO	
15	YES	TERZANO	GUIDO ✓	8/	CHIEF PASTRYMAN	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
16	YES	PENOGLIO	MATTEO ✓	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
17	YES	CAPASSO	LUIGI ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
18	YES	FEDERICO	ALBERTO ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
19	YES	MARCANDALLI	ORESTE ✓	12	DO	12/14/32	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4L6	174	DO	
20	YES	TAPINELLI	MAURIZIO ✓	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
21	YES	PICOLLO	SILVIO ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	1[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	YES	MAZZI	GINO ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	[illegible]	
23	YES	SERGI	GIUSEPPE ✓	5	DO BOY	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
24	YES	OTTAVIANI	ERNESTO ✓	1	DO DO	14/6/34	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/71	177	DO	
25	YES	COMINETTI	ALDO ✓	1	DO DO	19/31/32	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	9/6	174	DO	
26	YES	DE TOFFOLI	VITTORIO ✓	19	CHIEF COOK	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
27	YES	PREVE	GEROLAMO ✓	14	COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
28	YES	VIVALDI	LORENZO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4 6	174	DO	
29	YES	LA ROSA	VINCENZO ✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
30	YES	PRATI	TEOBALDO ✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1260

Maurice Ranfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

187

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	PERPETTI	GUERRINO ✓	10	COOK	10/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/6	184	NONE	
2	YES	PATRONE	MARIO ANDREA ✓	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
3	YES	MARCHI	VINCENZO ✓	6	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.7	174	DO	
4	YES	VENTURINO	FRANCESCO ✓	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	
5	YES	CAPETTA	ANDREA ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DD	4/5	164	DO	
6	YES	GRIFFONE	G IUSEPPE ✓	4	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	
7	YES	POLVERINI	GIUSEPPE ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	
8	YES	TESTABRUNO	ANGELO ✓	3	DO BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
9	YES	D'ALFONSEO	GEROLAMO ✓	1	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	518	164	DO	
10	YES	CHERUBINI	VASCO ✓	3	DO DO	2/18/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4/7	165	DO	
11	YES	CERISOLA	LORENZO ✓	2	CHEEP COOK	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4/5	164	DO	
12	YES	ANTONINI	ARMANDO ✓	14	COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
13	YES	ZOLESI	GIUSEPPE ✓	25	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
14	YES	PARODI	GIUSEPPE ✓	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
15	YES	BARONTE	GUIDO ✓	8	DO	6/12/33	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	184	DO	
16	YES	BARONTI	ESPARO ✓	8	DO BOY	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
17	YES	MANCO	DONATO ✓	3	DO DO	9/2/33	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
18	YES	CORSI	EMILIO ✓	4	DO DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
19	YES	MANCACCI	EGISTO ✓	26	CHEEP COOK	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO	
20	YES	LAZZARINI	LUIGI ✓	7	COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	164	DO	
21	YES	BERGAMINO	CESARE ✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
22	YES	LAZZARINI	GIOVANNI ✓	6	DO	4/12/34	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	274	DO	
23	YES	PARASCANDOLO	S ALVATORE ✓	1	DO BOY	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
24	YES	MARCHI	VINCENZO ✓	3	DO BOY	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
25	YES	VASSALLO	GUGLIELMO ✓	8	CHEEP COOK	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	14.6	DO	
26	YES	MERLI	AMEDEO ✓	10	COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	4.6	1 16	DO	
27	YES	VITIELLO	GIOVANNI ✓	2	DB	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	
28	YEZ	DE ROSA	SALVATORE ✓	10	DO	4/13/34	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
29	YES	BOLLA	MATTEO ✓	35	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
30	YES	FAZZERI	ROBERTO ✓	1	DO BOY	5/4/34	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1208

Merritt Parfitt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 330

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, 19___, from the port of Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar

188

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CORTI	ALDO ✓	8/12	MUSICIAN	5/18/34	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	4/6	184	NONE	
2	YES	BA[illegible]OLACCI	NAZZARENO ✓	6	DO	5-3-33	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	4.5	174	DO	
3	YES	GIOACCHINO	ORESTE ✓	6	DO	2/8/33	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	184	DO	
4	YES	PELLEGRINO	RAFFAELE ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
5	YES	PAPURELLO	GIOVANNI ✓	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4 6	174	DO	
6	YES	TOSELLI	FEDERICO ✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	181	DO	
7	YES	COVA	GIUSEPPE ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO 4IE	3-4	174	DO	
8	YES	RAVERA	LUIGI ✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4 7	17 4	NO	
9	YES	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE ✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	4/6	264	DO	
10	YES	CONSIGLIO	OSVALDO ✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	D O	
11	YES	SARTORE	GIACOMO ✓	2	MAIL OFF°	11/24/32	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	4.5	163	DO	
12	YES	REA	GIUSEPPE ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
13	YES	IMPERIALE	LUIGI ✓	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	4/6	173	DO	
14	YES	MARCHETTI	GUGLIELMO ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	4 .6	174	DO	
15	YES	BACCALARIO	EUGENIO ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4/4	163	DO	
16	YES	CANEPA	GIO BATTA ✓	1	DO	10/28/34	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	
17	YES	CAVICCHIOLI	MARINO ✓	1	BANK CLERK	10/2/33	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
18	YES	FERRARI	UMBERTO ✓	1	DO	6/9/34	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	4.6	146	DO	
19	YES	ROSSO	BUTTI	1	[illegible]	2/20/34	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	1 93	DO	
20	YES	MORASSO	[illegible]	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	1 93	DO	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Merritt Barfield
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S REX, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 18TH, *19* 34 *from the port of* ~~NAPOLI GENOVA VILLAFRANCA GIBRALTAR~~ 189

16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST P.E.	GIUFFRA	ANDREA	✓	5	3rd Officer	7/6/934	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	I48	NONE	
2	DO	DE FERRARI	ARTURO	✓	11	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	NO	5.4.	I66	DO	
3	DO	GIGANTE	MARIANO	✓	13	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I55	DO	
4	DO	SERAFINI	ALBERTO	✓	20	RADIO OP.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I46	DO	
5	~~DO~~	~~PANIGADA~~	~~LUIGI~~		~~7~~	~~CHAPLAIN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~I78~~	~~DO~~	
6	DO	CHIAPPE	LEONARDO	✓	12	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	I78	DO	
7	DO	SOLINAS	AMERIGO	✓	5	2nd ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I46	DO	
8	DO	AREVA	GIUSEPPE	✓	7	STOCKER	7/6/34	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.4.	I48	DO	
9	DO	MAGIANI	STEFANO	✓	5	COALMAN	7/9/34	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I46	DO	
10	DO	TEDESCO	IDOLO	✓	7	DO	7/5/34	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	I6I	DO	
11	DO	LAINI	GIUSEPPA	✓	-	NURSE	7/9/34	DO	DO	DO	39	F	DO	DO	5.4.	I7I	DO	
12	DO	CALCAGNO	CATERINA	✓	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	DO	DO	5.4.	I38	DO	
13	DO	MASSIVERA	ITALIA	✓	I	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5.5.	I4I	DO	
14	DO	CARLE	CATERINA	✓	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5.4.	I4I	DO	
15	~~DO~~	~~POTOCNIK~~	~~BERTA~~		~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~7/8/34~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I37~~	~~DO~~	
16	DO	COPPARO	COSIMO	✓	12	CABIN-BOY	7/9/34	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	I4I	DO	
17	DO	MAZZINI	MARIO	✓	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4.	I38	DO	
18	DO	BORZI	MARIO	✓	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I3I	DO	
19	DO	PASINI CESARE	ANDREA	✓	3	DO	7/5/34	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	I7I	DO	
20	DO	D'ESPOSITO	ADOLFO	✓	24	1st OFFICER	7/10/34	NAPLES	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I56	DO	
21	DO	NAPOLITANO	SALVATORE	✓	6	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4.	I68	DO	
22	~~YES~~	~~DOCH~~	~~ADOLPH~~		~~I~~	~~ASS/COOK~~	~~6/23/34~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~5.8.~~	~~I32~~	~~DO~~	
23	YES	EVRON	ELIAS	✓	I	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	U.S.A.	5.6.	I47	DO	
24	YES	HIRSHFIELDS	HARRY	✓	1	ASS/COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	DO	U.S.A.	5.5.	I53	DO	
25	~~YES~~	~~HERSCOVE~~	~~DAVID~~		~~I~~	~~WAIT~~	~~5/26/34~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.4.~~	~~I47~~	~~DO~~	
26	FIRST /P/E	~~CUTRI~~	FERNANDO		~~5~~	~~3RD OFFICER~~	~~7/8/34~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.7	I64	DO	
✓ 27	DO	ABBATE	MARIA	✓	7	STEWARDESS	7/11/34	DO	NO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5/7	I64	DO	
✓ 28	DO	GALLO	SALVATORE	✓	5	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	I74	DO	
✓ 29	DO	CALZONA	ANDREA	✓	5	BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I64	DO	
✓ 30	DO	NOVARINO	ANTONIO	✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	I74	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Henry O Barfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO PARASOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rex, arriving at NY, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	First P.E.	ARDITO	CAMILLO	3	BOY	8/6/34	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL SOU	ITALIAN	5/7	164	NONE	
2	First P.E.	REGOLINI	RENATO	18	FIRST INGEGNER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
3	FIRST P.E.	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
4	FIRST P.E.	MAREMONTE	GIUSEPPE	7	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
5	FIRST P.E.	PEDRANO	ALFREDO	5	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
6	FIRST P.E.	GANDIUSO	MICHELE	4	3°INGEGNER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
7	FIRST P.E.	BRAGGIO	MASSIMO	6	3°E OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
8	FIRST P.E.	PATELLI	GIUSEPPE	6	TURIST OFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.6	184	DO	
9	FIRST P.E.	MISURI	LIONELLO	21	1°E.INGEGNER	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
10	FIRST P.E.	GUARNIERI	MARIO	15	R.T.	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.6	184	DO	
11	FIRST P.E.	CAPANO	RAFFAELE	12	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	174	DO	
12	FIRST.P.E.	MASOTTI	MARIA	5	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	4/6	185	DO	
13	FIRST P.E.	SCHIAPPACASSE	TERESA	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	4/7	174	DO	
14	FIRST.P.E.	CORDI	MARIO	2	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4/7	175	DO	
15	FIRST P.E.	CATUOGNO	SALVATORE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	185	DO	
16	FIRST P.E.	ARENA	LETTERIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.7	175	DO	
17	FIRST P.E.	RAFFA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
18	FIRST P.E.	MARTINI	ANTONIO	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.8	175	DO	
19	FIRST P.E.	NUCCI	AUGUSTO	5	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4/6	174	DO	
20	FIRST.P.E.	BACIGALUPO	UMBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
21	FIRST.P.E.	STAGNARO	LUCIANO	1/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6	173	DO	
22	FIRST.P.E.	LO BIANCO	AURELIO	10	1ST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	184	DO	
23	FIRST.	BARSE	ORESTE	-	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	DO	DP	5.7	174	DO	
24	FIRST	GIANNOTTI	ETTORE	-	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
25	FIRST.	OLIVIERO	VINCENZO	-	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	4/6	164	DO	
26	FIRST	MENELLA	RAIMONDO	-	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	4.6	174	DO	
27	FIRST.P.E	KAHMAN	HERMAN	1	RABBI	7/21/34	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M	JEWISH	U.S.A.	4/7	164	DO	
28	FIRST	FRISONE	ANTONINO	-	BOY	8/6/34	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITAL.SOU	ITALIAN	5/6	174	DO	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

Marcus D. Barfield
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REX, arriving at NY AUG 15 1934, AUG 15 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 191

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST P.E.	CASSANI	LUIGI GAETANO ✓	8	CHAPLAIN	8/8/34	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL SOU	ITALIAN	5.7	174	NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	GARELLO	GUIDO ✓	2	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO DO	DO	4.6	184	DO	
3	FIRST P.E.	CARDULLO	GIUSEPPE LORENZO ✓	2	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	NVW DO	
4	FIRST P.E.	LAZZARONI	ERNESTO ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4?6	174	DO	
5	FIRST ENG.	FERRERO	PAOLO ✓	=	PRENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5?6	174	DO	
6	FIRST.	VIALE	ALDO MARIO ✓	=	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
7	FIRST P.E.	MARCHISIELLO	FILIPPO ✓	16	STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.6	164	DO	
8	FIRST P.E.	MONTORZI	NICOLINO ✓	2	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	
9	FIRST P?E	MONTESSORO	EDILIO ✓	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	174	DO	
10	FIRST	NASTARI	TOMMASO ✓	IO	ROYAL COMM	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	4.5	184	DO	
11	FIRST P.E.	GALLO	LUIGI ✓	I5	IST OFFIC.	DO	DO	NO ?	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.2	I85	DO	
12	FIRST P.E.	SORU	DOMENICO ✓	4	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	D	DO	5.3	I55	DO	
13	FIRST ENG.	ANTOGNETTI	MARIO ✓	=	DO	DI	D	NO	YES	I5	M	DO	DO	5?2	I55	DO	
14	FIRST P.E.	IORIO	MARIO ✓	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	D	DO	5.3	I45	DO	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with Eight Hundred Ninety-eight Members of Crew, including Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the country to the United States
via Villefranche Gibraltar
John P. Palmer, Vice Consul
Date
AUG 8 - 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Service No. 1325
Fee: $ 1.—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1940

Henry D. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8-15

I, OTTINO ALBERTO GIUSEPPE, *of the* MASTER OF THE ITALIAN S.S REX, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* AUG 15 1934 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JJM S. S. REX (Italia Line) *arrived* August 15, 1934. , 19 , M., , *from* 192

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
VD		CICCHIELLO nee Lisa				Delivered at E.I. 10 A.M., 8/16/34																				
71f	1	LABAGNARA, Lisa 3rd class	18	13	1	ITALY No Con. IV	Cross	8/16 3P HD						8/16 Canceled 11 a.m.				8/16 1 KS 10		Per telephonic instruction from Central Office	99310/35		✓	4	4	
74m	2	GALIZIO, Vito Giuseppe 2nd Cl.	25	20	1	ITALY LPC & Ph.Def.	Ferro											8/16 1 AD 10								
63m	3	FORMISANO, Ciro 2nd class	25	4	1	ITALY Doubtful 3/2	Ferro	8/16 1P AD						8/16 1 WKS 11					99310/345							

SS REX, (Italia Line) 8/15/34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S.S. CAUTO, Voy. 143 sailed from New York to Mexico.

Arrived Aug. 14, 1934.
Signed Aug. 17, 1934
Sailed Aug. 20, 1934.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
H.A. Church	Master		
John Stolan	Chief Officer	44	US
John Shea	2nd Officer	28	US
William Auer	3rd Officer	42	US
Carl H. Johansson	Carpenter	42	Sweden
James F. Redmond	A.B. Seaman	25	US
Vincent Grim	" "	23	US
Mardy Polaner	" "	26	US
Arthur Carey	" "	29	"
Richard Kreutzer	" "	20	"
William Harju	" "	35	"
Chas. Douglass	" "	20	"
Milton E. Chandler	" "	22	"
Harry A. Morgan	Radio Opr.	24	US
Anton Carlsen	Ch. Engr.	43	US
Nicholas Lnaces	1st A. Engr.	32	US
Wilbur B. Tingle	2nd " "	35	US
Manuel Conde	3rd " "	46	US
Jesus Seijas	Oiler	45	Spain
Manuel Rodriguez	"	36	US
Silbestre Maceina	"	40	Spain
Felix Yraguirre	Fireman	52	Spain
Rogelio Lago	"	43	"
Christ Sigros	"	37	US
Manuel Lopez	Wiper	46	US
Ramon Gonzalez	"	42	Spain
Pedro Sanitago	Steward	41	BWI
Sam Gaynor	Cook	38	BWI
Wm. Curiel	Messman	38	US
James P. Garcia	"	39	US
Juan Padro	"	26	US

193

TOTAL CREW 31.
D.

...changes and, in case, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and, in case, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...OFFICE 16—1618

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug. 21, 1934., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAUTO
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 14, 1934., 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 20, 1934., 19, for Mexican ports
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

194

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

...val at a
195

REMARKS
...g statement whether alien ...rdered deported from United States)

19	"	SEIJES	JESUS	✓	22	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5/6	150	"	Resig. foreign
20	"	RODRIGUZ	MANUEL	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	170	"	
21	"	~~SILBESTRE~~ MACEIRA	Silvestre MACEIRA	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	SPAIN.	5/9	165	"	Leg. rec.
22	"	LAGO	ROGELIO	✓	24	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	SPAIN.	5/9	165	"	"
23	"	YRAGUERRE	FELIX	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	SPAIN.	5/7	155	"	"
24	"	SIGROS	CHRIST	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	GREECE.	5/6	150	"	Leg. rec.
25	"	GONZALEZ	RAMON	✓	24	WIPER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5/6	185	"	Leg. rec.
26	"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	140.	"	
27	"	SINTIAGO	PEDRO	✓	23	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	CURACAO	HOLLAND.	5/9	140.	"	Leg. rec.
28	"	GAYNOR	SAM	✓	17	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH.	5/7	150.	"	Resd. foreign
29	"	CURIEL	WILLIAM	✓	19	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	CURACAO	U.S.A.	5/9	132	"	
30	"	GARCIA	JAMES	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"	
31	"	PADRO	JUAN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"	

Closed with 31 members present.

Line WARD LINE.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents WARD LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 21, 1934., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAUTO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 14, 1934., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 20, 1934., 19 , for Mexican ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

194

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

REMARKS
(If any statement whether alien ordered deported from United States)

19	"	SEIJES	JESUS	✓	22	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5/6	150	"	Rship foreign
20	"	RODRIGUZ	MANUEL	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	170	"	
21	"	~~SILVESTRE~~ MACEIRA	Silvestre MACEIRA	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	SPAIN.	5/9	165	"	Leg. res.
22	"	LAGO	ROGELIO	✓	24	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	SPAIN.	5/9	165	"	"
23	"	YRAGUERRE	FELIX	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	SPAIN.	5/7	155	"	"
24	"	SIGROS	CHRIST	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	GREECE.	5/6	150	"	Leg. res.
25	"	GONZALEZ	RAMON	✓	24	WIPER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5/6	185	"	Leg. res.
26	"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	140.	"	
27	"	SINTIAGO	PEDRO	✓	23	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	CURACAO	HOLLAND.	5/9	140.	"	Leg. res.
28	"	GAYNOR	SAM	✓	17	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH.	5/7	150.	"	Rsd. foreign
29	"	CURIEL	WILLIAM	✓	19	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	CURACAO	U.S.A.	5/9	132	"	
30	"	GARCIA	JAMES	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"	
31	"	PADRO	JUAN	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"	

Closed with 31 members of crew.

Line WARD LINE.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents WARD LINE.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CAUTO", arriving at Newport, Aug. 15, 1934, from the port of Progreso - 8/9/34

195

CAUTO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel "CAUTO", arriving at Newport, Aug. 15, 1934, from the port of Progreso - 8/9/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	PETERSON	PAUL B.	46	MASTER	7/17/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	59	M	SCAND'N	U.S.A.	5/11	228	NONE NOTED	
2	"	STOLAN	JOHN	26	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	160	"	
3	"	SHEA	JOHN	12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160	"	
4	"	AUER	WILLIAM	26	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/4	158	"	
5	"	JOHANSSON	CARL	29	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	M	SCAND'N	SWEDE.	5/10	140	"	Leg. res.
6	"	CHANDLER	MILTON	4	AB.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	135	"	
7	"	DOGLASS	CHARLES	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	148	"	
8	"	ZOLKOS	NAPOLEON	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5	126	"	
9	"	HARJU	WILLIAM	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	141	"	
10	NO.	CAREY	ARTHUR R.	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	150	"	
11	"	KREUTZER	RICHARD	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.A.	5/10	160	"	
12	"	POLANER	MARDY	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5/10	150	"	
13	"	REDMOND	JAMES F.	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	140	"	
14	YES	MORGAN	HARRY	1	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5/4	125	"	
15	"	EVENSEN	KARL	39	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	60	M	SCAND'N	U.S.A.	5/10	230	"	
16	"	CARLSEN	ANTON	25	1 ST.ASST?	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.A.	5/11	220	"	
17	"	LUACES	NICHOLAS	14	2 ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/8	150	"	
18	"	TINGLE	WILBUR	22	3 RD. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	158	"	
19	"	SEIJES	JESUS	22	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5/6	150	"	Resident foreign
20	"	RODRIGUZ	MANUEL	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	170	"	
21	"	~~SIBESTRE~~ MACEIRA	Silvestre MACEIRA	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	SPAIN.	5/9	165	"	Leg. res.
22	"	LAGO	ROGELIO	24	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	SPAIN.	5/9	165	"	"
23	"	YRAGUERRE	FELIX	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	SPAIN.	5/7	155	"	"
24	"	SIGROS	CHRIST	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	GREECE.	5/6	150	"	Leg. res.
25	"	GONZALEZ	RAMON	24	WIPER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5/6	185	"	Leg. res.
26	"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	140.	"	
27	"	SINTIAGO	PEDRO	23	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	CURACAO	HOLLAND.	5/9	140.	"	Leg. res.
28	"	GAYNOR	SAM	17	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH.	5/7	150.	"	Resident foreign
29	"	CURIEL	WILLIAM	19	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	CURACAO	U.S.A.	5/9	132	"	
30	"	GARCIA	JAMES	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/7	150	"	
31	"	PADRO	JUAN	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.A.	5/6	150	"	

Closed with 31 members present.

Line WARD LINE.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents WARD LINE.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

No. ....

American Consulate at Tampico, Tamps.
Mexico.
(Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
of S.S. CAUTO

[illegible]
Vice (Consul)

AUG 1 1934
Date

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE (seal) (use stamp) TAMPICO, MEXICO

8-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. PETERSON MASTER, *of the* AMR. STEAMSHIP "CAUTO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

O B Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Aug. *,* 1934

J Summers
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. Excalibur sailing from Lisbon, Aug 1st, 1934, Arriving at Port of Newyork AUG 15 1934, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gregory	Harriet Lucile	28	10	F	S	October 5, 1905 - Duluth, Minn.		1804 East Second St. - Duluth
2	Shull	Ruth H.	45	0	7	M	July 24, 1889 - Indianapolis, Ind.		2170 N. Meridian St. Indianapolis
3	Wendle	Miriam	40	3	F	S	May 24, 1894 Williamsport, Pa		855 Louisa Street, Williamsport, Pa.
4	Heath	Pearl B.	36		F	S.	Jan. 22, 1898 Bangor Minn.		Box 196 Monmouth Oregon.
5	Yarkins	Mary E.	27		F	S.	June 24, 1907 Mc Adoo, Penna		Harleigh, Penna.
6	Nevin	Shirley Deaw	39		F	S	Oct 3, 1894 Easton, Pa		115 Parker Ave, Easton Pa
7	Dale	John B.	29		M	M	Jan. 24, 1905, Wilmington, Del.		1109 Morgan Ave. Drexel Hill, Pa.
8	Dale	Magdalene L.	29		F	M.	June 6, 1904, Mohall, N. Dak.		" " " " "
9	Espey	Emelyn C	57		F	S	Oct. 5, 1876, Windom, Minn		1419 Crittenden St. N. W Washington, D C
10	Corey	Mildred B.	33	10	F	S	Oct. 12, 1900 auburn, Maine		41 Glenwood Ave. Portland Maine
11	Halpa	Ruth V.	32	4	F	S	march 23, 1902. Shippensburg, Pa		347 S. Lincoln Ave. Newtown, Pa.
12	Ladson	Gertrude L.	54	0	F	S	July 13, 1880, Washington N.C.		1361 Monroe St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
9 00 PM

83

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6018

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BY MAIL — AUG 17 1934

am 8-15-34

Agriculture

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
LEWIS ATWOOD [illegible]	36	U.S.A.	LORN C MCCRARY	26	U.S.A.
CHAUNCEY WILLIAMS	28	"	DAVID W LATHROP	21	"
ROY A ULRICH	35	"	NICKOLAS ARTEMIS	44	"
ERNEST E. HARPER	26	"	KOSTANTY PSZCZOLOWSKI	43	"
ARTHUR L MILLER	20	"	PAUL SORENSON	36	"
BENNIE NUCCIO	37	"	JOSEPH P MISSIG	29	"
ROBERT MACKEY	27	"	JOHN PRITCHARD	29	"
IVAR SWENSON	21	"	WALTER H MAGUIRE	21	"
PETER MAKAPA	35	"	RANKIN H HOVVER	44	"
DAVID SCHMULLER	29	"	ANSELMO L SALINO	48	"
ARTHUR B PAULSEN	24	"	EDWARD FAIRWEATHER	38	"
PLATT W LANDIS	25	"	ARTHUR W BROWN	29	"
JOSEPH SAFIER	27	"	LAWRENCE BOGDAN	25	"
ELMER SLICKER	21	"	PETER RODERICK	40	"
HARVEY G SHRINER	34	"	JOSEPH F FELLER	20	"
JOSEPH H FLANAGAN	35	"	RAUL D JASSIANO	24	"
HENRY B WARD	37	"			
CHARLES F WEBBER	42	"			
CHARLES G GABAIN	20	"			
GEORGE T ROBELLO	37	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Andersen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 10-32

Executive

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug. 30, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Executive from port of Med. ports (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 15, 1934, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City and is expected to sail Aug. 30, 1934 for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of Baltimore and Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None.			

14-1613

AUG 15 1934

18	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Boston	"	5-8
19	YES	GABAIN	CHARLES	E. CADET	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	N. AMER.	"	5-7
20	"	ROBELLO	GEORGE	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	PAC. ISL	"	5-6
21	"	MCCRARY	LORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	N. AMER.	"	5-11
22	"	HUTCHESON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6
23	"	MUSIENKO	FEODOR	WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7
24	"	PSZCZOLKOWSKI	KONSTANTI	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	POLISH	"	5-8
25	"	ARTEMIS	NICKOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	TURKISH	"	5-10
26	NO	DORONIN	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7
27	"	KING	CLARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	N. AMER.	"	5-10
28	"	MAGUIRE	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11
29	YES	MULLER	CURT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	"	5-8
30	NO	MARTINETTI	DOMENICO	CH. COOK	JUNE 20	"	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	"	4-11

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents 14—1240 25 Broadway N. Y.

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Require

(1)

No. on list

EXECUTIVE

AUG 15 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
STEPHANOS BACOYNIS	48	U.S.A.	June 15, 1934 NewYork
JULIUS KLEPPER	40	"	" " " "
ROY ULRICH	35	"	" " " "
DONALD HEALY	29	"	
ERNEST PALMER	19		
BENEDICT NUCCIO	36		
ROBERT MACKEY	27		
DAVID SCHMULLER	29		
PETER MAKAPA	36		
SOLOMON KOKO	29		
IVAR SWENSON	21		
PLATT LANDIS	25		
JOSEPH SAFIER	26		
ELMER SLICKER	20		
HARVEY SHRINER	34		
GILMORE GIFFORD	34		
CHARLES WEBBER	41n		
GODFRED BERG	32		
CHARLES GABAIN	20		
GEORGE ROBELLO	38		
LORN MC CRARY	26		
WILLIAM HUTCHESON	26		
FEODER MUSIENSKO	42		
KONSTANTI PSZCZOLKOWSKI	42		
NICKOLAS ARTEMIS	43		

Died

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
JOHN DORONIN	44	U.S.A.	June 15, 1934 New York
CLARK KING	21		
WALTER MAGUIRE	21		
CURT MILLER	37b		
DOMENIC MARTINETTI	43		
ANTHONY CARACCI	21		
SANFORD HECHT	18		
BARTHLOME ARROYO	26		
ROJELITO CHAMORRO	33		
ERMITE LISOTTO	23		
PETER RODERICK	40		
HOWARD WILLIAM	32		Barcelona Spain 8-10-34

14-1613

98

19	YES	GABAIN	CHARLES		E. CADET	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	N. AMER.	"	5-7
20	"	ROBELLO	GEORGE		OILER	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	PAC. ISL	"	5-6
21	"	MCCRARY	LORN		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	N. AMER.	"	5-11
22	"	HUTCHESON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6
23	"	MUSIENKO	FEODOR		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7
24	"	PSZCZOLKOWSKI	KONSTANTI		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	POLISH	"	5-8
25	"	ARTEMIS	NICKOLAS		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	TURKISH	"	5-10
26	NO	DORONIN	JOHN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7
27	"	KING	CLARK		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	N. AMER.	"	5-10
28	"	MAGUIRE	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11
29	YES	MULLER	CURT		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	"	5-8
30	NO	MARTINETTI	DOMENICO		CH. COOK	JUNE 20	"	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	"	4-11

Line AMERICAN EXPORT

Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents 25 Broadway N.Y.

14—1240

Herbert J Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 38 USC

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel EXECUITVE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, August, 1934, from the port of Lisbon AUG 1 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
A.	YES	JACOBSEN	BERNT		MASTER	JUNE 19, 1934	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	MALE	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-11			
1	"	BACOYANIS	STEPHANOS		CH. MATE	"	"	" "	"	48	"	GREEK	"	5-7			
2	"	KLEPPER	JULIUS		2ND "	"	"	" "	"	40	"	FINNISH	"	5-6			
3	"	ULRICH	ROY		3RD "	"	"	" "	"	35	"	N.AMER.	"	5-8			
4	"	MEALY	DONALD		RADIO-CLERK	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	6-0			
5	NO	PALMER	ERNEST		D. CADET	JUNE 20,	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-9			
6	YES	NUCCIO	BENEDICT		BOS'N.	JUNE 19,	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-11			
7	"	MACKEY	ROBERT		A.B.	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-7			
8	"	SCHMULLER	DAVIS		"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	POLISH	"	5-5			
9	"	MAKEPA	PETER		"	"	"	" "	"	36	"	PAC. ISL	"	5-9			
10	NO	KOKO	SOLOMON		"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	" "	"	5-8			
11	"	SWENSON	IVAR		"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	N. AMER.	"	5-10			
12	"	LANDIS	PLATT		"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-11			
13	"	SLICKER	ELMER		O.S.	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-7			
14	"	SAFIER	JOSEPH		"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-4			
15	"	SHRINER	HARVEY		CH. ENGR.	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-8			
16	YES	GIFFORD	GILMORE		1ST ASST.	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-8			
17	"	WEBBER	CHARLES		2ND "	"	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5-7			
18	NO	BERG	GODFRED		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	32	"	SCAND.	"	5-6			
19	YES	GABAIN	CHARLES		E. CADET	"	"	" "	"	20	"	N. AMER.	"	5-7			
20	"	ROBELLO	GEORGE		OILER	"	"	" "	"	38	"	PAC. ISL	"	5-6			
21	"	MCCRARY	LORN		"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	N. AMER.	"	5-11			
22	"	HUTCHESON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6			
23	"	MUSIENKO	FEODOR		WATERTENDER	"	"	" "	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7			
24	"	PSZCZOLKOWSKI	KONSTANTI		"	"	"	" "	"	43	"	POLISH	"	5-8			
25	"	ARTEMIS	NICKOLAS		"	"	"	" "	"	43	"	TURKISH	"	5-10			
26	NO	DORONIN	JOHN		FIREMAN	"	"	" "	"	44	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7			
27	"	KING	CLARK		"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	N. AMER.	"	5-10			
28	"	MAGUIRE	WALTER		"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-11			
29	YES	MULLER	CURT		STEWARD	"	"	" "	"	37	"	GERMAN	"	5-8			
30	NO	MARTINETTI	DOMENICO		CH. COOK	JUNE 20	"	" "	"	43	"	ITALIAN	"	4-11			

EXECUITVE AUG 15 1934

Line AMERICAN EXPORT

Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents 25 Broadway N.Y.

16—1940

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B A Jamison master, of the S/S Executive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

B Jamison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Use other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXECUTIVE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 15 1934, *1934, from the port of* Lisbon AUG 1 1934 199

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
31	YES.	CARACCI	ANTHONY		2ND COOK	JUNE 19 1934	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE	N.AMER.	U.S.A.	5	7		
32	NO	HECHT	STANFORD		UTILITY	"	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-6			
33	YES	ARROYO	BARTHOLOME		MESSMAN	"	"	" "	"	26	"	W.INDIAN	"	5-5			
34	"	CHAMORRO	ROJELIO		MESSBOY	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-3			
35	NO	LISOTTO	ERMETE		"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	ITALIAN	"	5-8			
36	"	RODERICK	PETER		"	"	"	" "	"	40	"	W. INDIAN	"	5-7			

Closed with 37 members of Crew including Master.

No 382
Casablanca
Morocco,
Via Mediterranean Ports
Otherwise Blocker
Fee (unpaid)
Date July 5/1934.

Howard William J. Mc. Workaway July 20 Barn. Paid off Jes 32 Male am. am. 5.7 1/2 Born Niagara Falls Ny. June 30, 1901

American Consulate Gral. No. ——
at Barcelona. Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Mediterranean ports
Thomas S. Kerr
(Consul)
Date July 20. 1934
The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Herbert F. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners AMERICAN EXPORT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. P. Jacobsen, Master, of the S/S Executive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of AUG 15 1934, 19

B. P. Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. Ken. Jan "Narema" Sailing from Curaçao Aguste, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 15 Agusto, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Teejans	Albert F.	33	10	M	S	July 14, 1901 Dover N.J.		Fairview, Pelham N.Y.
2	Prescott	Barlin C.	17	5	M	S	May 16. 1917 Berkely Calif.		39 Franklin, Pelham N.Y.
3	Lord	George R.	19	6	M	S	March 22. 1915 Beaumont Tex		482 Pelamdale Pelham N.Y.
4	Fairclough	William W	16	0	M	S	July 20, 1918 Rawlegan Maine		40 Smith Ave White Plains
5	Frennell	Orville L.	19	6	M	S	January 25, 1915 New York City		Orienta Point Mamaroneck
6	Mahony	John Morris	17	6	M	S	February 15, 1917 Brooklyn N.Y.		1-07 Esplanade Pelham
7	Lisdall	Karl H. Jr.	18	9	M	S	November 24. 1915 New Orleans La		184 Pelhamdale Pelham
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3:15 PM

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 21 1934
BILL No. NO BILL FILED

am. 8-18-34.

Manuel

MANIFEST	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		7	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
S. F. Pass			
Crew		7	7

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Manuel Martinez

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 25th, 1934. , 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. "NAVEMAR"
from port of SEVILLA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15th, 1934., 19 , consigned to Garcia & Diaz, 17 Battery Place, NY City; is now lying at Foot of Columbia St Brooklyn, NY, and is expected to sail August 25th 1934, 19 , for Spanish ports.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lucas Mendiola	26	Spanish	Spain

14—1613

18	"	Dominguez	Francisco	36	"	1.9.24	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	1.60	68	
19	"	Llano	Nicomedes	4	"	10.1.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	66	
20	"	Pelleo	Emilio	4	"	29.5.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	65	Discharged in Barcelona Manuel Martinez
21	"	Lopez	Jose	6	"	5.12.20	Alicante	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	75	
22	"	Albasen	Jesus	7	"	26.9.24	Barcelona	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	64	
23	"	Bastasion	Lameano	12	"	2.4.24	Sevilla	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.66	62	
24	"	Albanija	Federico	9	"	Dunkyman	1.12.24	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	70	
25	"	Serbon	Jose	24	"	Freiman	21.2.29	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.72	68	
26	"	Lorino	Hermenejildo	4	"	"	1.4.24	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	70	
27	"	Bartumeu	Alejandro	10	"	"	5.7.24	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.69	68	
28	"	Perez	Juan	6	"	Guinea	17.3.24	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	68	
29	"	Abellan	Antonio	8	"	"	16.7.24	Barcelona	"	32	"	"	"	1.68	66	
30	"	S. Antonio	Pedro	18	"	"	3.6.24	Sevilla	"	26	"	"	"	1.64	60	

Line Cardiaz Line
Owners Ac Granulado Manzanera Martinez & A. Barcelona Spain
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz - New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [redacted] F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[redacted]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Spanish Vessel "Lauremar" arriving at New York, Aug 15, 1934, from the port of Genova via Sevilla - 8/2

202

NAVEMAR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [redacted] F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[redacted]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Spanish Vessel "Laurentzo" arriving at New York, Aug. 15, 1934, from the port of Genova via Sevilla - S/2

202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Martinez	Manuel	30 years	Master	14-5-34	Barcelona	Not	Yes	46	M.	Spain	Spain	1.69	73	Not.	
2	"	Santillana	Pedro	19 "	1st Officer	11-5-33	Sevilla	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	63	"	
3	"	Ruiz	Antonio	12 "	2nd "	2-4-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	61	"	
4	"	Crespo	Rafael	10 "	3rd "	2-1-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.71	62	"	
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Campos~~	~~Enrique~~	~~6 "~~	~~4th "~~	~~17-10-33~~	~~Sevilla~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.69~~	~~74~~	~~"~~	Discharged in Barcelona. Manuel Martinez
6	"	Zaramendi	Santos	1 "	Apprentice	27-11-33	Sevilla	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	68	"	
7	"	Lopez	Miguel	10 "	Welder Apptice	4-8-34	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.72	74	"	
8	Not Yes	Urrutia	Jose	2 "	Apprentice	17-7-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	70		
9	Yes	Lecumberri	Angel	32 "	Chief Engineer	27-11-33	Sevilla	"	"	42	"	"		1.70	90		
10	"	Menendez	Marcos	4 "	Second "	1-6-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	72		
11	"	Fernandez	Miguel	8 "	Apprentice "	5-11-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.68	72		
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~Santin~~	~~Benito~~	~~1 "~~	~~"~~	~~27-11-33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.67~~	~~69~~		Discharged in Barcelona Manuel Martinez
13	Not Yes	Tonarna	Salvio	2 "	"	18-7-34	Barcelona	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	60		
14	Yes	Tubeto	Sergio	16 "	Boatswain	8-3-33	Sevilla	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.80	78		
15	"	Sanchez	Angel	24 "	Carpenter	5-11-32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.72	75		
16	"	Alamo	Manuel	14 "	Sailor	2-12-20	Barcelona	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	72		
17	"	Blanco	Hijinio	10 "	"	1-9-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.81	76		
18	"	Dominguez	Francisco	36 "	"	1-9-21	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	1.60	68		
19	"	Llano	Nicomedes	4 "	"	10-1-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	66		
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Bilbao~~	~~Emilio~~	~~4 "~~	~~"~~	~~29-3-20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.65~~	~~65~~		Discharged in Barcelona Manuel Martinez
21	"	Lopez	Jose	6 "	"	5-12-20	Alicante	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.80	75		
22	"	Alvarez	Jesus	7 "	"	26-9-21	Barcelona	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	64		
23	"	Bastarion	Lamberto	12 "	"	2-4-34	Sevilla	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.66	62		
24	"	Albornoz	Federico	9 "	Deckboy	1-12-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	70		
25	"	Leston	Jose	24 "	Fireman	21-2-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.72	68		
26	"	Lorono	Hermenegildo	4 "	"	1-4-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	70		
27	"	Bertumeu	Alejandro	10 "	"	5-7-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.69	65		
28	"	Perez	Juan	6 "	Trimmer	12-3-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	68		
29	"	Abellan	Antonio	8 "	"	16-3-34	Barcelona	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.68	66		
30	"	L. Leston	Pedro	18 "	"	3-6-34	Sevilla	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.64	60		

Line Cardiz Line
Owners La Compañia de Navegacion Martinez y C.ª Barcelona Spain
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz - New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVI...

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Laveran", arriving at NY, AUG 15 1934, 19..., from the port of Jerome 203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Not PV	Loyeneche	Calixto	14 years	Steward	18-7-34	Jerez	Not	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spain	168	70		
2	Yes	Homaechea	Francisco	14 "	Cook	5-7-34	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	66		
3	"	Quiroga	Felix	8 "	Baker	24-4-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	166	69		
4	"	Ormaeches	Rufino	3 "	Waiter	27-10-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	60		
5	"	Mendiola	Lucas	6 "	"	20-6-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	166	69		
6	"	Silva	Manuel	1 "	"	24-3-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	72		
7	"	Madariaga	Donato	2 "	Jolly Boy	27-10-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	72		
38	Not.	Martinez	Ormanda	1 "	Waiter	18-7-34	Sevilla	"	"	24	F	Spain	"	160	60		

CLOSED WITH THIRTY-EIGHT MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Lloyd Barcelona
Palmer, Vice Consul
JUL 18 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

Service No. 174
Fee: $ 2,—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2.00 DEPT.
1934
GENOA, ITALY

(39)	Yes	SANGRONIS	SANTIAGO	15 years	2nd Eng.	Aug 1-34	Seville	No	Yes	52	M.	Spain	Spanish	1.72	90		
	No PV	PALMES	PEDRO	8 "	4th "	July 24/34	Barcelona	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.65	60		
	" PV	MAYO	FRANCISCO	8 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	76		
	" PV	PRENDES	VICENTE	14 "	4th Officer	Aug. 1-34	Seville	"	"	31	"	"	"	167	76		

Last clad with 39 (thirty nine) members of crew, including master.

American Consulate No. 1198.
at Seville (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct to New York
(Consul) RICHARD FORD
Date August 1st. 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seville, Spain Fee Stamp

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

8-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nakmuri, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Manuel Martinez
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug., 1934

J. Summers
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11897, August 14-15, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of September, 1943.

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator